

**Digital Bibliographic Index of  
B.C. Geological Survey Publications 1874-1997  
Open File 1998-11**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	Page
<b>NTS Mapsheet 082:</b>	
082	Southeast B.C.....
082E	Penticton .....
082F	Nelson .....
082G	Fernie .....
082J	Canal Flats.....
082K	Lardeau .....
082L	Vernon.....
082M	Seymour Arm .....
082N	Golden.....
	22
<b>NTS Map Sheet 083:</b>	
083D	Canoe River.....
083E	Mount Robson.....
	24
<b>NTS Map Sheet 092:</b>	
092	Southwest B.C.....
092B	Victoria .....
092C	Cape Flattery .....
092E	Nootka Sound .....
092F	Alberni.....
092G	Vancouver .....
092H	Hope .....
092I	Ashcroft.....
092J	Pemberton .....
092K	Bute Inlet.....
092L	Alert Bay .....
092M	Rivers Inlet .....
092N	Mount Waddington.....
092O	Taseko Lakes.....
092P	Bonaparte River.....
	58
<b>NTS Map Sheet 093:</b>	
093	East Central B.C.....
093A	Quesnel Lake .....
093B	Quesnel.....
	62

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>NTS Map Sheet 093 cont.:</b>	

093C	Anahim Lake .....	63
093D	Bella Coola.....	64
093E	Whitesail Lake .....	65
093F	Nechako River .....	67
093G	Prince George.....	69
093H	McBride .....	71
093I	Monkman Pass.....	72
093J	McLeod Lake .....	73
093K	Fort Fraser.....	74
093L	Smithers .....	76
093M	Hazelton .....	81
093N	Manson River .....	83
093O	Pine Pass .....	86
093P	Dawson Creek .....	88

<b>NTS Map Sheet 094:</b>	
---------------------------	--

094	Northeast B.C.....	90
094A	Charlie Lake .....	91
094B	Halfway River.....	92
094C	Fort Grahame .....	93
094D	McConnell Creek .....	95
094E	Toodoggone River.....	97
094F	Ware.....	99
094G	Trutch.....	100
094H	Beaton River .....	101
094J	Fort Nelson.....	102
094K	Tuchodi Lakes .....	103
094L	Kechika .....	104
094M	Rabbit River.....	105
094N	Toad River.....	106
094P	Petitot River .....	107

<b>NTS Map Sheet 102:</b>	
---------------------------	--

102	Southwest Coast B.C.....	108
102I	Cape Scott.....	109

<b>NTS Map Sheet 103:</b>	
---------------------------	--

103	West Central B.C.....	110
103A	Laredo Sound .....	111
103B	Moresby Island .....	112

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>NTS Map Sheet 103 cont.:</b>	
103F     Graham Island.....	113
103G     Hectate Strait.....	114
103H     Douglas Channel.....	115
103I     Terrace .....	116
103J     Prince Rupert.....	117
103O     Nass River.....	118
103P     Nass River .....	119
<b>NTS Map Sheet 104:</b>	
104     Northwest B.C.....	121
104A     Bowser Lake .....	122
104B     Iskut River.....	124
104F     Sumdum .....	128
104G     Telegraph Creek .....	129
104H     Spatsizi River.....	132
104I     Cry Lake.....	134
104J     Dease Lake.....	136
104K     Tulsequah .....	137
104L     Juneau .....	139
104M     Skagway .....	140
104N     Atlin .....	141
104O     Jennings River.....	143
104P     McDame .....	144
<b>NTS Map Sheet 114:</b>	
114O     Yakutat.....	146
114P     Tatshenshini River .....	147
<b>NTS Map Sheet B.C.:</b>	
General .....	148

## **NTS Map Sheet 082 Southeast B.C.**

### **LEGUN, A. (1992):**

The Howell Creek Structure, Southeastern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 117-120.  
*Regional Mapping / Howell Creek / Howell Fault / Harvey Fault*  
082

### **LEGUN, A., MATHESON, A.H. (1991):**

Mineral Deposit Land-Use Maps: An Analysis Based on Seventeen Years of Exploration Activity; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 143-147.  
*Mineral Potential / Mineral Deposit / Land Use / Exploration*  
082

### **LOGAN, J.M., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1988):**

Preliminary Lithogeochemical Study of Slocan Group; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 515-522.  
*Geochemistry / Slocan Group / Genetic Models / Epigenetic / Stratabound Sulphides / Metal Abundances / Mass Balance*  
082

### **MATHEWS, W.H. (1948):**

Lode-Gold Deposits South-Eastern British Columbia, Bulletin 20 - PART 2, 19 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Lode / Trail Creek / Nelson / Slocan / Ainsworth / Lardeau / Revelstoke / Golden / Fort Steele*  
082

### **MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., FEULGEN, S. (1991):**

1991 Regional Geochemical Survey Release, Southeastern British Columbia: Delivering a New Generation of Geochemical Data; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 291-300.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Reconnaissance / Multi-Element / Stream Sediment Sampling / Fernie / Penticton / Lardeau / Vernon / Seymour Arm / Nelson / Kananaskis Lakes / Archive Samples*  
082

### **SCHIARIZZA, P., CHURCH, B.N. (1996):**

(East Part) The Geology of the Thompson - Okanagan Mineral Assessment Region, Open File 1996-20.  
*Regional Geology / Thompson-Okanagan / Mineral Potential / Digital Data*  
082 092

### **TURNER, R.J., HOY, T., LEITCH, C.H.B., ANDERSON, D. (1992):**

Guide to the Tectonic, Stratigraphic and Magmatic Setting of the Middle Proterozoic Stratiform Sediment-Hosted Sullivan Zn-Pb Deposit, Southeastern, Information Circ 1992-23, 53 pages.  
*Mineral Deposits / Economic Geology / Sullivan Mine / Aldridge Formation / Purcell Supergroup / Moyle Sills*  
082

### **WINSBY, J.A. (1974):**

Mineral Deposit - Land Use Map of the Arrow Lakes Area, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Arrow Lakes*  
082

## NTS Map Sheet 082E PENTICTON

### ADDIE, G.G. (1979):

Southeast British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 89-91.  
*Economic Geology / Radar Claim / Uranium Mineralization / Statistics / Pegmatites / Yosie 1 And 2 / Lead / Nelson Granodiorite / Property Evaluation*  
082E/01E 082F/11W

### ADDIE, G.G. (1980):

DEB (SD 18); in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 113-114.  
*Economic Geology / Uranium Mineralization / K/ar / Statistics / Deb (sd 18) Claim / Age Dating / Property Evaluation*  
082E/01W

### CARLYLE, W.A. (1898):

Report on the Yale Mining District, British Columbia, or Grand Forks, Kettle River, Camp McKinney, Fairview, Vernon and Kamloops, Bulletins 1898-4, 36 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Yale Mining District / Report*  
082E 082L 092I 092H

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1976):

Carmi, Beaverdell Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 27-32.  
*Regional Mapping / Silver / Gold / Molybdenum / Copper / Westkettle Batholith / Beaverdell Stock / Anarchist Group / Beaverdell Mine / Tuzo Creek Prospect / Carmi Molybdenum Property / Fuki And Domen Claims*  
082E/06 /11

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1977):

Beaverdale Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 15-16.  
*Geology / Nelson Granodiorite / Age Dating / Tuzo Creek / Eugene Creek / Quartz Monzonite / Potassium-Argon*  
082E/06

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1977):

Carmi Molybdenum Property (Carmi Moly); in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 36-38.  
*Economic Geology / Nelson Intrusions / Valhalla Intrusions / Monashee Group / Mineralization / Molybdenum*  
082E/11E

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1977):

Highland Bell (Beaverdell) Mine; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 30-34.  
*Economic Geology / Westkettle Batholith / Beaverdell Stock / Wallace Formation / Anarchist Group / Mineralization / Structural Geology / Copper / Highland Bell Mine*  
082E/10

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1977):

Uranium Mineralization in the Hydraulic Lake Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 11-14.  
*Economic Geology / Basalt / Hydraulic Lake / Monashee Group / Kettle River Formation / Uranium*  
082E/11 /14

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1977):

Uranium Reconnaissance Program; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, page 11.  
*Geochemistry / Uranium / Stream Water Sampling / Stream Sediment Sampling / Reconnaissance*  
082E 082L 082M

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1978):

Basal-Type Uranium Deposits, South Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 12-13.  
*Regional Mapping / Uranium / Quartz Monzonite / Litho-Geochemical Study / Lassie Lake*  
082E 082L

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1978):

Preliminary Geological Map of the East Okanagan Uranium Area (Kelowna to Beaverdell), South - Central British Columbia, Preliminary Map 29.  
*Regional Geology / Okanagan / Uranium / Kelowna / Beaverdell*  
082E/10 /11 /14

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1983):

Pb, Kettle, Uranus, Uranium Claims; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 13-17.  
*Economic Geology / Kettle Claims / Uranus Claims / Uranium / Hydraulic Lake / Monashee Group / Nelson / Valhalla / Coryell / Kettle River Formation / Pb Claim*  
082E/11E 082E/14E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1970):

Dusty Mac; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 294-296.  
*Economic Geology / Dusty Claims / Mac Claims / Gold / Silver / White Lake Formation / Marama Formation / Marron Formation*  
082E/05E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1971):

Dusty Mac; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 402-406.  
*Economic Geology / Dusty Mac / Gold / Silver / White Lake Basin / White Lake Formation / Marama Formation / Volcanics*  
082E/05E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1971):

Lexington; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 413-425.  
*Regional Geology / Physiography / Copper / Gold / Silver / Lexington Claims / Intrusives / Geochemistry / Mineralization*  
082E/02E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1971):

The Geology of the White Lake Basin; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 396-402.  
*Regional Geology / White Lake Basin / Springbrook Formation / Marron Formation / Marama Formation / White Lake Formation / Skaha Formation / Petrology / Tertiary / Geochemistry*  
082E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1972):

Lexington; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 376-379.  
*Economic Geology / Lexington Claims / Copper / Gold / Silver / Mount Wright Intrusions / Geochemistry / Greenwood*  
082E/02E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1972):

Lynx, Late; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 386-396.  
*Geochemistry / Copper / Lynx Claims / Late Claims / Physiography / Shuswap Complex / Valhalla Intrusion / Coryell Intrusion / Structural Geology / Mineralization*  
082E/06W

### CHURCH, B.N. (1973):

Geology of the White Lake Basin, Bulletin 61.  
*Regional Geology / Springbrook Formation / Marron Formation / Marama Formation / White Lake Formation / Skaha Formation / Structural Geology / Petrology / Economic Geology / Dusty Mac Mine*  
082E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1976):

Geological Investigations in the Greenwood Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 24-26.  
*Regional Geology / Gold / Silver / Oro Denoro / Pyrite / Chalcopyrite / Magnetite / Garnetite Skarn / Structural Geology / Copper*  
082E/02E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1977):

Geological Investigations in the Greenwood Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 7-10.  
*Geological Mapping / Phoenix Mine / Snowshoe Orebody / Monarch Orebody / War Eagle Orebody / Skomac Mine / Quartz Veins / Gold / Silver*  
082E/02E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1978):

Tertiary Stratigraphy in South Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 7-11.  
*Stratigraphy / Lambly Creek Basalt / Carrot Mountain Basalt / Marama Dacite / Marron Formation / Trepanier Rhyolite / Structural Geology / Uranium*  
082E

**CHURCH, B.N. (1979):**

Tertiary Stratigraphy and Resource Potential in South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 7-15.  
*Stratigraphy / Tahaetkun Basalt / Naswhito Creek Formation / Bouleau Rhyolite / Kitley Lake Member / Altenborough Creek Formation / Shorts Creek Formation / Structural Geology / Uranium / Thorium / Resource Assessment*  
 082E 082L

**CHURCH, B.N. (1980):**

A Survey of Cenozoic Magnetostratigraphy in South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 9-10.  
*Geophysics / Magnetic Inversions / Marron Formation / Marama Formation / Quilchena Basalt / Lambly Creek Basalt / Magnetostratigraphy / Magnetometer Surveys*  
 082E 092I

**CHURCH, B.N. (1980):**

Anomalous Uranium in the Summerland Caldera; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 11-15.  
*Economic Geology / Volcanic / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Calderas / Summerland / Geochemistry / Radioactivity / Uranium*  
 082E/12

**CHURCH, B.N. (1980):**

Geology of the Kelowna Tertiary Outlier (West Half), Preliminary Map 39.  
*Regional Geology / Kelowna / Tertiary*  
 082E/13

**CHURCH, B.N. (1980):**

Geology of the Rock Creek Tertiary Outlier, Preliminary Map 41.  
*Regional Geology / Rock Creek / Tertiary*  
 082E/03E /02W

**CHURCH, B.N. (1981):**

Geology of the Kelowna Tertiary Outlier, Preliminary Map 45.  
*Regional Geology / Kelowna / Tertiary*  
 082E/14W

**CHURCH, B.N. (1982):**

Notes on the Penticton Group-A Progress Report on a New Stratigraphic Subdivision of The Tertiary, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 12-16.  
*Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Coal / Precious Metals / Uranium / Geothermal Energy / Springbrook Formation / Kettle River Formation / Marron Formation / Marama Formation / White Lake Formation / Skaka Formation / Tertiary / Penticton Group*  
 082E 082L

**CHURCH, B.N. (1982):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Penticton Tertiary Outlier, Preliminary Map 35.  
*Regional Geology / Penticton Tertiary Outlier*  
 082E/04 /05

**CHURCH, B.N. (1982):**

The Riddle Creek Uranium-Thorium Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 17-22.  
*Economic Geology / Marron Formation / Radioactivity / Scintillometer Survey / Geophysics / Thorium / Uranium*  
 082E/12W

**CHURCH, B.N. (1983):**

Geology in the Vicinity of the Oro Denoro Mine; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 1-12.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Physiography / Brooklyn Formation / Eholt Formation / Kettle River Formation / Marron Formation / Lion Creek Granodiorite / Emma Intrusion / Cyclops Gabbro / Coryell Intrusions / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Oro Denor*  
 082E/02E

**CHURCH, B.N. (1984):**

Geology and Self-Potential Survey of the Sylvester K Gold-Sulphide Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 7-14.  
*Economic Geology / Brooklyn Formation / Tertiary Intrusions / Dike / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Gold-Bearing Pyrite / Geophysics / Sylvester K Claim / Self Potential*  
 082E/02E

**CHURCH, B.N. (1984):**

The Farleigh Lake Radioactive Occurrence; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 15-18.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Marron Formation / Marama Formation / Kettle River Formation / Uranium / Farleigh Lake / Radioactivity*  
 082E/05W

**CHURCH, B.N. (1985):**

1977-Geology of the Skomac Mine and Boundary Falls Area; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 1-11.  
*Economic Geology / Boundary Falls / Gold / Silver / Nonsuch Claim / Republic Claim / Last Chance Claim / Marron Formation / Brooklyn Formation / Skomac Formation / Knob Hill Formation / Skomac Mine*  
 082E/02

**CHURCH, B.N. (1985):**

Geology and Mineralization in the Mount Attwood - Phoenix Area, Greenwood, B.C., Preliminary Map 59.  
*Regional Geology / Mount Attwood / Phoenix / Greenwood*  
 082E

**CHURCH, B.N. (1985):**

Geology of the Mount Attwood-Phoenix Area, Greenwood; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 17-22.  
*Regional Geology / Attwood Group / Brooklyn Group / Penticton Group / Igneous Intrusions / Knob Hill Group / Copper Skarn / Gold / Silver / Lead*  
 082E/02

**CHURCH, B.N. (1986):**

Geological Setting and Mineralization in the Mount Attwood-Phoenix Area of the Greenwood Mining Camp, Paper 1986-2.  
*Economic Geology / Mount Attwood / Phoenix / Greenwood Mining Camp / Physiography / Knob Hill Group / Attwood Group / Brooklyn Group / Penticton Group / Mineralization / Age Dating / Geology*  
 082E

**CHURCH, B.N. (1992):**

The Lexington Porphyry, Greenwood Mining Camp, Southern British Columbia: Geochronology; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 295-297.  
*Geochronology / Lexington / Copper-Gold Porphyry / Precambrian Basement / Zircon Dating*  
 082E/02E

**CHURCH, B.N. (1995):**

Mineral Potential of the Okanagan-Similkameen-Boundary Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 425-434.  
*Okanagan / Similkameen / Boundary / Mineral Potential Tracts*  
 082E 82L/SE /SW 92H/SE /NE

**CHURCH, B.N., JESSOP, A.M., BELL, R., PETTIPAS, A.R. (1991):**

Tertiary Outlier Studies: Recent Investigations in the Summerland Basin, South Okanagan Area, BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 163-170.  
*Geothermal Resources / Tertiary Basin / Environmental Geology / Uranium / Molybdenum*  
 082E/12

**CHURCH, B.N., ROBERTSON, S. (1983):**

Geology and Magnetometer Survey of the Sappho Gold-Silver-Platinum-Copper Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 27-32.  
*Economic Geology / Microdiarite / Copper / Platinum / Silver / Gold / Geophysics / Precious Metals / Magnetometer Survey*  
 082E/02

**CHURCH, B.N., WINSBY, J.A. (1975):**

Denero Grande, Jewel; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 39-51.  
*Economic Geology / Denero Grande / Jewel / Greenwood / Vein / Gold / Silica / Silver / Mining / Exploration*  
 082E/02E

**CHURCH, B.N., WINSBY, J.A. (1975):**

Dentonia Mine, Jewel Lake Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 56-58.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Silica / Dentonia Quartz Vein / Denero Grande Shaft / Granodiorite Intrusion / Sulphides / Colt Orebody / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Gold*  
 082E/02E

**FLETCHER, W.K. (1989):**

Preliminary Investigation of Platinum Content of Soils and Sediments, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 607-610.  
*Geochemistry / Platinum / Palladium / Heavy Minerals / Stream Sediment Sampling / Soils / Tulameen / Scottie Creek / Franklin Camp*  
 082E/09 092H/07 092I/14

**FYLES, J.T. (1989):**

Geology of the Pre-Tertiary Rocks in the Rock Creek - Greenwood Area (82E/2); in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 11-18.  
*Regional Mapping / Boundary District / Knob Hill Group / Brooklyn Formation / Listric Faults / Tertiary Extension / Pre-Tertiary Thrust Faults*  
 082E/02

**FYLES, J.T. (1990):**

Geology of the Greenwood - Grand Forks Area, British Columbia, Open File 1990-25.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Greenwood / Grand Forks*  
 082E/01 082E/02

**HEDLEY, M.S. (1940):**

Geology of Camp McKinney and of the Cariboo - Amelia Mine, Bulletin 6, 39 pp.  
*Economic Geology / McKinney / Cariboo - Amelia / Alteration / Structural Geology / Gold Hill / Kamloops / Eureka / Wartton / Fontenoy / Exploration*  
 082E/03

**HORA, Z.D., CHURCH, B.N. (1986):**

Zeolites in Eocene Rocks of the Penticton Group, Okanagan-Boundary Region, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 51-56.  
*Industrial Minerals / Zeolites / Clinoptilolite / Penticton Group / Tertiary Outlier / Summerland / Kelowna / Rock Creek / Okanagan*  
 082E

**HOY, T. (1983):**

Goldstream Deposit; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 18-35.  
*Economic Geology / Selkirk Mountains / Copper / Zinc / Silver / Stratigraphy / Horsethief Creek Group / Structural Geology / Goldstream*  
 082E/09W

**HOY, T., CHURCH, B.N., LEGUN, A., GLOVER, K., GIBSON, G., GRANT, B., WHEELER, J.O. (1994):**

Kootenay Area, Open File 1994-8.  
*Regional Geology / Kootenay / Geology Compilation / Digital Data*  
 082E 082F 082G 082J 082K 082L 082M  
 082N 082O 083C 083D

**KEEP, M., RUSSELL, J.K. (1988):**

Geology of the Averill Plutonic Complex, Franklin Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 49-54.  
*Economic Geology / Averill Complex / Franklin Camp / Ultrabasic / Alkali Syenite / Concentric Zoning / Sulphides / Platinum*  
 082E/09

**KEEP, M., RUSSELL, J.K. (1989):**

The Geology of the Averill Plutonic Complex, Grand Forks, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 27-32.  
*Economic Geology / Averill Plutonic Complex / Franklin Camp / Ultrabasic / Alkalic / Syenite / Platinum / Palladium*  
 082E/09

**LARSON, A.G. (1914):**

Mineral and Other Resources of the North Fork of the Kettle River in the Grand Forks Mining Division, Bulletin 1914-3, 22 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Resources / Kettle River / Grand Forks*  
 082E

**LOUIS, P., MADER, U.K., RUSSELL, J.K. (1989):**

Geology of the Kobau Group Between Oliver and Cawston, British Columbia, Open File 1989-2.  
*Regional Geology / Kobau Group / Oliver / Cawston*  
 082E/04E

**MADER, U.K., LEWIS, P.D., RUSSELL, J.K. (1989):**

Geology and Structure of the Kobau Group Between Oliver and Cawston, British Columbia: with Notes on Some Auriferous Quartz Veins; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 19-26.  
*Regional Geology / Kobau Group / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Oliver*  
 082E/04

**MEMPR (1973):**

Almond Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map 8498G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Almond Mountain*  
 082E/07

**MEMPR (1973):**

Beaverdell, Aeromagnetic Map 8509G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Beaverdell*  
 082E/06

**MEMPR (1973):**

Burrell Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8489G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Burrell Creek*  
 082E/09

**MEMPR (1973):**

Christian Valley, Aeromagnetic Map 8499G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Christian Valley*  
 082E/10

**MEMPR (1973):**

Damfino Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8500.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Damfino Creek*  
 082E/15

**MEMPR (1973):**

Deer Park, Aeromagnetic Map 8448G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Deer Park*  
 082E/08

**MEMPR (1973):**

Edgewood, Aeromagnetic Map 8490.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Edgewood*  
 082E/16

**MEMPR (1973):**

Grand Forks, Aeromagnetic Map 8487G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Grand Forks*  
 082E/01

**MEMPR (1973):**

Greenwood, Aeromagnetic Map 8497G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Greenwood*  
 082E/02

**MEMPR (1973):**

Kelowna, Aeromagnetic Map 8511.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kelowna*  
 082E/14

**MEMPR (1973):**

Keremeos, Aeromagnetic Map 8519G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Keremeos*  
 082E/04

**MEMPR (1973):**

Osoyoos, Aeromagnetic Map 8508G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Osoyoos*  
 082E/03

**MEMPR (1973):**

Peachland, Aeromagnetic Map 8522G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Peachland*  
 082E/13

**MEMPR (1973):**

Penticton, Aeromagnetic Map 7686G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Penticton*  
 082E

**MEMPR (1973):**

Penticton, Aeromagnetic Map 8520.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Penticton*  
 082E/05

**MEMPR (1973):**

Summerland, Aeromagnetic Map 8521G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Summerland*  
 082E/12

**MEMPR (1973):**

Wilkinson Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8510G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Wilkinson Creek*  
 082E/11

**MEYERS, R.E. (1988):**

Fairview Mine; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B7-15.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Fairview Mine / Fairview / Stemwinder*  
*/ Morning Star / Kobau Group / Oliver / Mineralization*  
 082E/04E

**MEYERS, R.E. (1989):**

Preliminary Economic Geology of the Vault Gold Deposit; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B5-B13.  
*Economic Geology / Vault / Gold Silver / Epithermal / Tertiary / White*  
*Lake Basin / Eocene Volcanics / White Lake Formation / Marron*  
*Formation / Marama Formation / Ore Controls*  
 082E/05E

**MEYERS, R.E., TAYLOR, W.A. (1989):**

Lode Gold-Silver Occurrences of the Okanagan Region, Open File 1989-5.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Lode Deposits / Okanagan*  
 082E 082L

**MEYERS, R.E., TAYLOR, W.A. (1989):**

Metallogenetic Studies of Lode Gold-Silver Occurrences in South-Central British Columbia: a Progress Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 355-363.  
*Economic Geology / Metallogeny / Lode Gold-Silver / Epithermal / Mesothermal / Okanagan*  
 082E 082L

**NASMITH, H. (1962):**

Late Glacial History and Surficial Deposits of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, Bulletin 46.  
*Regional Geology / Glaciation / Physiography / Kelowna / Westbank / Peachland / Okanagan Lake / Osoyoos / Summerland / Peachland*  
 082E

**REINERTSON, L.C., WHITE, G.P.E. (1985):**

1977-Fuki, Donen, Pb, Kettle, Venus; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 12-16.  
*Economic Geology / Sonen Claim / Pb Claim / Kettle Claim / Venus Claim*  
*/ Uranium / Radioactivity / General Geology / Exploration Techniques / Valhalla Intrusions / Fuki Claim*  
 082E/07

**RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S.J., GRAVEL, J. (1991):**

Penticton Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 29, 1545 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Penticton*  
 082E

**SILLS, T.K. (1979):**

Geology and Geochemistry of Possible Uranium Source Rocks in the East Okanagan Uranium Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 111-112.  
*Geological Mapping / Uranium / Valhalla Quartz Monzonites / Coryell*  
*Intrusions / Geochemistry*  
 082E 082L

**SIMANDL, G.J., CHURCH, B.N. (1996):**

Clearcut Pyroxmangite/Rhodonite Occurrence, Greenwood Area, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 219-222.  
*Industrial Minerals / Pyroxmangite / Rhodonite / Knob Hill Group / Greenwood Camp / Quartzite*  
 082E/02E

**SINCLAIR, A.J., MOORE, D., REINSEBAKKEN, A. (1984):**

Geology of Gypo Quartz Vein, Oliver, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 246-259.  
*Economic Geology / Oliver Plutonic Complex / Quartz / Fluorite / Muscovite / Sulphides / Apatite / Calcite / Manganese Stain / Mineral Zonation / Paragenesis / Alteration / Petrography / Age Dating / Gypo Quartz Vein*  
 082E/04

**TAYLOR, W.A. (1989):**

Standard Mine (082ESW091); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B1-B4.  
*Economic Geology / Standard Mine / Osoyoos Mining Division / Snowflake Claim / Oliver Pluton / Gold / Silver / Lead / Zinc*  
 082E/04E

**WATSON, P.H., GODWIN, C.I. (1983):**

Silver-Gold Zonation in the Lass Vein System, Beaverdell Camp, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 227-250.  
*Economic Geology / Lead / Zinc / Gold / Omineca Crystalline Belt / Lass Vein System / Westkettle Granodiorite / Vein / Galena / Sphalerite / Pyrite / Silver*  
 082E/06E

## NTS Map Sheet 082F NELSON

### ADDIE, G.G. (1976):

Gold-Silver-Copper Mineralization in the Boundary District; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 19-23.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry Copper / Statistics / Skarn / Gold / Silver / Copper / Wallace Creek Batholith*  
082F/02

### ADDIE, G.G. (1978):

Southeast British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 61-62.  
*Economic Geology / China Creek Uranium / Uranium / Jackass Uranium Claims / Chief Claim / Nelson Batholith / Galena / Property Evaluation*  
082F/04 /05 /11

### ADDIE, G.G. (1982):

A New Look at the Rossland and Boundary Mining Camps Using Log CU (1lb)/LOG (AU+AG)(OZ.); in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 33-38.  
*Economic Geology / Coryell Batholith / Rossland Monzonite / Molybdenite / Phoenix Copper / Silver / Gold*  
082F

### ADDIE, G.G. (1982):

The Nelson-Ymir-Salmo Mining Camp - a New Look at Zoning Based on Production Records; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 28-32.  
*Economic Geology / Sheep Creek / Ymir / Keystone Mountain / Forty-Nine Creek / Lead / Kootenay Arc / Zinc / Mineral Production*  
082F

### ADDIE, G.G. (1983):

A-1 Bluebird Adit, An Example of Galena-Coated Joints Rather Than Veins; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 18-20.  
*Economic Geology / Slocan Series / Galena Joints / Silver / Vein / A-1 Bluebird Adit*  
082F/14

### ADDIE, G.G. (1984):

Amazon Mine (Ainsworth Mining Camp); in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 22-23.  
*Economic Geology / Lardeau Group / Vein Deposit / Ainsworth / Garnet Schist / Meta-Autunite / Amazon Mine*  
082F/15

### ADDIE, G.G. (1984):

Discussion of Tillicum Mountain Self-Potential Test Surveys to Date; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 19-21.  
*Geophysics / Money Pit / Jennie Zone / Argillite / Self Potential / Gold / Tillicum Mountain*  
082F

### ADDIE, G.G. (1985):

Self-Potential Tests at the Silver Queen Prospect Near Tillicum Mountain and the Hailstorm Mountain Gold Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 49-52.  
*Geophysics / Gold / Silver / Self Potential / Silver Queen / Hailstorm Mountain / Caribou Claims / Milford Group / Tillicum Mountain*  
082F

### ADDIE, G.G. (1986):

Hailstorm Mountain gold Prospect Reconnaissance Geology and Self-Potential Survey; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 337-342.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Milford Group / Geophysics / Lamprophyre Dikes / Geochemistry / Self Potential / Structural Geology*  
082F/13

### ADDIE, G.G. (1986):

Referendum Mine; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 333-336.  
*Economic Geology / Rossland Group / Gold / Referendum / Vein / New Vein / Mine / Nelson Batholith*  
082F/06

### ADDIE, G.G. (1987):

Caribou (Hailstorm Mountain); in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, page B23.  
*Economic Geology / Hailstorm Mountain / Caribou Claims / Gold / Skarn / Self Potential*  
082F/13E

### ADDIE, G.G. (1987):

Referendum; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B21-22.  
*Economic Geology / Referendum Mine / Nelson / Gold / Rossland Formation*  
082F/06W

### ANDREW, K.P.E., HOY, T. (1988):

Preliminary Geology and Mineral Occurrences in the Rossland Group Between Nelson and Ymir, Southeastern British Columbia, Open File 1988-1.  
*Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Nelson / Ymir*  
082F/06

### ANDREW, K.P.E., HOY, T. (1989):

The Shaft Showing, Elise Formation, Rossland Group; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B21-B28.  
*Economic Geology / Shaft / Rossland Group / Elise Formation / Gold / Copper / Magnetite / Mafic Intrusions / Hall Creek Syncline / Cat Showing / Gold Creek / Ore Controls*  
082F/06W

### ANDREW, K.P.E., HOY, T. (1990):

Geology and Exploration of the Rossland Group in the Swift Creek Area; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 73-80.  
*Economic Geology / Swift Creek / Gold / Nelson / Elise Formation / Rossland Group / Wallack Creek Stock / Shearing / Hellroaring Creek Syncline / Ore Controls / Alteration*  
082F/03W

### ANDREW, K.P.E., HOY, T., DROBE, J.R. (1990):

Stratigraphy and Tectonic Setting of the Archibald and Elise Formations, Rossland Group, Beaver Creek Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 19-27.  
*Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Archibald Formation / Elise Formation / Hall Formation / Conglomerate / Turbidite / Submarine Fan / Growth Faults / Volcanism / Champion Lake Fault / Beaver Creek Fault*  
082F/4E

### ANDREW, K.P.E., HOY, T. (1991):

Geology of the Rossland Group in the Erie Lake Area, with Emphasis on Stratigraphy and Structure of the Hall Formation, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 9-20.  
*Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Hall Formation / Elise Formation / Archibald Formation / Hall Syncline / Erie Creek Fault / Beaver Creek Fault / Keystone Deposit / Arlington Mine / Clubine Deposit*  
082F/03W

### ANDREW, K.P.E., HOY, T., SIMONY, P. (1991):

Geology of the Trail Map Area, Open File 1991-16.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Salmo / Lead-Zinc / Rossland / Kootenay Arc / Rossland Group / Nelson Batholith*  
082F/03 082F/04 082F/05

### BEAUDOIN, G. (1990):

Geological Compilation Map, Northern Kokanee and Southern Goat Ranges, Open File 1990-18.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Slocan / Kokanee Range / Goat Range / Mineral Occurrence / Silver*  
082F 082K

### BEAUDOIN, G., SANGSTER, D.F. (1990):

Preliminary Report on the Silvana Mine and Other AG-PB-ZN Vein Deposits, Northern Kokanee Range, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 251-255.  
*Economic Geology / Vein / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Sandon / Ainsworth / Slocan / Nelson Batholith / Silvana Mine / Kokanee Range*  
082F 082K

**BEAUDOIN, G., SANGSTER, D.F. (1991):**

The Use of Production Data as an Exploration Guideline for AG-Pb-An-Au Vein and Replacement Deposits, Northern Kokanee Range, Southeastern British; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 171-178.  
*Economic Geology / Vein / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Sandon / Ainsworth / Slocan / Production Data / Exploration / Kokanee Range*  
 082F 082K

**BROWN, D. (1995):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Yahk Map Area SE British Columbia (82F/1), by D. Brown (1:50 000), Open File 1995-14.  
*Regional Geology / Yahk / Mineral Occurrences*  
 082F/01

**BROWN, D., BARRON, D., DOUGHTY, T.P., MANSON, G., STINSON, P. (1995):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Creston Map Area, Open File 1995-15.  
*Regional Geology / Creston / Mineral Occurrences*  
 082F/02

**BROWN, D.A., BRADFORD, J.A., MELVILLE, D.M., LEGUN, A.S., ANDERSON, D. (1994):**

Geology and Mineral Deposits of Purcell Supergroup in Yahk Map Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 129-151.  
*Regional Geology / Purcell Supergroup / Aldridge Formation / Creston Formation / Moyie Sills / Moyie Fault / Sullivan Mine / Star / Iron Range*  
 082F/01

**BROWN, D.A., DOUGHTY, T.P., STINSON, P. (1995):**

Preliminary Geology of the Creston Map Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 135-155.  
*Proterozoic / Purcell / Windermere / Purcell Trench / Priest River Complex*  
 082F/02

**BROWN, D.A., KLEWCHUK, P. (1995):**

The Wilds Creek (Leg) Zinc-Lead-Bariet Deposit, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 157-165.  
*Proterozoic / Purcell Supergroup / Carbonate Breccia / Stratabound Zinc*  
 082F/02

**BROWN, D.A., LOGAN, J.M. (1988):**

Geology and Geochemistry of Kokanee Glacier Provincial Park, Open File 1988-11.  
*Geochemistry / Regional Geology / Kokanee Glacier Park*  
 082F/11 /14

**BROWN, D.A., LOGAN, J.M. (1988):**

Geology and Mineral Evaluation of Kokanee Glacier Provincial Park, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 31-48.  
*Economic Geology / Kokanee Glacier Park / Kootenay Arc / Slocan Group / Rossland Group / Nelson Batholith / Mesothermal Veins / Geochemistry / Slocan Fault / Resource Assessment*  
 082F/11 /14

**BROWN, D.A., LOGAN, J.M. (1989):**

Geology and Mineral Evaluation of Kokanee Glacier Provincial Park, Southeastern British Columbia, Paper 1989-5.  
*Regional Geology / Environmental Geology / Kokanee Glacier Provincial P / Mineral Potential / Mineral Occurrence*  
 082F/11 082F/14

**BROWN, D.A., STINSON, P. (1995):**

Geological Mapping of the Yahk Map Area, Southeastern British Columbia: An Update; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 111-125.  
*Proterozoic / Lower Purcell Group / Tourmalinite / Ultrabasic Breccia Dikes*  
 082F/01

**BRUCE, E.L. (1917):**

Geology and Ore Deposits of Rossland, B.C., Bulletin 1917-4, 35 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Geology / Ore Deposits / Gold / Rossland Formation / Rossland / Trail Mining Division*  
 082F/04

**CARLYLE, W.A. (1896):**

Report on the Trail Creek Mining District, Bulletin 1896-2, 32 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Trail Creek / Report*  
 082F/04

**CARLYLE, W.A. (1897):**

Report on the Slocan, Nelson and Ainsworth Mining Districts in West Kootenay, British Columbia, Bulletins 1897-3, 61 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Slocan Mining District / Nelson Mining District / Ainsworth Mining District / Report*  
 082F 082K 082G 082J

**CARTER, N.C. (1978):**

Uranium Reconnaissance Program; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 106.  
*Economic Geology / Geochemistry / Water Samples / Stream Sediment Sampling / Uranium*  
 082F 082K 104N

**CATHRO, M.S., DUNNE, K.P.E., NACIUK, T.M. (1993):**

Katie - An Alkaline Porphyry Copper-gold Deposit in the Rossland Group, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 233-247.  
*Economic Geology / Katie / Jim / Alkaline Porphyry / Copper / Gold / Silver / Rossland Group / Elise Formation / Potassic Alteration / Propylitic Alteration / Sericitic Alteration / Mylonite / Shear Zone*  
 082F/03W

**DOUGHTY, P.T., BROWN, D.A., ARCHIBALD, D.A. (1997):**

Metamorphism of the Creston Map Area, Southeastern British Columbia, Open File 1997-5.  
*Metamorphism / Creston*  
 082F/02

**DUNNE, K.P.E., HOY, T., FRASER, A. (1991):**

Clubine; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 61-66.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Rossland Group / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Clubine / Elise Formation / Hall Formation*  
 082F/03W

**DUNNE, K.P.E., HOY, T. (1992):**

Petrology of Pre to Syntectonic Early and Middle Jurassic Intrusions in the Rossland Group, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 9-19.  
*Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Jurassic Plutons / Eagle Creek Plutonic Complex / Rossland Monzonite / Rossland Sill / Monzogabbro / Silver King Intrusions*  
 082F

**FYLES, J.T. (1967):**

Geology of the Ainsworth - Kaslo Area, British Columbia, Bulletin 53.  
*Regional Geology / Ainsworth / Kaslo / Structural Geology / Lithology / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Alteration*  
 082F

**FYLES, J.T. (1984):**

Geological Setting of the Rossland Mining Camp, Bulletin 74.  
*Economic Geology / Rossland Mining Camp / Mount Roberts Formation / Rossland Group / Marron Formation / Structural Geology / Gold / Copper / Lead / Zinc*  
 082F

**FYLES, J.T., HEWLETT, C.G. (1959):**

Stratigraphy and Structure of the Salmo Lead-Zinc Area, Bulletin 41.  
*Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Lead / Zinc / Quartzite Range Formation / Reno Formation / Laib Formation / Nelway Formation*  
 082F

**GOLDSMITH, L.B., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1983):**

Spatial Density of Silver-Lead-Zinc-Gold Vein Deposits in Four Mining Camps in Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 251-266.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Gold / Statistics / Resource Assessment / Spatial Density / Ainsworth / Slocan City / Slocan / Trout Lake*  
 082F

**GSC (1996):**

East Kootenay Geophysical Survey, Open File 1996-23.  
*Geophysics / East Kootenay / Multi-Agency Collaboration / Geological Survey Of Canada*  
 082F/09 /10 /15 /16 082G/12 /13 082J /04 082K /01

**HARDY, R. (1990):**

Preliminary Report of Research in the Sheep Creek Camp, Salmo, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 247-249.  
*Economic Geology / Sheep Creek / Quartz Veins / Mesothermal Gold / Stable Isotopes*  
 082F/03 082F/06

**HEDLEY, M.S. (1947):**

Geology of the Whitewater and Lucky Jim Mine Areas, Slocan District, Bulletin 22, 54 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Structural Geology / Retallack / Whitewater Mine / Wellington Mine / Zincton / Lucky Jim Mine / Metlakatla / Ohio / Doherty / Monte Christo / Caledonia*  
 082F

**HEDLEY, M.S. (1952):**

Geology and Ore Deposits of the Sandon Area, Slocan Mining Camp, British Columbia, Bulletin 29.  
*Economic Geology / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Sandon / Slocan Mining Camp / Lode / Mineralogy*  
 082F

**HOY, T. (1976):**

Lead-Zinc Deposits- Riondel Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, page 7.  
*Economic Geology / Reconnaissance Mapping / Loki Stock / Powder Creek Stock / Fry Creek Batholith / Lead / Zinc*  
 082F/15

**HOY, T. (1980):**

Geology of the Riondel Area, Central Kootenay Arc, Southeastern British Columbia, Bulletin 73.  
*Regional Geology / Horsethief Creek Group / Hamill Group / Mohican Formation / Badshot Formation / Lardeau Group / Alteration / Structural Geology*  
 082F

**HOY, T. (1983):**

Geology in the Vicinity of the Sullivan Deposit, Kimberley, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 9-17.  
*Regional Geology / Lead / Sullivan / St. Mary Fault / Aldridge Formation / Stratigraphy / Granitic Rocks / Zinc / Purcell Supergroup*  
 082F 082G

**HOY, T. (1984):**

Structural Setting, Mineral Deposits, and Associated Alteration and Magmatism, Sullivan Camp, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 24-35.  
*Regional Geology / Aldridge Formation / Structural Geology / Zinc / Purcell Supergroup / Stratigraphy / Silver / Moyie Sills / Sullivan / Lead*  
 082F 082G

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1988):**

Preliminary Geology and Geochemistry of the Elise Formation, Rossland Group, Between Nelson and Ymir, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 19-30.  
*Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Elise Formation / Nelson Batholith / Ymir Group / Archibald Formation / Hall Formation / Gold Veins / Volcanic Centers / Alkalic*  
 082F/06

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1989):**

Geology of the Nelson Map Area, Southeastern British Columbia, Open File 1989-11.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Nelson*  
 082F/06

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1989):**

The Great Western Group, Elise Formation; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B15-B19.  
*Economic Geology / Great Western Group / Elise Formation / Gold / Copper / Mafic Volcanics / Lower Jurassic / Rossland Group / Structural Geology / Alteration / Conformable Gold Deposit*  
 082F/06W

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1989):**

The Rossland Group, Nelson Map Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 33-44.  
*Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Ymir Group / Archibald Formation / Elise Formation / Shoshonite / Hall Creek Syncline / Silver King Shear / Gold Skarn / Gold Veins / Conformable Gold*  
 082F/06

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1990):**

Geology of the Rossland Group, Beaver Creek Area, Southeastern B.C., Open File 1990-9.  
*Regional Geology / Beaver Creek / Nelson / Rossland Group*  
 082F/03W

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1990):**

Geology of the Rossland Group, Mount Kelly-Helroaring Creek Area, Southeastern B.C., Open File 1990-8.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Rossland Group / Mount Kelly / Helroaring Creek / Rossland*  
 082F/03W

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1990):**

Structure and Tectonic Setting of The Rossland Group, Mount Kelly-Helroaring Creek Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 11-17.  
*Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Archibald Formation / Elise Formation / Hall Formation / Mount Kelly Syncline / Helroaring Creek Syncline / Waneta Fault / Shear-Related Gold / Vein Deposit*  
 082F/03W

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1991):**

Geology of the Rossland Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 21-31.  
*Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Elise Formation / Archibald Formation / Mount Roberts Formation / Sophie Mountain Formation / Trail Pluton / Rossland Monzonite / Sheppard Intrusions / Rossland Tectonic High / Growth Faults / Thrust Faults / Gold-Copp*  
 082F/04E

**HOY, T., ANDREW, K.P.E. (1991):**

Geology of the Rossland-Trail Area, Southeastern British Columbia, Open File 1991-2.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Rossland / Trail / Rossland Group*  
 082F/04

**HOY, T., DUNNE, K.P.E., WEHRLE, D. (1992):**

Tectonic an Stratigraphic controls of Gold-Copper Mineralization in the Rossland Camp, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 261-272.  
*Economic Geology / Rossland / Gold-Copper / Mesothermal Veins / Elise Formation / Rossland Monzonite / Growth Faults / Tectonics / Evening Star / Gertrude / Iron Colt / Fluid Inclusions*  
 082F/04

**KWONG, Y.T.J. (1985):**

The Tillicum Mountain Gold Prospect - A Petrologic Update; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 23-34.  
*Economic Geology / Money Pit / Milford Group / Regional Geology / Petrography / Geochemistry / Precious Metals / Sulphides / Gold*  
 082F/13

**KWONG, Y.T.J., ADDIE, G.G. (1982):**

Tillicum Mountain Gold Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 39-45.  
*Economic Geology / Money Pit / Milford Group / Kaslo Group / Muscovite-Garnet Schists / Argillite / Geophysics / Alteration / Self Potential Tests / Gold*  
 082F/13

**LEGUN, A. (1991):**

Nancy Greene Wollastonite; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 67-70.  
*Industrial Minerals / Exploration / Wollastonite / Mount Roberts Formation / Skarn / Nancy Greene Rec Area*  
 082F/04W

**LOGAN, J.M. (1986):**

Mineralogy and Metal Distribution, Hallmac Mine, Sandon; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 289-302.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Gold / Slocan / Petrology / Vein Mineralogy / Microstructures / Paragenesis / Metal Distribution*  
 082F/14 082K/03

**LOGAN, J.M., GABITES, J.E., BROWN, D.A. (1988):**

Galena Lead Isotope Characteristics of Mineralization in Kokanee Glacier Provincial Park, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 535-542.  
*Economic Geology / Kokanee Glacier Park / Nelson Batholith / Shale Curve / Pericratonic Curve / Bluebell Curve / Epigenetic / Lead*  
 082F/11 /14

**MATHEWS, W.H. (1953):**

Geology of the Sheep Creek Camp, Bulletin 31.  
*Regional Geology / Sheep Creek / Laib Group / Hidden Creek Valley / Structural Geology / Alteration / Kootenay Belle Mine / Three Sisters Formation / Quartzite Range Formation / Reno Formation / Mining*  
 082F

**MATYSEK, P.F., FLETCHER, W.E., SINCLAIR, A.J., BENTZEN, A. (1981):**

A Preliminary Evaluation of Categorical Field Observations for Regional Stream Sediment Samples; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 149-158.  
*Geochemistry / Contingency Tables / Statistics / Duncan's Multiple Range Test / Metal Content / Regional Surveys*  
 082F 082K

**MATYSEK, P.F., MCLAREN, G.P., JACKAMAN, W., STEWART, G.G. (1990):**

Stream Sediment Geochemistry of the Purcell Wilderness Conservancy Study Area, Open File 1990-11.  
*Geochemistry / Mineral Potential / Purcell Wilderness Conservancy / Stream Sediment Sampling*  
 082F/15 082F/16 082K/01

**MATYSEK, P.F., SINCLAIR, A.J., FLETCHER, W.K. (1982):**

Rapid Anomaly Recognition and Ranking for Multi-Element Regional Stream Sediment Surveys; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 176-186.  
*Geochemistry / Multi-Element / Sorting / Provenance Groups / Threshold / Element Selection / Multivariate Modelling / Ranking Of Anomalies / Output*  
 082F

**MCLAREN, G.P., STEWART, G.G., LANE, R.A. (1990):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Purcell Wilderness Study Area, Open File 1990-20.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Purcell Wilderness*  
 082F/16 082K/01 082K/08

**MCLAREN, G.P., STEWART, G.G., LANE, R.A. (1990):**

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Purcell Wilderness Conservancy; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 29-37.  
*Regional Geology / Purcell Wilderness Conservancy / Mineral Potential / Purcell Supergroup / Geochemistry / Skarn / Vein Deposit / Exhalative Deposits*  
 082F/16 082K/01 082K/08

**MEMPR (1971):**

Boswell, Aeromagnetic Map 8476G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Boswell*  
 082F/07

**MEMPR (1971):**

Burton, Aeromagnetic Map 8486G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Burton*  
 082F/13

**MEMPR (1971):**

Castlegar, Aeromagnetic Map 8484G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Castlegar*  
 082F/05

**MEMPR (1971):**

Crawford Bay, Aeromagnetic Map 8477G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Crawford Bay*  
 082F/10

**MEMPR (1971):**

Dewar Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8474G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Dewar Creek*  
 082F/16

**MEMPR (1971):**

Grassy Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map 8472G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Grassy Mountain*  
 082F/08

**MEMPR (1971):**

Kaslo, Aeromagnetic Map 8478G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kaslo*  
 082F/15

**MEMPR (1971):**

Kokanee Peak, Aeromagnetic Map 8481G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kokanee Peak*  
 082F/11

**MEMPR (1971):**

Nelson, Aeromagnetic Map 8480G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nelson*  
 082F/06

**MEMPR (1971):**

Passmore, Aeromagnetic Map 8485G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Passmore*  
 082F/12

**MEMPR (1971):**

Rossland - Trail, Aeromagnetic Map 8483G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Rossland / Trail*  
 082F/04

**MEMPR (1971):**

Slocan, Aeromagnetic Map 8482G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Slocan*  
 082F/14

**MEMPR (1971):**

St. Mary Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 8473G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / St. Mary Lake*  
 082F/09

**MEMPR (1971):**

Yahk, Aeromagnetic Map 8471G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Yahk*  
 082F/01

**MEMPR (1973):**

Creston, Aeromagnetic Map 8475G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Creston*  
 082F/02

**MEMPR (1973):**

Nelson, Aeromagnetic Map 7685G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nelson*  
 082F

**MEMPR (1973):**

Salmo, Aeromagnetic Map 8479G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Salmo*  
 082F/03

**MINFILE 82F/SW (1991):**

Trail Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1991, 374 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Trail*  
 082F/SW

**OLSON, P.E. (1974):**

Sullivan Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 67-69.  
*Economic Geology / Sullivan Mine / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Iron / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Alteration / Mineralogy / Petrography / Sedex*  
 082F/09E 082G/12W

**POPE, A.J. (1990):**

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Toby - Horsethief Creek Area, Northern Purcell Mountains, Southeastern B.C., Open File 1990-26.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Purcell Mountains / Toby Creek / Horsethief Creek / Redmac / Mineral King / Paradise Mine*  
 082F

**RAY, G.E., MCCLINTOCK, J., ROBERTS, W. (1985):**

Tillicum Mountain Gold-Silver Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 35-48.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Nemo Lakes Belt / Kaslo Group / Milford Group / Goatcanyon-Halifax-Stock / Metavolcanics / Metasediments / Structural Geology / Gold / Shearing / Economic Geology*  
 082F/13 082K/04

**RAY, G.E., MCCLINTOCK, J., ROBERTS, W. (1986):**

A Comparison Between the Geochemistry of the Gold-Rich and Silver-Rich Skarns in the Tillicum Mountain Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 37-44.  
*Geochemistry / Skarn / Heino-Money Zone / Silver Queen Mine / Gold / Silver / Tillicum Mountain*  
 082F/13 082K/04

**RAY, G.E., SPENCE, A. (1986):**

The Potassium-Rich Volcanic Rocks at Tillicum Mountain- Their Geochemistry, Origin, and Regional Significance; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 45-50.  
*Geochemistry / Potassium-Rich Basalts / Correlation / Shoshonite / Tillicum Mountain*  
 082F/13 082K/04

**RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S.J., GRAVEL, J. (1991):**

Nelson Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 30, 1318 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 082F

**SABIN, A.E. (1988):**

Geology and Geochemistry of Carbonate- Hosted Lead-Zinc Deposits of the Kootenay Arc; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 531-534.  
*Economic Geology / Kootenay Arc / Lead-Zinc / Carbonate / Lead Isotopes / Geochemistry*  
 082F

**SINCLAIR, A.J. (1982):**

Multivariate Models for Relative Mineral Potential, Slocan Silver-Lead-Zinc-Gold Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 167-175.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Potential / Slocan / Relative Value Measure / Probability / Multiple Regression Models / Discriminant Analysis / Statistics*  
 082F

**SINCLAIR, A.J., FLETCHER, W.K. (1980):**

Evaluation Procedure for Geochemical Data, Uranium Reconnaissance Program; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 131-142.  
*Geochemistry / Multivariate Statistics / Moving Average Maps / Probability Plots / Correlation / Multiple Regression / Uranium*  
 082F

**STINSON, P., BROWN, D.A. (1995):**

Iron Range Deposits, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 127-134.  
*Economic Geology / Proterozoic / Iron Range / Albite Alteration / Breccias / Hydrothermal Iron Oxide Deposits*  
 082F/01

**STINSON, P., PATTISON, D.R.M. (1993):**

Petrology of the Evening Star Claim, Rossland, BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 249-254.  
*Economic Geology / Rossland / Evening Star / Petrology / Skarn / Gold / Arsenopyrite / Paragenesis*  
 082F/04

**THOMPSON, R.I. (1974):**

Invincible, East Dodger; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 54-57.  
*Economic Geology / Tungsten / East Dodger Mine / Jersey Anticline / Truman Member / Lead / Zinc / Jersey Mine / Invincible*  
 082F/03E

**WHITE, G.V. (1988):**

Hellroaring Creek Pegmatite; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B108-115.  
*Industrial Minerals / Hellroaring Creek / Pegmatite / Feldspar / Geochemistry / Aldridge Formation / Exploration / X-Ray Diffraction*  
 082F/09

**WINSBY, J.A. (1974):**

Mineral Deposit - Land Use Map of the Arrow Lakes Area, Land Use Map. Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Arrow Lakes  
 082F

## NTS Map Sheet 082G FERNIE

### BRITTON, J.M., PIGHIN, D.L. (1995):

Fors- A Proterozoic Sedimentary Exhalative Base Metal Deposit, Purcell Supergroup, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 99-109.  
*Mineral Deposits / Sedimentary Exhalative / Base Metals / Veins / Hydrothermal Alteration / Fors / Vine / Sullivan / Purcell Supergroup / Aldridge Formation / Moyie Sills*  
082G/05W

### BURWASH, R.A., WAGNER, P.A. (1989):

Sm/Nd Geochronology of the Moyie Intrusions, Moyie Lake Map Area, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 45-48.  
*Geochronology / Moyie Intrusions / Samarium / Neodymium / East Kootenay / Purcell Supergroup*  
082G/05

### BUTRENCHEK, S.B. (1987):

Phosphate in Southeastern British Columbia, Open File 1987-16.  
*Economic Geology / Phosphate / Stratigraphy / Geochemistry / Petrography / Exshaw Formation / Banff Formation / Rundle Group / Tunnel Mountain Formation / Kananaskis Formation / Ishbel Group / Sulphur Mountain Format / Whitehorse Formation / Fernie Forma*  
082G 082J

### BUTRENCHEK, S.B. (1987):

Phosphate Inventory; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 289-302.  
*Industrial Minerals / Exshaw Formation / Ishbel Group / Spray River Group / Fernie Formation / Phosphate*  
082G 082J

### BUTRENCHEK, S.B. (1989):

Gypsum in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 497-506.  
*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Gypsum / Stanford Range / Mayook / Joffre Creek / Forgetmenot Creek / Burnais Formation Starlight*  
082G 082J 083E

### CARTER, G., HOY, T. (1987):

Geology of Skookumchuck Map Area (West Half), Southeastern British Columbia, Open File 1987-8.  
*Regional Geology / Skookumchuck*  
082G/13W

### CARTER, G., HOY, T. (1987):

Geology of Skookumchuck Map Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 143-156.  
*Regional Geology / Proterozoic / Purcell Anticlinorium / Gateway Stratigraphy / Phillips / Roosville / Dutch Creek / Nicol Creek Lavas / Creston Formation / Mount Nelson Formation / Structural Geology*  
082G/13W

### GIBSON, G. (1979):

Geology of the Munroe Alpine - Boivin Carbonate-hosted Zinc Occurrences, Rocky Mountain Front Ranges, Southeastern British Columbia, Preliminary Map 46.  
*Regional Geology / Boivin / Carbonate / Zinc / Rocky Mountains / Front Ranges*  
082G/14E 082J/03E

### GIGLIOTTI, F.B., PEARSON, D.E. (1978):

Preliminary Geological Map of Crowsnest Coalfield, Northeast Part, Preliminary Map 31.  
*Coal / Crowsnest Coalfield*  
082G/07 /10

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1980):

Base Metal Deposits in the Libby Pondage Reserve Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 115-117.  
*Economic Geology / Bullriver Mine / Empire-Strathcona / Burton Vein / Gateway Formation / Sweet May Showing / Jennie Showing / Burt Showing / Base Metals / Purcell Supergroup*  
082G

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1981):

Diatreme Breccias in the Southern Rocky Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 97-104.  
*Industrial Minerals / Crossing Creek / Quinn Creek / Summer Creek Diatreme / Petrography / Geochemistry / X-Ray Diffraction / Spectrographic Analysis / Kimberlite / Diatreme*  
082G 082J

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1981):

Flathead Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 65-70.  
*Coal / Flathead Graben / Shepp Fault / Lillyburt / Harvey Creek / Cabin Creek / Sage Creek / Kootenay Group / Coal Rank*  
082G

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1982):

Mount Banner Area, Elk Valley Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 46-50.  
*Coal / Mist Mountain Formation / Morrissey Formation / Elk Formations / Kootenay Group / Alexander Creek Syncline*  
082G/15 082J/02

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1984):

Tonsteins: Possible Stratigraphic Correlation Aids in East Kootenay Coalfields; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 36-41.  
*Coal / Tonsteins / Ewin Pass / Line Creek Ridge / Petrography / Gorceixite / Geochemistry / Stratigraphic Correlations*  
082G/15 082J/02

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1985):

1981-Geology of the Mount Banner Area, Elk Valley Coalfield; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 24-33.  
*Coal / Mount Banner / Kootenay Group / Morrissey Formation / Mist Mountain Formation / Elk Formation / Structural Geology / Rank Distribution / Maceral Composition / Coal Quality / Mineability / Elk Valley Coalfield*  
082G/15 082J/02

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1986):

Crowsnest Coalfield; in Exploration in British Columbia 1985, pages B33-B38.  
*Coal / Crowsnest Coalfield / Elk Valley Coalfield / Line Creek Extension / Natal Ridge / Alexander Creek Syncline / Mist Mountain Formation / Burnt Ridge Extension / Castle Mountain North*  
082G

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1987):

Coal Rank Distribution, Flathead Coalfield, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 361-364.  
*Coal / Kootenay Group / Petrographic Rank / Mist Mountain Formation*  
082G/02 /07

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1987):

Subsurface Coal Rank Profiles Ewin Pass to Bare Mountain, Elk Valley Coalfield, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 351-360.  
*Coal / Mist Mountain Formation / Kootenay Group / Petrographic Rank / Reflectance-Depth Profiles*  
082G/15 082J/02

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1989):

Numerical Depositional Modelling of the elk Valley Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 535-541.  
*Coal Geology / Economic Geology / Computer Methods / Depositional Modelling / Elk Valley Stratigraphy / Statistical Analysis*  
082G 082J

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1993):

Geology and Rank Distribution of the Elk Valley Coalfield, Southeastern British Columbia, Bulletin 82, 188 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Mapping / Coal / Elk Valley / Coal Rank / Coal Reserves / Coalbed Methane / Coal Seam Correlation / Tonsteins*  
082G/15 082J/02 082J/06

**GRIEVE, D.A., ELKINS, P.R. (1986):**

Correlation and Comparison of Two Coal-Bearing Zones Between Ewin Pass and Bare Mountain, Elk Valley Coalfield, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 17-24.  
*Coal / Mist Mountain Formation / Shale / Sandstone / Conglomerate / Tonsteins / Basal Coal Zone / Imperial Seam / Elk Valley*  
 082G/15 082J/02

**GRIEVE, D.A., FRASER, J.M. (1983):**

Line Creek and Crown Mountain Areas, Elk Valley Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 21-26.  
*Coal / Kootenay Group / Morrissey Formations / Mist Mountain Formation / Elk Formation / Alexander Creek Syncline / Ewin Pass Thrust*  
 082G/10 /15

**GRIEVE, D.A., FRASER, J.M. (1985):**

Geology of the Elk Valley Coalfield, Southern Half (Kilmarnock Creek to Alexander Creek), Preliminary Map 60.  
*Coal / Regional Geology / Elk Valley Coalfield / Kilmarnock Creek / Alexander Creek*  
 082G/15 082J/02

**GRIEVE, D.A., KILBY, W.E. (1985):**

Structural Modelling of Parts of the Northern Dominion Coal Block (Parcel 73), Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 53-66.  
*Coal / Dominion Coal Block / Mist Mountain Formation / Structural Geology / Coal Rank / Deposit Modelling / Computers*  
 082G/10

**GRIEVE, D.A., KILBY, W.E. (1986):**

Flathead Ridge Coal Area, Southern Dominion Coal Block (Parcel 82), Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 25-36.  
*Coal / Kootenay Group / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Coal Quality / Mining Method / Computers / Deposit Modelling / Dominion Coal Block*  
 082G/07

**GRIEVE, D.A., KILBY, W.E. (1989):**

Geology and Coal Resources of the Dominion Coal Block, Southeastern British Columbia, Paper 1989-4.  
*Coal Geology / Dominion Coal Block / Coal Resources*  
 082G

**GRIEVE, D.A., OLLERENSHAW, N.C. (1982):**

Stratigraphy of the Elk Formation in Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 51-53.  
*Stratigraphy / Elk Formation / Kootenay Group / Geology / Mist Mountain Formation / Coal*  
 082G 082J

**GRIEVE, D.A., OLLERENSHAW, N.C. (1989):**

Stratigraphy of the Elk Formation in the Fernie Basin, Southeastern British Columbia, Paper 1989-2.  
*Coal Geology / Fernie Basin / Elk Formation / Stratigraphy*  
 082G 082J

**GRIEVE, D.A., PEARSON, D.E. (1985):**

1980-Geology and Rank Distribution of the Elk Valley Coalfield; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 17-23.  
*Coal / Kootenay Group / Stratigraphy / Morrissey Formation / Mist Mountain Formation / Elk Formation / Structural Geology / Alexander Creek Syncline / Erickson Fault / Rank Distribution / Elk Valley Coalfield*  
 082G/15 082J/02 082J/07

**GRIEVE, D.A., PRICE, R.A. (1985):**

Geological Setting of the South Half of the Elk Valley Coalfield, Southeastern British Columbia, Preliminary Map 63.  
*Coal / Elk Valley Coalfield / Regional Geology*  
 082G/15 082J/02

**HANCOCK, K.D., SIMANDL, G.J. (1991):**

Geology of the Marysville Magnesite Deposit, Southeastern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 71-80.  
*Industrial Minerals / Magnesite*  
 082G/12W

**HELMSTAEDT, H.H., MOTT, J.A., HALL, D.C. (1988):**

Stratigraphic and Structural Setting of Intrusive Breccia Diatremes in the White River-Bill River Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 363-368.  
*Industrial Minerals / Kimberlite / Paleozoic Stratigraphy / White River / Bill River / Rocky Mountains / Diatreme*  
 082G

**HOY, T. (1977):**

Estella-Kootenay King Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, page 16.  
*Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Lead / Purcell Rocks / Aldridge Formation / Fort Steel Formation / Zinc / Structural Geology*  
 082G/12

**HOY, T. (1978):**

Estella-Kootenay King Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 15-18.  
*Economic Geology / Lead-Zinc / Aldridge Formation / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Purcell Supergroup / Kootenay King*  
 082G/12 /13

**HOY, T. (1978):**

Geology of the Estella - Kootenay King Area, Southeastern British Columbia, Preliminary Map 28.  
*Regional Geology / Estella / Kootenay King*  
 082G/12 /13

**HOY, T. (1978):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Estella - Kootenay King Area, Hughes Range, Southeastern British Columbia, Preliminary Map 36.  
*Regional Geology / Estella / Kootenay King / Hughes Range*  
 082G/11 /12 /13

**HOY, T. (1978):**

Vine Property; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 14-15.  
*Economic Geology / Sulphides / Aldridge Formation / Moyie Lake / Gold / Silver / Copper / Lead / Zinc*  
 082G/05

**HOY, T. (1979):**

Cedar Claims, Galloway; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 16-18.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Galena / Aldridge Formation / Pyrite / Vein-Type / Cedar Claims*  
 082G/12E

**HOY, T. (1979):**

Study of Purcell Supergroup Rocks, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, page 16.  
*Geological Mapping / Purcell Supergroup / Moyie Lake / Lead / Aldridge Formation / Zinc*  
 082G

**HOY, T. (1980):**

Purcell Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 16-17.  
*Regional Geology / Purcell Mountains / Purcell Supergroup / Aldridge Formation / Moyie Fault / Lead / Zinc / Moyie Lake*  
 082G/05

**HOY, T. (1983):**

Geology of the Cranbrook Sheet and Sullivan Mine Area, Preliminary Map 54.  
*Regional Geology / Cranbrook / Sullivan Mine*  
 082G/12 082F/09

**HOY, T. (1985):**

The Purcell Supergroup, Fernie West-Half, Southeastern British Columbia, Part A - Stratigraphy Measured Sections, Bulletin 76.  
*Regional Geology / Purcell Supergroup / Fernie / Stratigraphy / Fort Steele Formation / Aldridge Formation / Creston Formation / Kitchener Formation / Van Creek Formation / Nicol Creek Formation / Sheppard Formation / Phillips Formation / Gateway Formation*  
 082G/11

**HOY, T. (1993):**

Geology of the Purcell Supergroup in the Fernie West-Half Map Area, Southeastern British Columbia, Bulletin 84, 157 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Mapping / Mineral Deposits / Belt/purcell Supergroup / Zinc / Lead / Silver / Sullivan / St. Eugene / Kootenay King / North Star / Blue River / Moyie Sills*  
 082G/W 082F/E

**HOY, T., CARTER, G. (1988):**

Geology of the Fernie W1/2 Map Sheet (and Part of Nelson E1/2), Open File 1988-14.  
*Regional Geology / Fernie / Nelson*  
 082G 082F 082E

**HOY, T., DIAKOW, L.J. (1981):**

Geology of the Moyie Lake Area, Purcell Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 9-14.  
*Regional Geology / Aldridge Formation / Stratigraphy / Nicol Creek Formation / Gateway Formation / Purcell Supergroup / Moyie Fault*  
 082G

**HOY, T., DIAKOW, L.J. (1982):**

Geology of the Moyie Lake Area, Purcell Mountains, Southeastern British Columbia, Preliminary Map 49.  
*Regional Geology / Purcell Mountains / Moyie Lake*  
 082G

**HOY, T., PIGHIN, D.L. (1995):**

Vine-A Middle Proterozoic Massive Sulphide Vein, Purcell Supergroup, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 85-98.  
*Economic Geology / Middle Proterozoic / Purcell Supergroup / Aldridge Formation / Massive Sulphide Vein / Lead-Zinc-Silver*  
 082G/05W

**HOY, T., PRICE, R.A., LEGUN, A., GRANT, B., BROWN, D. (1995):**

Purcell Supergroup, Southeastern British Columbia, Geological Compilation Map, Geoscience Maps 1995-1.  
*Regional Geology / South Eastern British Columbi / Purcell Supergroup / Compilation*  
 082G 082F 082E 082J/SW 082K/SE

**JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S.J., MATYSEK, P.F. (1995):**

Purcell Supergroup, Southeastern British Columbia, Geochemistry of Southeastern British Columbia, Geoscience Maps 1995-3.  
*Geochemistry / South Eastern British Columbi / Purcell Supergroup*  
 082G 082F 082E 082J/SW 082K/SE

**JAKOBSEN, D., HOY, T. (1995):**

Mineral Occurrences in the Purcell Supergroup, Southeastern British Columbia, Geoscience Maps 1995-2.  
*Mineral Occurrences / South Eastern British Columbi / Purcell Supergroup*  
 082G 082F 082E 082J/SW 082K/SE

**LEITCH, C.H.B. (1996):**

Preliminary Petrographic, Geochemical and Fluid Inclusion Studies of the Fors Deposit, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 95-105.  
*Economic Geology / Sedex Deposits / Base Metals / Vein / Hydrothermal Alteration / Fors / Vine / Sullivan / Purcell Supergroup / Aldridge Formation / Moyie Sills*  
 082G/05W

**LEWIS, R.W., GILCHRIST, R.D. (1975):**

East Kootenay Inspection District; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 411-423.  
*Coal / Kootenay / Coal Licences / Kootenay Formation / Sage Creek / Byron Creek / Kaiser / Exploration*  
 082G

**MARCILLE-KERSLAKE, V. (1990):**

Sedimentary Phosphates in the Fernie Basin: Development of New Technology for Direct Application to Soils; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 489-492.  
*Industrial Minerals / Sedimentary Phosphates / Princeton Basin / Agrogeology / Fernie Basin*  
 082G 082J

**MATHESON, A.H. (1973):**

Fernie, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Fernie*  
 082G

**MCCARTNEY, W.D., MATHESON, A.H., JAMES, G.L., WINSBY, J.A. (1973):**

Interim Mineral Inventory - Land Use Map of the Purcell Mountain Area, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Purcell Mountain*  
 082G 082F 082K

**MCMECHAN, M.E. (1977):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Mount Fisher - Sand Creek, Preliminary Map 34.  
*Regional Geology / Mount Fisher / Sand Creek*  
 082G/06 /11 /12

**MCMECHAN, M.E. (1978):**

Geology of the Precambrian Purcell Supergroup, Cranbrook-Fort Steele Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 73-79.  
*Stratigraphy / Aldridge Formation / Creston Formation / Kitchener-Siyeh Formation / Purcell Lava / Gateway Formation / Structural Geology*  
 082G/11 /12

**MCMECHAN, M.E. (1979):**

Geology of the Purcell Supergroup Between Wildhorse River and Sand Creek; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 113-118.  
*Regional Geology / Bull Canyon Fault / Stratigraphy / Aldridge Formation / Creston Formation / Kitchener-Siyeh Formation / Economic Geology / Copper / Silver / Gold / Purcell Supergroup*  
 082G/06 /11

**MEMPR (1971):**

Cranbrook, Aeromagnetic Map 8469G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cranbrook*  
 082G/12

**MEMPR (1971):**

Elko, Aeromagnetic Map 8464G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Elko*  
 082G/06

**MEMPR (1971):**

Fernie, Aeromagnetic Map 8465G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fernie*  
 082G/11

**MEMPR (1971):**

Lake Koocanusa, Aeromagnetic Map 8463G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lake Koocanusa*  
 082G/03

**MEMPR (1971):**

Moyie Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 8468G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Moyie Lake*  
 082G/05

**MEMPR (1971):**

Queen Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8466G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Queen Creek*  
 082G/14

**MEMPR (1971):**

Skookumchuck, Aeromagnetic Map 8470G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Skookumchuck*  
 082G/13

**MEMPR (1971):**

Yahk River, Aeromagnetic Map 8467G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Yahk River*  
 082G/04

**MEMPR (1973):**

Fernie, Aeromagnetic Map 7684G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fernie*  
 082G

**MEMPR (1983):**

Areas Underlain by Economic Reserves of Coal, Southeastern B.C., Map.  
*Coal / Economic Geology*  
 082G 082J

**MINFILE (1990):**

Fernie Mineral Occurrence Map (Jan/88), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Fernie / Mineral Occurrence / Economic Geology / 236 Occurrences*  
 082G

**MINFILE 82G (1991):**

Fernie Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1991, 257 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Fernie*  
 082G

**MORRIS, R.J., GRIEVE, D.A. (1990):**

Geology of the Elk Valley Coalfield, North Half(Henretta Creek to Elk Lakes), Preliminary Map 68, 8 sheets.  
*Coal / Elk Valley*  
 082G

**NEWMARCH, C.B. (1953):**

Geology of the Crowsnest Coal Basin with Special Reference to the Fernie Area, Bulletin 33.  
*Coal / Crowsnest Coal Basin / Fernie / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Elk River / Economic Geology / Morrissey / Michel / Spectrography*  
 082G

**PEARSON, D.E. (1977):**

East Kootenay Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 77-82.  
*Coal / Geological Mapping / Sparwood Syncline / Moose Mountain Member / Hosmer Ridge / Elk Member / Laboratory Research*  
 082G

**PEARSON, D.E., DUFF, P.McD. (1976):**

Studies in the East Kootenay Coalfields; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 93-98.  
*Coal / Elk Valley Coalfield / Kootenay Formation / Moose Mountain Member / Correlation / Oil Shales*  
 082G

**PEARSON, D.E., GIGLIOTTI, F.B., OLLERENSHAW, N.C., GRIEVE, D.A. (1977):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Crowsnest Coalfield, Northwest Part, Preliminary Map 24.  
*Coal / Crowsnest Coalfield*  
 082G/10

**PEARSON, D.E., GRIEVE, D.A. (1978):**

Crowsnest Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 47-54.  
*Coal / Fernie Ridge / Morrissey Ridge / Dominion Coal Block / Rank Studies / Rank Gradient*  
 082G

**PEARSON, D.E., GRIEVE, D.A. (1978):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Crowsnest Coalfield, West Part, Preliminary Map 27.  
*Coal / Crowsnest Coalfield*  
 082G

**PEARSON, D.E., GRIEVE, D.A. (1979):**

Crowsnest Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 61-65.  
*Coal / Morrissey Ridge / Fernie Formation / Lodgepole-McLatchie Area / Eagle Mountain / Coke*  
 082G

**PEARSON, D.E., GRIEVE, D.A. (1981):**

Geology of the Crowsnest Coalfield (southern part), Preliminary Map 42.  
*Coal / Regional Geology / Crowsnest Coalfield*  
 082G 082J

**PELL, J. (1986):**

Diatreme Breccias in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 243-254.  
*Industrial Minerals / Cranbrook / Summer 1 Diatreme / Blackfoot / Joff Diatreme / Crossing Creek / Golden-Columbia Icefields / Mark Diatreme / Hp Diatreme / Williston Lake / Diatreme*  
 082G 082N 094B

**RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S.J., GRAVEL, J. (1991):**

Fernie Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 27, 924 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 082G

**RICE, G.S. (1918):**

Bumps and Outbursts of Gas in the Mines of Crowsnest Pass Coalfield, Bulletin 1918-2, 31 pp.  
*Coal Geology / Crowsnest Pass / Coal Field / Bumps / Gas / Coalbed Methane*  
 082G 082J

**RYAN, B.D. (1996):**

Controla on Coal Washing Difficulty; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 259-269.  
*Coal Washing / Washability / Dispersed Mineral Matter / Lithotypes / Detrital Macerals / Coal Forming Environments*  
 082G/15 93L/11

**SCHANDL, E.S., GORTON, M.P. (1992):**

Rare-Earth Element Geochemistry of Selected Samples From the Sullivan Pb-Zn Sedex Deposit: the Role of Allanite in Mobilizing Rare-Earth Elements i; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 273-279.  
*Economic Geology / Sullivan Mine / Lithogeochemistry / Rare-Earth Elements*  
 082G/12

**SKUPINSKI, A., LEGUN, A. (1989):**

Geology of Alkalic Rocks at Twenty-nine Mile Creek, Flathead River Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B29-B34.  
*Economic Geology / Alkalic / Flathead River / Twenty-ninemile Creek / Gold / Trachyte-Syenite Complex / Petrology / Age Date*  
 082G/02

**WELBON, A.I. (1993):**

Geology of the Wild Horse River - Lussier River Area, Southeast BC, Open File 1993-7.  
*Regional Mapping / Wild Horse River / Lussier River*  
 082G/11 082G/12 092G/13

**WELBON, A.I., PRICE, R.A. (1992):**

Geology of the Central Hughes Range, British Columbia, Open File 1992-17.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Mapping / Hughes Range / Purcell Supergroup / Estella / Kootenay King / Sullivan*  
 082G/11 082G/12 082G/13

**WELBON, A.I., PRICE, R.A. (1992):**

Stratigraphic Dating of Fault Systems of the Central Hughes Range, Southeast British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 21-26.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphic Variation / Structural Control / Purcell Supergroup / Lower Paleozoic / Reactivation*  
 082G/12

## NTS Map Sheet 082J CANAL FLATS

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1981):

Elk Valley Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 71-72.  
*Coal / Imperial Ridge / Vitrinite Reflectance / Kootenay Group / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Coal Rank*  
082J/02

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1985):

1980-Petrology and Chemistry of the Cross Kimberlite; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 34-40.  
*Geology / Rocky Mountain Group / Bourgeau Thrust Block / Nature Of Contact / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Petrology / Chemistry / Petrogenesis / Economic Potential / Rubidium-Strontium / Cross Kimberlite*  
082J/02

### GRIEVE, D.A. (1987):

Weary Ridge and Bleasdell Creek Areas, Elk Valley Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 345-350.  
*Coal / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Rank Distribution / Mineability*  
082J/07

### GRIEVE, D.A., PEARSON, D.E. (1982):

Geology of the Greenhills Range, Elk Valley Coalfield, Preliminary Map 51.  
*Coal / Regional Geology / Greenhills Range / Elk Valley Coalfield*  
082J/02

### HENDERSON, G.G.L. (1954):

Geology of the Stanford Range of the Rocky Mountains, Kootenay District, British Columbia, Bulletin 35.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Stanford Range / Rocky Mountains / Kootenay River / Economic Geology / Gypsum*  
082J

### HOLUSZKO, M.E. (1993):

Washability of Lithotypes From a Selected Seam in the East Kootenay Coalfield, Southeast British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 517-525.  
*Coal Geology / Coal Quality / Greenhills / Washability / Degree Of Washing / Washability Number, Coal Petro / Mineral Matter / Lithotypes / Coal Petrography*  
082J/02

### HORA, Z.D., KWONG, Y.T.J. (1986):

Anomalous Rare Earth Elements (REE) in the Deep Purple and Candy Claims; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 241-243.  
*Industrial Minerals / Bastnaesite / Gorceixite / Fluorite Property / Deep Purple / Candy / Rare Earth Elements / Geochemistry*  
082J/03E

### IJEWLIW, O.J. (1987):

Comparative Mineralogy of Three Ultramafic Breccia Diatremes in Southeastern British Columbia, Cross, Blackfoot and Hp; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 273-282.  
*Industrial Minerals / Cross Kimberlite / Blackfoot Diatreme / Hp Diatreme / Petrography / Diatreme / Kimberlite / Ultrabasic*  
082J 082G 082N

### MACLEAN, M.E. (1989):

Mount Brusilof Magnesite Project, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 507-510.  
*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Magnesite / Mount Brusilof / Baymag / Cathedral Formation / Cambrian Carbonates / Simpson Pass Formation*  
082J/13E

### MCCARTNEY, W.D., MATHESON, A.H. (1976):

Kananaskis Lakes, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Kananaskis Lakes*  
082J

### MINFILE (1990):

Kananaskis Lakes Mineral Occurrence Map (Jan/88), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Kananaskis Lakes / Mineral Occurrence / Economic Geology / 50 Occurrences*  
082J

### MINFILE 82J (1991):

Kananaskis Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1991, 65 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Kananaskis*  
082J

### MORRIS, R.J., GRIEVE, D.A. (1988):

Elk Valley Coalfield, North Half; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 427-434.  
*Coal / Elk Valley / Mount Veits / Mount Tuxford / Henretta Ridge / Bourgeau Thrust / Coal Rank / Elk River Syncline / Alexander Creek Syncline*  
082J/02 /07 /10

### PEARSON, D.E., DUFF, P.McD. (1977):

Studies in the East Kootenay Coalfields; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 95-98.  
*Coal / Elk Valley Coalfield / Kootenay Formation / Moose Mountain Member / Coal Correlation / Kootenay Coalfields*  
082J 082G

### PEARSON, D.E., GRIEVE, D.A. (1980):

Elk Valley Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 91-96.  
*Geological Mapping / Regional Geology / Alexander Creek Syncline / Fording Mountain Anticline / Erickson Fault*  
082J/02

### PELL, J. (1987):

Alkalic Ultrabasic Diatremes in British Columbia: Petrology, Geochronology and Tectonic Significance; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 259-272.  
*Industrial Minerals / Petrology / Geochronology / Bull-Elk River Area / Golden-Columbia Icefields / Ospika River Area / Cross Kimberlite / Diamond / Alkalic / Ultrabasic / Diatreme*  
082J 083C 094B

### PELL, J., HORA, Z.D. (1987):

Geology of the Rock Canyon Creek Fluorite/Rare Earth Element Showing Southern Rocky Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 255-258.  
*Industrial Minerals / Fluorite / Geochemistry / Fairholm Group / Beaverfoot Formation / Skoki Formation / Glenogle Formation / McKay Group / Rare Earth Elements*  
082J/03E

RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S.J., GRAVEL, J. (1991):  
Kananaskis Lakes Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 28, 588 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Kananaskis Lakes*  
082J

### SIMANDL, G.J., HANCOCK, K.D., PARADIS, S., SIMANDL, G.J. (1990):

Quick Field Method for Identification of Magnesite-Bearing Rocks in Mount Brusilof Area, Southeastern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 81-86.  
*Industrial Minerals / Magnesite / Mount Brusilof*  
082J/12 082J/13

### SIMANDL, G.J., HANCOCK, K.D., FOURNIER, M., KOYANAGI, V.M., VILKOS, V. (1992):

Geology and Major Element Geochemistry of the Mount Brusilof Magnesite Area, Southeastern British Columbia, Open File 1992-14, 14 pages.  
*Industrial Minerals / Magnesite / Mount Brusilof / Middle Cambrian Cathedral Form / Geochemistry / Carbonate Rocks*  
082J/12 082J/13

## NTS Map Sheet 082K LARDEAU

### ADDIE, G.G. (1986):

Structural Geology of the Millie Mack Mine and a Theoretical Ore Control; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 351-356.  
*Economic Geology / Slocan Group / Milliemack / Structural Geology / Quartz Veins / Self Potential / Rotary Hole Data*  
082K/04

### ADDIE, G.G. (1987):

Abbott; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B24-28.  
*Economic Geology / Abbott / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Gold / Badshot Formation / Index Formation / Exploration*  
082K/11E

### ATKINSON, S.J. (1976):

Preliminary Geological Map of the Toby Creek Area, Preliminary Map 23.  
*Regional Geology / Toby Creek*  
082K/08 /09

### ATKINSON, S.J. (1976):

Summary of Mapping Project, Toby Creek Area, Northeast Section, Lardeau District, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 119-123.  
*Geological Mapping / Toby Formation / Zinc / Stratigraphy / Mount Nelson Formation / Horsethief Creek Group / Structural Geology / Lead / Silver*  
082K

### ATKINSON, S.J. (1977):

Surface Geology of the Paradise Basin; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 7-11.  
*Geology / Mount Forster Syncline / Mount Nelson Formation / Stratigraphy / Toby Formation / Horsethief Creek Group / Mineralization / Age Dating / Paradise Basin*  
082K/08W

### BENNETT, S. (1986):

Geology of the Mount Forster Map - Area, Preliminary Map 62.  
*Regional Geology / Mount Forster*  
082K/09 /16

### EMMENS, N.W. (1914):

The Mineral Resources of the Lardeau and Trout Lake Mining Divisions, Bulletin 1914-2, 65 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Lardeau / Trout Lake / Mineral Properties*  
082K

### FYLES, J.T. (1964):

Geology of the Duncan Lake Area, Lardeau District, British Columbia, Bulletin 49.  
*Regional Geology / Duncan Lake / Lardeau District / Structural Geology / Hamill Group / Mohican Formation / Badshot Formation / Index Formation / Jowett Formation / Broadview Formation*  
082K

### FYLES, J.T., EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1962):

Geology of the Ferguson Area, Lardeau District, British Columbia, Bulletin 45.  
*Regional Geology / Ferguson / Lardeau District / Age Dating / Hamill Group / Badshot Formation / Lardeau Group / Millford Group / Alteration / Structural Geology*  
082K

### HORA, Z.D. (1984):

Industrial Minerals and Structural Materials; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 213-218.  
*Industrial Minerals / Magnesite / Driftwood Creek Area / Barite / Bedley Mountain / Windermere / Limestone / Bowron River / Building Stone / McGregor Pass*  
082K/15 082J/05 094H/16

### LEGUN, A. (1990):

Millie Mac; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 87-92.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Gold / Slocan Group / Volcanics*  
082K

### LEWIS, T.D. (1979):

Southern and Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 92-96.  
*Economic Geology / Kaslo Claim / Slocan Group / Lead / Gotcha / Skarn / Scheelite / Nifty / Zinc / Property Evaluation*  
082K/03E 082M/13 093D/09

### LEWIS, T.D. (1985):

1978-Kaslo Claim; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 41-43.  
*Economic Geology / Homestake Claim / Lead-Zinc / Slocan Group / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Exploration / Kaslo Claim*  
082K/03E

### MACONACHIE, R.J. (1940):

Lode - Gold Deposits, Upper Lemon Creek Area and Lyle Creek - Whitewater Creek Area, Kootenay District, Bulletin 7, 50 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Lode / Lemon Creek / Lyle Creek / Whitewater Creek / Hudson's Bay Group / Barnett Group / Alteration / Structural Geology / Age Dating*  
082K/03

### MATHESON, A.H. (1975):

Lardeau, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Lardeau*  
082K

### MCCAMMON, J.W. (1972):

Larrabee; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 452-453.  
*Industrial Minerals / Larrabee / Barite / Mount Nelson Formation / Pyrite / Copper*  
082K/08E

### MEMPR (1965):

Camborn, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Camborn*  
082K/13

### READ, P.B., THOMPSON, R.I. (1980):

Bulletin 60 - Geology of the Alkolkolex River Area, an Addendum; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 183-188.  
*Regional Geology / Clachnacudainn Salient / Lardeau Group / Badshot Formation / Hamill Group / Jowett Formation / Horsethief Creek Group / Shuswap Metamorphic Complex / Alkolkolex River / Kootenay Arc*  
082K/13

### RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S.J., GRAVEL, J. (1991):

Lardeau Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 31, 1225 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Lardeau*  
082K

### SMITH, M.T., GEHRELS, G.E. (1990):

Geology of the Lardeau Group East of Trout Lake, Southeastern BC, Open File 1990-24.  
*Regional Geology / Trout Lake / Lardeau Group*  
082K/11

### WARREN, M.J. (1996):

Geology of the West-central Purcell Mountains, British Columbia, Open File 1996-16.  
*Regional Geology / Purcell Mountains*  
082K/02 /07 /08 /10

### WARREN, M.J., PRICE, R.A. (1992):

Tectonic Significance of Stratigraphic and Structural Contrasts Between the Purcell Anticlinorium and the Kootenay Arc, East of Duncan Lake; Prelim; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 27-35.  
*Regional Geology / Purcell Anticlinorium / Kootenay Arc / Stratigraphy / Deformation / Horsethief Creek Group / Hamill Group / Mohican Formation / Badshot Formation*  
082K

### WARREN, M.J., PRICE, R.A. (1993):

Tectonic Significance of Stratigraphic and Structural Contrasts Between the Purcell Anticlinorium and the Kootenay Arc, East of Duncan Lake; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 9-16.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Windermere Supergroup / Horsethief Creek Group / Hamill Group / Deformation / Thrust Faults*  
082K

## NTS Map Sheet 082L VERNON

### BARTHOLOMEW, P.R. (1993):

Mineral Chemistry of Some Metamorphosed Shuswap-Area Mineral Deposits; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 255-257.  
*Economic Geology / Shuswap Deposits / Cottontail / Ck / Goldstream / Big Ledge / Mineralogy / Geobarometry / Mineral Chemistry*  
082L 082M

### CHURCH, B.N. (1980):

Preliminary Geological Map of the Terrace Mountain Outlier, Preliminary Map 37.  
*Regional Geology / Terrace Mountain*  
082L/04E /05E

### CHURCH, B.N., EVANS, S.G. (1983):

Basalts of the Kamloops Group in Salmon River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 89-92.  
*Geological Mapping / Salmon River Volcanics / Klar / Petrology / Sandslides / Calcite / Zeolites / Kamloops Group*  
082L/05

### CHURCH, B.N., SUESSER, U. (1983):

Geology and Magnetostratigraphy of Miocene Basalts of the Okanagan Highlands, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 33-36.  
*Regional Geology / Olivine Basalts / Magnetostratigraphic Studies / Gold / Uranium / Geophysics*  
082L/02 /03

### DAY, S.J., FLETCHER, K. (1987):

Seasonal Variation of Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Harris Creek, Near Vernon; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 401-404.  
*Geochemistry / Gold / Erosion / Deposition / Magnetite / Heavy Minerals*  
082L/02

### DUNCAN, I. (1978):

Structural Geology of the Big Ledge Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 80-82.  
*Structural Geology / Kootenay Arc / Shuswap Complex / Frenchman Cap / Thor-Odin Dome / Lead / Big Ledge Area / Zinc*  
082L/08E

### FLETCHER, W.K., DAY, S.J. (1988):

Seasonal Variation of Gold Content of Stream Sediments, Harris Creek, Near Vernon: A Progress Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 511-514.  
*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Gold Concentration / Seasonal Variations / Heavy Minerals*  
082L/02

### HOU, Z., FLETCHER, W.K. (1992):

Distribution and Morphological Characteristics of Visible Gold in Harris Creek; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 319-323.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Stream Sediments / Gold Particles / Corey Shape Factor*  
082L/02

### HOY, T. (1975):

Kingfisher, Bright Star; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 91-94.  
*Economic Geology / Kingfisher / Bright Star / Lead / Zinc / Shuswap Complex / Marble / Sphalerite / Pyrrhotite*  
082L/10E

### HOY, T. (1976):

Lead-Zinc Deposits- Big Ledge; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 7-10.  
*Economic Geology / Thor-Odin Gneiss Dome / Shuswap Complex / Quartzite / Zinc / Sulphides / Lead*  
082L/08E

### HOY, T. (1976):

Lead-Zinc Deposits-FX, FC, Colby; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 11-18.  
*Economic Geology / Shuswap Complex / Regional Geology / Structural Geology / Zinc / Sphalerite / Pyrrhotite / Pyrite / Galena / Lead*  
082L/10

### HOY, T. (1977):

Big Ledge; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 12-17.  
*Economic Geology / Zinc / Mantling Gneisses / Thor-Odin Gneiss Dome / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Big Ledge*  
082L/08E

### HOY, T. (1977):

Kingfisher, Bright Star; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 18-29.  
*Economic Geology / Colby Property / Monashee Group / Fx Claim / Fc Claim / Shuswap Complex / Structural Geology / Metamorphism / Mineralization / Mile 8 Showing / Dakota Zone / Cominco Showings / Mile 12 Showings / Kingfisher Creek*  
082L/06E

### HOY, T. (1986):

The Rebar and Sherpa Lead-Zinc Occurrences, Shuswap Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 57-58.  
*Economic Geology / Monashee Complex / Sherpa / Rebar / D.s.-Rebar / Zinc / Shuswap Complex / Lead*  
082L/10

### JOHNSON, B.J. (1988):

Progress Report: Stratigraphy and Structure of the Shuswap Metamorphic Complex in the Hunters Range, Eastern Shuswap Highland; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 55-58.  
*Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Shuswap Complex / Tertiary Extension / Eagle River Fault / Hunters Range / Selkirk Allochthon / Mesozoic Compression*  
082L

### JOHNSON, B.J. (1989):

Geology of the West Margin of the Shuswap Terrane Near Sicamous: Implications for Tertiary Extensional Tectonics; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 49-54.  
*Regional Geology / Shuswap Terrane / Eagle River Fault / Hunters Range / Structural Cross-Section / Extensional Tectonics*  
082L 082M

### JOHNSON, B.J. (1990):

Geology Adjacent to the Western Margin of the Shuswap Metamorphic Complex, Open File 1990-30.  
*Regional Geology / Shuswap Metamorphic Complex*  
082L 082M

### MATHESON, A.H. (1975):

Vernon, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Vernon*  
082L

### MCCAMMON, J.W. (1970):

Ivan (Mount Rose Silica); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 406-407.  
*Industrial Minerals / Silica / Mount Rose / Ivan Claims / Massive Quartz / Structural Geology / In / Economic Geology*  
082L/06V

### MEMPR (1965):

Chase, Aeromagnetic Map 4283G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Chase*  
082L/13

### MEMPR (1965):

Malakwa, Aeromagnetic Map 4281G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Malakwa*  
082L/15

### MEMPR (1965):

Revelstoke, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Revelstoke*  
082L/16

### MEMPR (1966):

Sorrento, Aeromagnetic Map 4282G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sorrento*  
082L/14

### MEMPR (1968):

Monte Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5215G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Monte Creek*  
082L/12

**MEMPR (1968):**

Shorts Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5207G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Shorts Creek*  
 082L/04

**MEMPR (1968):**

Westwold, Aeromagnetic Map 5214G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Westwold*  
 082L/05

**MEMPR (1973):**

Creighton Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8501G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Creighton Creek*  
 082L/02

**MEMPR (1973):**

Eureka Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map 8491G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Eureka Mountain*  
 082L/01

**MEMPR (1973):**

Gates Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8493G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Gates Creek*  
 082L/09

**MEMPR (1973):**

Mable Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 8503G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mable Lake*  
 082L/10

**MEMPR (1973):**

Mount Fosthall, Aeromagnetic Map 8492G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Fosthall*  
 082L/08

**MEMPR (1973):**

Oyama, Aeromagnetic Map 8512G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Oyama*  
 082L/03

**MEMPR (1973):**

Salmon Arm, Aeromagnetic Map 8514G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Salmon Arm*  
 082L/11

**MEMPR (1973):**

Shuswap Falls, Aeromagnetic Map 8502G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Shuswap Falls*  
 082L/07

**MEMPR (1973):**

Vernon, Aeromagnetic Map 7216G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Vernon*  
 082L

**MEMPR (1973):**

Vernon, Aeromagnetic Map 8513G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Vernon*  
 082L/06

**MEYERS, R.E. (1988):**

Brett; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B15-22.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Brett / Volcanics / Okanagan / Mineralization / Gossan Zone*  
 082L/04E

**MEYERS, R.E. (1988):**

Lumby Project (Chaput); in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B23-27.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Zinc / Lumby / Chaput / Sicamous Formation / Mineralization*  
 082L/07W

**MINFILE 82L, DISCOVERY CONSULT. (1993):**

Vernon Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital Nov 1993, 157 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Vernon*  
 082L/SW

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1979):**

Barriere Lakes-Adams Plateau Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 31-37.  
*Regional Geology / Lithology / Eagle Bay Formation / Fennel Formation / Baldy Batholith / Structural Geology / Mineral Deposits / Shuswap Complex*  
 082L/13 082M/04 092P/01

**PRETO, V.A.G., MCLAREN, G.P., SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1980):**

Barriere Lakes-Adams Plateau Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 28-36.  
*Stratigraphy / Fennell Formation / Eagle Bay Formation / Quartz Diorite / Structural Geology / Folds / Mineral / Sulphides / Chu Chua*  
 082L/13 082M/04 092P/01

**RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S.J., GRAVEL, J. (1991):**

Vernon Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 32, 1309 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Vernon*  
 082L

**RYDER, J.M. (1991):**

Quaternary Geomorphology and Terrain Map of the Harris Creek Area, British Columbia, Open File 1991-18.  
*Surficial Geology / Quaternary Geomorphology / Harris Creek / Till / Glaciolacustrine Deposits / Glaciofluvial Deposits / Fluvial Deposits / Land Use*  
 082L/01 082L/02

**RYDER, J.M., FLETCHER, W.K. (1991):**

Exploration Geochemistry - Sediment Supply to Harris Creek; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 301-306.  
*Geochemistry / Applied Geochemistry / Anomaly Decay / Catchment Basin / Sediment Supply / Mass Wasting / Debris Flow / Stream Bank Erosion / Sediment Storage*  
 082L/02

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A., PRETO, V.A.G., MCLAREN, G.P., DIAKOW, L.J., FORSTER, D. (1984):**

Geology of the Adams Plateau - Clearwater Area, Preliminary Map 56.  
*Regional Geology / Adams Plateau / Clearwater*  
 082L 082M 092P

**TAYLOR, W.A. (1989):**

White Elephant (082LSW042); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B35-B38.  
*Economic Geology / White Elephant / Gold / Silver / Okanagan / Harper Ranch Volcaniclastics / Eocene / Quartz Vein*  
 082L/04E

**THOMPSON, R.I. (1978):**

Geology of the Akolkolex River Area, Bulletin 60.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Hamill Group / Badshot Formation / Index Formation / Broadview Formation / Alteration / Structural Geology / Lead / Zinc / Akolkolex River*  
 082L

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1980):**

F & S; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 118.  
*Economic Geology / Quartz / Scheelite / Tungstenite / Soil Samples / F & S Claims*  
 082L/13W

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1982):**

A Copper-Silver Occurrence in the Falkland Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 54-55.  
*Economic Geology / Volcanic Breccia / Porphyritic Green Phase / Augite Porphyry Breccia / Silver / Copper*  
 082L/12E

**WHITE, G.V. (1988):**

Lumby Pegmatite; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B116-124.  
*Industrial Minerals / Feldspar / Lumby / Pegmatite / Regional Geology / Okanagan / Volcanics / Geochemistry*  
 082L/02W /07W

## NTS Map Sheet 082M SEYMORE ARM

**BOBROWSKY, P.T., LEBOE, E.R., DIXON-WARREN, A., LEDWON, A., MACDOUGALL, D., SIBICK, S.J. (1997):**  
Till Geochemistry of the Adams Plateau - North Barriere Lake Area, Open File 1997-9, 200 pp.  
*Geochemistry / Adams Plateau / North Barriere Lake / Till Geochemistry*  
082M/04 /05

**BROWN, R.L., HOY, T., LANE, L. (1977):**  
Stratigraphy and Structure South of Goldstream River, Selkirk Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 17-22.  
*Economic Geology / Lead / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Metamorphism / Plutonic Activity / Stratigraphic Correlation / Zinc / Sulphides*  
082M/08 /09

**CARMICHAEL, H. (1905):**  
Mineral Locations, Big Bend District, in the Revelstoke Mining Division, Bulletins 1905-2, 6 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Big Bend / Revelstoke Mining Division / Mineral Occurrences*  
082M 083D

**COLPRON, M., LOGAN, J.M., GIBSON, G., WILD, C.J. (1995):**  
Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Goldstream River Area, Open File 1995-2.  
*Regional Geology / Goldstream River / Mineral Occurrences*  
082M/09 /10

**DIXON-WARREN, A., BOBROWSKY, P.T., LEBOE, E.R., LEDWON, A. (1997):**  
Terrain Geology Map of Adams Plateau Area, Open File 1997-7.  
*Terrain Maps / Adams Plateau*  
082M/04

**FYLES, J.T. (1970):**  
The Jordan River Area Near Revelstoke, British Columbia, a Preliminary Study of Lead - Zinc Deposits in the Shuswap Metamorphic Complex, Bulletin 57.  
*Regional Geology / Jordan River / Revelstoke / Lead / Zinc / Shuswap Metamorphic Complex / Structural Geology / Economic Geology*  
082M

**GIBSON, G., HOY, T. (1985):**  
Rift, a Zinc-Lead Massive Sulphide Deposit in Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 105-119.  
*Economic Geology / Lead / Massive Sulphides / Columbia River Fault / Structural Geology / Metamorphism / Plutonic Activity / Lithology / Zinc*  
082M/15

**GOUTIER, F., GODWIN, C.I., HOY, T. (1985):**  
Mineral Deposits in the Birk Creek Area: An Introduction to a Metallogenic Study of the Adams Plateau-Clearwater Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 67-76.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Eagle Bay Formation / Birk Creek Area / Structural Geology / Adams Plateau / Metallogenesis*  
082M

**HOY, T. (1975):**  
Zinc Deposits, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 7-8.  
*Economic Geology / Ck / Aldridge Formation / Mount Nelson Formation / Sulphides / Colby Property / Zinc / Lead*  
082M/13E 082L/10E

**HOY, T. (1977):**  
Goldstream Massive Sulphide Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 23-29.  
*Economic Geology / Garnet Zone / Structural Geology / Pyrite / Massive Sulphides / Goldstream*  
082M/09W

**HOY, T. (1979):**  
Cotton Lead/Zinc Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 19-24.  
*Economic Geology / Frenchman Cap Dome / Cottonbelt / Shuswap Complex / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Mineralization / Oxide-Sulphide Layer / Zinc / Lead*  
082M/07

**HOY, T. (1979):**  
Geology of the Goldstream Area, Bulletin 71.  
*Regional Geology / Goldstream / Lithology / Structural Geology / Montgomery / Standard / Geochemistry*  
082M

**HOY, T. (1980):**  
CK Prospect, Shuswap Metamorphic Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 23-27.  
*Economic Geology / Sulphides / Main Boulder Area / Shuswap Metamorphic Complex / Sphalerite / Pyrrhotite / Galena / Zinc / Lead*  
082M/13E

**HOY, T. (1980):**  
Geology of the Bews Creek Area, Southwest Margin of Frenchman Cap Gneiss Dome; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 17-22.  
*Geology / Frenchman Cap Gneiss Dome / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Lead / Zinc / Bews Creek*  
082M/02E

**HOY, T. (1983):**  
Standard; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 36-40.  
*Economic Geology / Goldstream / Structural Geology / Massive Sulphides / Standard Property*  
082M/08E

**HOY, T. (1985):**  
J&L, A Stratabound Gold-Arsenic Deposit, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 101-104.  
*Economic Geology / Structural Geology / Hamill Group / Sulphides / Mineralogy / J & L Deposit / Gold / Arsenic*  
082M/08

**HOY, T. (1987):**  
Alteration, Chemistry and Tectonic Setting of Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide-Barite Deposits, at Rea Gold and Homestake, Southeastern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B7-20.  
*Regional Geology / Alteration / Geochemistry / Sulphides / Barite / Rea Gold / Homestake / Eagle Bay Formation / Seymour Arm*  
082M/04W

**HOY, T. (1987):**  
Geology of the Cottonbelt Lead-Zinc-Magnetite Layer, Carbonatites and Alkalic Rocks in the Mount Grace Area, Frenchman Cap Dome, Southeastern Briti, Bulletin 80, 100 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Cottonbelt / Lead / Zinc / Magnetite / Carbonatite / Mount Grace / Structural Geology / Mineralization*  
082M

**HOY, T., BROWN, R.L. (1980):**  
Geology of the Eastern Margin of Shuswap Complex, Frenchman Cap Area, Preliminary Map 43.  
*Regional Geology / Shuswap Complex / Frenchman Cap*  
082M

**HOY, T., GOUTIER, F. (1986):**  
Rea Gold (Hilton) and Homestake Volcanogenic Sulphide-Barite Deposits, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 59-68.  
*Economic Geology / Eagle Bay Formation / Rea Gold / Sulphides / Homestake / Barite Lenses / Volcanogenic Deposits*  
082M/04W

**HOY, T., MCMILLAN, W.J. (1979):**  
Geology in the Vicinity of Frenchman Cap Gneiss Dome; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 25-30.  
*Regional Geology / Frenchman Cap Dome / Cottonbelt / Jordan River Area / Stratigraphic Succession / Quartzites*  
082M

**HOY, T., PELL, J. (1986):**  
Carbonatites and Associated Alkalic Rocks, Perry River and Mount Grace Areas, Shuswap Complex, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 69-88.  
*Industrial Minerals / Stratigraphy / Alkalic / Mount Grace / Rare Earth Elements / Syenite / Carbonatite*  
082M/07 /10

**JOURNEYAY, J.M. (1982):**

Structural Setting Along the Northwest Flank of Frenchman Camp Dome, Monashee Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 187-201.

*Structural Geology / Aphebian Basement Gneiss / Selkirk Allochthon / Frenchman Cap Dome / Autochthonous Cover / Allochthonous Cover / Deformation / Monashee Complex / Mineralization*  
082M/07

**LEBOE, E.R., BOBROWSKY, P.T., DIXON-WARREN, A., LEDWON, A. (1997):**

Terrain Geology Map of North Barriere Lake Area, Open File 1997-6.  
*Terrain Maps / North Barriere Lake*  
082M/05

**LOGAN, J.M., COLPRON, M. (1995):**

Northern Selkirk Project - Geology of the Goldstream River Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 215-241.  
*Goldstream River / French Creek / Goldstream Mine / Montgomery / C-1 / Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide / Besshi / Lardeau Group / Badshot Formation / Hamill Group / Horsethief Creek Group*  
082M/09 82M/10

**LOGAN, J.M., COLPRON, M., JOHNSON, B.J., REES, C. (1996):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Downie Creek Area, Northern Selkirk Mountains, Open File 1996-2.  
*Regional Geology / Downie Creek / Mineral Occurrences / Selkirk Mountains*  
082M/08 /01

**LOGAN, J.M., COLPRON, M., JOHNSON, B.J. (1996):**

Northern Selkirk Project, Geology of the Downie Creek Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 107-125.  
*Downie Creek / Carnes Creek / Columbia River / J & L Standard / Rain / Keystone / Lardeau Group / Index Formation / Badshot Formation / Hamill Group / Volcanogenic Massive Sul / Iron Manganese Exhalati*  
082M/08

**LOGAN, J.M., DROBE, J.R. (1994):**

Summary of Activities, North Selkirk Project Goldstream River and Downie Creek Map Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 153-169.  
*Downie Creek / Goldstream River / Goldstream Mine / Rain / Montgomery / Standard / Volcanogenic Massive Sulph / Garnet Zone / Lardeau Group / Badshot Formation*  
082M/08 82M/09 82M/10

**MATHESON, A.H. (1975):**

Seymour Arm, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Seymour Arm*  
082M

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1974):**

Mount Copeland Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 104-113.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Shuswap Metamorphic Complex / Frenchman Cap Dome / Mineralogy / Alteration / Mount Copeland*  
082M/01W

**MEMPR (1965):**

Mount Revelstoke, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Revelstoke*  
082M/01

**MEMPR (1968):**

Adams Plateau, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Adams Plateau*  
082M/04

**MEMPR (1968):**

North Barriere Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / North Barriere Lake*  
082M/05

**MEMPR (1973):**

Adams River, Aeromagnetic Map 8517G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Adams River*  
082M/11

**MEMPR (1973):**

Albas, Aeromagnetic Map 8515G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Albas*  
082M/03

**MEMPR (1973):**

Argonaut Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map 8496G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Argonaut Mountain*  
082M/16

**MEMPR (1973):**

Cayenne Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8516G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cayenne Creek*  
082M/06

**MEMPR (1973):**

Downie Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8494G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Downie Creek*  
082M/08

**MEMPR (1973):**

Goldstream River, Aeromagnetic Map 8495.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Goldstream River*  
082M/09

**MEMPR (1973):**

Hoskins Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8506G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hoskins Creek*  
082M/10

**MEMPR (1973):**

Messiter, Aeromagnetic Map 8518G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Messiter*  
082M/14

**MEMPR (1973):**

Perry River, Aeromagnetic Map 8504G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Perry River*  
082M/02

**MEMPR (1973):**

Ratchford Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8505G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ratchford Creek*  
082M/07

**MEMPR (1973):**

Scrip Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 8507G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Scrip Creek*  
082M/15

**MEMPR (1973):**

Seymour Arm, Aeromagnetic Map 7219G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Seymour Arm*  
082M

**MEMPR (1973):**

Vavenby, Aeromagnetic Map 8523G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Vavenby*  
082M/12

**MEMPR (1973):**

West Raft River, Aeromagnetic Map 8524G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / West Raft River*  
082M/13

**MEYERS, R.E., HUBNER, T.B. (1990):**

An Update on the J&L Gold-Bearing Polymetallic Sulphide Deposit; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 81-89.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Arsenic / Hamill Group / Structural Geology / Stratiform / Syngenetic / Reserves / Revelstoke*  
082M/08E

**MINFILE (1990):**

Seymour Arm Mineral Occurrence Map (Nov/87), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Seymour Arm / Mineral Occurrence / Economic Geology / 244 Occurrences*  
082M

**PELL, J. (1986):**

Nepheline Syenite Gneiss Complexes in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 255-260.  
*Economic Geology / Sodalite Syenites / Rocky Mountain Trench / Petrology / Trident Mountain / Paradise Lake / Bearpaw Ridge / Nepheline Syenites*  
 082M 083D 093I

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1971):**

Goof, Sue, Hail; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 297-301.  
*Economic Geology / Goof Claims / Sue Claims / Hail Claims / Copper / Structural Geology / Alteration / Intrusives*  
 082M/12W

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1978):**

Rexpar Uranium Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 19-22.  
*Economic Geology / Eagle Bay Formation / Trachyte Unit / Radioactive Materials / Structural Geology / Uranium / Fluorite*  
 082M/12W

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1981):**

Barriere Lakes-Adams Plateau Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 15-23.  
*Regional Geology / Serpentinite / Orthogneiss / Baldy Batholith / Nikwikaia Lake Fold / Forest Lake / Faults / Age Dating / Eagle Bay Formation*  
 082M/04 /05W 092P/01E

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1985):**

1977-Rexspar; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 44-56.  
*Economic Geology / Thorium / Fluorite / Rare Earth Elements / Rexpar / Baldy Batholith / Eagle Bay Formation / Slide Mountain Group / Fennell Formation / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Uranium*  
 082M/12W

**RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S.J., GRAVEL, J. (1991):**

Seymour Arm Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 33, 1151 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Seymour*  
 082M

**SCAMMELL, R.J., DIXON, J.M. (1989):**

Stratigraphy Along the North Flank of Frenchman Cap Dome, South Omineca Belt, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 55-60.  
*Regional Geology / Selkirk Allochthon / Shuswap Metamorphic Complex / Horsethief Creek Group / Ruddock Creek / Lead / Zinc*  
 082M/10 082M/15

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1981):**

Clearwater Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 159-164.  
*Stratigraphy / Eagle Bay Formation / Fennell Formation / Structural Geology / Mineral Deposits*  
 082M/12W 092P/08E /09E

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1982):**

Clearwater Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 59-67.  
*Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Eagle Bay Formation / Fennell Formation / Mineral Deposits*  
 082M/12W 092P/08E /09E

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1983):**

Geology of the Barriere River - Clearwater Area, Preliminary Map 53.  
*Regional Geology / Barriere River / Clearwater*  
 082M 092P

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1986):**

Geology of the Eagle Bay Formation Between The Raft and Baldy Batholiths; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 89-94.  
*Regional Geology / Eagle Bay Formation / Fennell Formation / Cretaceous Granitic Rocks / Miocene Basalt / Structural Geology*  
 082M/05 /11 /12

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1986):**

Geology of the Vavenby Area, Open File 1986-5.  
*Regional Geology / Vavenby*  
 082M/12 /11 /05

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A., PRETO, V.A.G. (1987):**

Geology of the Adams Plateau-Clearwater-Vavenby Area, Paper 1987-2.  
*Regional Geology / Adams Plateau / Clearwater / Vavenby / Eagle Bay Assemblage / Fennell Formation / Kamloops Group / Mineral Deposits / Structural Geology*  
 082M 093P

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1982):**

A New Zinc Occurrence in the Revelstoke Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 57-58.  
*Economic Geology / Zinc / Sphalerite / Pyrite / Schist / Lead / Cadmium / Scheelite*  
 082M/08W

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1982):**

The Stirling Molybdenite Showing; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 56-57.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenite / Lardeau Group / Pegmatite-Like Sills / Magnetometer Surveying / Geophysics / Stirling Property*  
 082M/08W

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1982):**

The Thanksgiving Tungsten Showing; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 58-59.  
*Economic Geology / Thanksgiving Property / Skarn / Tungsten / Scheelite*  
 082M/01E

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1985):**

Hilton Massive Sulphide Discovery (Rea Gold), Johnson Creek-Adams Lake Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 77-84.  
*Economic Geology / Eagle Bay Formation / Hilton Showing / Structural Geology / Sulphides / Regional Implications*  
 082M/04W

## **NTS Map Sheet 082N GOLDEN**

### **BENVENUTO, G. (1993):**

Geology of Several Talc Occurrences in Middle Cambrian Dolomites, Southern Rocky Mountains, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 361-379.

*Industrial Minerals / Talc / Cambrian Dolomite / Stratabound / Red Mountain / Gold Dollar / Silver Moon / Cathedral Escarpment*  
082N/01E 0820/04W

### **COLPRON, M. (1996):**

Geology of the Tangier River Area, Selkirk Mountains, B.C., Open File 1996-21.

*Regional Geology / Tangier River / Selkirk Mountains*  
082N/04 /05 082M/01 /08

### **GRIEVE, D.A., HOY, T. (1981):**

Lead-Zinc Showings in Carbonate Rocks, Southern Rocky Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 105-110.

*Economic Geology / Carbonate / Monarch-Kicking Horse / Shag / Steamboat / Mitten / Hawk Creek / Soab Mineral Claims / Mineralization / Zinc / Lead / Cambrian / Devonian / Stratabound*  
082N

### **IJEWLIW, O.J. (1992):**

Petrology of the Golden Cluster Lamprophyres in Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 37-45.

*Petrology / Lamprophyre / Diatreme / Dike / Pipe / Golden / Kimberlite*  
082N

### **IJEWLIW, O.J., SCHULZE, D.J. (1988):**

The HP Pipe, A Preliminary Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 369-374.

*Industrial Minerals / Diatreme / Hp Diatreme / Alnoite / Aillikite / Melilitites / Kimberlite / Alkalic*  
082N/10

### **IJEWLIW, O.J., SCHULZE, D.J. (1989):**

The Golden Cluster of Diatremes and Dykes; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B39-B46.

*Economic Geology / Diatreme / Kimberlite / Alkaline Rocks / Bush River / Lens Mountain / Mons Creek / Valencienne River / Hp Diatreme / Lamprophyre / Regional Variation / Mineral Assemblages / Classification*  
082N

### **MATHESON, A.H. (1975):**

Golden, Land Use Map.

*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Golden*  
082N

### **MEMPR (1965):**

Illecillewaet, Aeromagnetic Map.

*Aeromagnetic Survey / Illecillewaet*  
082N/04

### **MINFILE 82N, 82O, OWIACKI, G. (1993):**

Golden, Calgary, Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital Nov 1993, 91 Occurrences.

*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Golden / Calgary*  
082N 082O

## **NTS Map Sheet 083D CANOE RIVER**

**BELLEFONTAINE, K., LEGUN, A., MASSEY, N., DESJARDINS, P. (1995):**

Mineral Potential Project, Digital Geological Compilation NEBC South Half, Open File 1995-24.

*Mineral Potential / Northeast British Columbia*

083D 083E 093F 093G 093H 093I 093J  
093K 093N 093O 093P

**MATHESON, A.H. (1975):**

Canoe River, Land Use Map.

*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Canoe River*

083D

**MINFILE 83D, 83C, MOUNTJOY, K.J. (1992):**

Canoe River, Brazeau Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 46 Occurrences.

*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Canoe River / Brazeau*  
083D 083C

**PELL, J. (1985):**

Carbonatites and Related Rocks in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 85-94.

*Industrial Minerals / Ice River Complex / Manson Creek / Bearpaw Ridge / Blue River / Three Valley Gap / Columbian Orogeny / Carbonatite*  
083D 093I 093N

**REDDY, D.G., GODWIN, C.I. (1987):**

Geology of the Bend Zinc-Lead-Silver Massive Sulphide Prospect, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 47-52.

*Structural Geology / Bend Prospect / Garnet / Tsar Creek Formation / Porcupine Creek Anticlinorium / Lead / Zinc / Silver*  
083D/01

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1980):**

Potential Carbonatite Localities; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 118-119.

*Industrial Minerals / Property Evaluation / Jtm Claims / Sandy Victor Properties / Carbonatite*  
083D/03E 082L/16W

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1981):**

Further Potential Carbonatite Localities; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 111-112.

*Industrial Minerals / Paradise Lake / Howard Creek / Gum Creek / Verity Showing / Carbonatite*  
083D/06E

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1982):**

Notes on Carbonatites in Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 68-69.

*Industrial Minerals / Schists / Syenite / Potassium-Argon / Zircons / Age Dating / Carbonatite*  
083D/06E

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1985):**

Further Notes on Carbonatites in Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 95-100.

*Industrial Minerals / Blue River Area / Howard Creek / Mineralogy / Structural Geology / Strontium / Rare Earth Elements / Carbonatite / Stratiform*  
083D/06E /07W

## **NTS Map Sheet 083E MOUNT ROBSON**

---

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Mount Robson Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Mount Robson / 1 Occurrence*  
083E

## **NTS Map Sheet 092 Southwest B.C.**

### **ANDREW, A., GODWIN, C.I. (1989):**

Galena Lead Isotope Model for Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 75-79.  
*Geochronology / Galena Lead Isotope / Terrane Specific Model / Deposit Origin / Deposit Age / Wrangellia / Vancouver Island*  
092 092F 092L

### **CARMICHAEL, H. (1906):**

Mineral Claims on the West Coast and in the Vicinity of Great Central Lake, Vancouver Island, Bulletin 1906-1, 16 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Claims / Great Central Lake / Vancouver Island / West Coast*  
092

### **EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1975):**

Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 73-77.  
*Economic Geology / Perbell Mines Ltd. / Reako Explorations Ltd / Carnation Creek / A Claims / Centennial / Herb / Fs / Island Copper / Quatse Lake Area / Hushamu Mountain / District Reports*  
092

### **NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1976):**

Property Examinations, Vancouver Island and Lower Mainland; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 43-48.  
*Economic Geology / Narvaez Claim / Ok Property / Cream Lake Property / Massive Sulphides / Vein-Shear Systems / Kelly Claim / I Claims / Stan Claims / Port Claims / Hb Claims*  
092

### **PAGE, J.W. (1991):**

Dimension Stone Aerial Photograph Study of Southwestern British Columbia, Open File 1991-20, 102 pages.  
*Dimension Stone / Quarry Development / Market Study / Rock Quality / Development Potential*  
092

### **PINSENT, R.H. (1993):**

Southwestern District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 45-53.  
*Exploration / Development / Operating Mines / Statistics / Land Use*  
092

### **STEVENSON, J.S. (1944):**

Lode - Gold Deposits, Vancouver Island, Bulletin 20 - PART 5, 35 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Lode / Gold / Vancouver Island / Vancouver Group / Sicker Group / Structural Geology / Zeballos / Nootka Sound / Herbert Arm / Bedwell River / Elk River / Alberni Canal / Nanaimo*  
092

## NTS Map Sheet 092B VICTORIA

### BALICKI, E.M., FORESTER, J. (1977):

Victoria, Land Use Map.

*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Victoria*

092B 092C

### BLYTH, H.E., RUTTER, N.W. (1993):

Quaternary Geology of Southeastern Vancouver Island and Gulf Islands; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 407-413.

*Economic Geology / Surficial Geology / Aggregate / Gulf Islands / Hazards / Saanich Peninsula / Stratigraphy / Quaternary / Vancouver Island*

092B/05 092B/06 092B/11

### BLYTH, H.E., RUTTER, N.W. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Duncan Area, Open File 1993-27.

*Surficial Geology / Duncan*

092B/13

### BLYTH, H.E., RUTTER, N.W. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Mayne Island Area, Open File 1993-28.

*Surficial Geology / Mayne Island*

092B/14

### BLYTH, H.E., RUTTER, N.W., SANKERALLI, L.M. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Shawnigan Lake Area, Open File 1993-26.

*Surficial Geology / Shawnigan Lake*

092B/12

### BLYTH, H.E., RUTTER, N.W. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Sidney Area, Open File 1993-24.

*Surficial Geology / Sidney*

092B/11

### BLYTH, H.E., RUTTER, N.W. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Sooke Area, Open File 1993-25.

*Surficial Geology / Sooke*

092B/05

### BLYTH, H.E., RUTTER, N.W. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Victoria Area, Open File 1993-23.

*Surficial Geology / Victoria*

092B/06

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., CLAGUE, J.J. (1992):

Neotectonic Investigations on Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 325-329.

*Geological Hazards / Neotectonics / Quaternary / Shoemaker Bay / Tsunami / C14 / Port Alberni / Tofino / Island View Beach / Gyro Park*

*Earthquakes / Sedimentology*

092B 092F

### CHURCH, B.N., BRASNETT, D., EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1982):

Gravity Survey of the Colwood Section of the Leech River Fault; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 75-78.

*Geophysics / Gravity Survey / Metchosin Oceanic Basalts / Structural Geology / Geophysics / Leech River Fault*

092B

### DE ROSEN-SPENCE, A., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1991):

Metchosin Volcanics: A Low-Titanium Emergent Seamount at the Base of the Crescent Terrane; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 33-40.

*Lithogeochemistry / Chemostratigraphy / Crescent Terrane / Metchosin Volcanics / Titanium / Seamount / Kula-Farallon Ridge / Plume Effects / Collision*

092B

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1978):

Geology of the Mt. Richards Area, Vancouver Island, B.C., Preliminary Map 40.

*Regional Geology / Mount Richards / Vancouver Island*

092B

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1979):

Sicker Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 38-40.

*Regional Geology / Nanaimo Group / West Chipman Valley / Amygdaloidal Lava / Stratford-Westholme Area / Schist Belt / Gabbro Dikes / Sicker Group*

092B/13 092C/16E

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1980):

Sicker Project- Mount Richards Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 49-51.

*Regional Geology / Sicker Group / Nanaimo Group / Mount Richards Group / Dike / Gabbro Bodies*

092B/13E

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1981):

BJ Prospect, Ladysmith Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 24-25.

*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Clapp's Ladysmith Batholith / Sicker Group / Bj Prospect*

092B/13W

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1982):

Geology of the Whitehorse Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 78-83.

*Geology / Nanaimo Group / Sicker Group / Whitehouse Creek / Structural Geology / Economic Geology*

092B/13

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1983):

Leech River Area, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 37-46.

*Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Leech River Formation / Quartzite / Siltite / Argillite / Lithology / Structural Geology / Age Dating / Gold / Placer / Sicker Project*

092B/05 /12 /13

### GOFF, J.R., HICOCK, S.R. (1992):

And Evaluation of the Potential Aggregate Resources for Sooke Land District, BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 331-340.

*Surficial Maps / Aggregate / Sooke / Sedimentation Model*

092B/05

### GRAVEL, J.L., JACKAMAN, W., MATYSEK, P.F. (1990):

1989 Regional Geochemical Survey, Southern Vancouver Island and Lower Mainland (92B, 92C, 92F & 92G); in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 503-510.

*Geochemistry / Rgs / Moss-Mat Sampling / Stream Sediment Sampling / Stream Water Sampling / Victoria / Cape Flattery / Alberni / Vancouver*

092B 092F 092G

### KILBY, W.E., VAN DER FLIER-KELLER, E., BORNHOLD, B.D., BARRIE, J.V. (1989):

Nearshore Morphology and Heavy Mineral Deposits, Juan De Fuca Strait, Sooke To Port Renfrew; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 525-527.

*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Placer Geology / Marine Geology / Offshore Placers / Heavy Minerals / Strait Of Juan De Fuca*

092B/05 092C/08 092C/09

### MASSEY, N.W.D. (1992):

Geology and Mineral Resources of the Duncan Sheet, Vancouver Island, Paper 1992-4, 112 pp.

*Regional Geology / Duncan / Mineral Resources / Stratigraphy / Lithology / Structure / Tectonics / Metamorphism / Alteration*

092B/13

### MASSEY, N.W.D. (1992):

Mineral Potential of the Duncan Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-3.

*Mineral Potential / Duncan*

092B/13

### MASSEY, N.W.D. (1995):

The Vancouver Island and Mineral Potential Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 435-447.

*Mineral Potential / Vancouver Island / Land Use / C.o.r.e.*

092B 92C 92E 92F 92G 92K 92L

102I

### MASSEY, N.W.D., DESJARDINS, P.J., GRUNSKY, E.C. (1994):

Vancouver Island, Open File 1994-6.

*Regional Geology / Vancouver Island / Geology Compilation / Digital Data*

092B 092C 092E 092F 092G 092K 092L

102I

**MASSEY, N.W.D., FRIDAY, S.J., TERCIER, P.E., POTTER, T.E. (1988):**

Geology of the Chemainus River and Duncan Area, Open File 1988-8.  
*Regional Geology / Chemainus River / Duncan*  
 092B/13 092C/16E

**MASSEY, N.W.D., FRIDAY, S.J. (1988):**

Geology of the Chemainus River-Duncan Area, Vancouver Island; in  
 Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 81-92.  
*Regional Geology / Vancouver Island / Sicker Group / McLaughlin Ridge*  
*Formation / Karmutsen Formation / Nanaimo Group / Cowichan Uplift /*  
*Thrusts / Massive Sulphides*  
 092B/13 092C/16

**MASSEY, N.W.D., FRIDAY, S.J., TERCIER, P.E., POTTER, T.E. (1991):**

Geology of the Duncan Area, Geoscience Maps 1991-3.  
*Regional Geology / Duncan*  
 092B/13

**MEMPR (1979):**

092B/04W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092B/04

**MEMPR (1979):**

093B/03W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey* / *Duncan*  
 092B/03

**MEMPR (1979):**

Duncan, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Duncan*  
 092B/13

**MEMPR (1979):**

Mayne Island, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mayne Island*  
 092B/14

**MEMPR (1979):**

Shawnigan Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Shawnigan Lake*  
 092B/12

**MEMPR (1979):**

Sidney, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sidney*  
 092B/11

**MEMPR (1979):**

Sooke, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sooke*  
 092B/05

**MEMPR (1979):**

Victoria, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Victoria*  
 092B/06

**MEMPR (1988):**

Victoria, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Victoria*  
 092B

**MINFILE (1991):**

Victoria Mineral Occurrence Map (Jan/91), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Victoria / 149 Occurrences*  
 092B

**PFUETZENREUTER, S.N. (1989):**

Lara (092B110); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B47-B50.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Copper / Lead / Zinc / Reserves / Lara*  
*Property / Sicker Group / Coronation Zone / Massive Sulphides*  
 092B/13W

**WILTON, H.P. (1986):**

Lara; in Exploration in British Columbia 1985, pages B7-B10.  
*Economic Geology / Lara / Victoria / Sulphides / Copper / Zinc / Lead /*  
*Gold / Silver*  
 092B

## NTS Map Sheet 092C CAPE FLATTERY

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1975):

Reko; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 166-170.  
*Economic Geology / Iron / Copper / Breccia / Intrusion / Skarn / Limestone*  
092C/09W

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1976):

Southern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 33-42.  
*Regional Geology / Reconnaissance / Renfrew-Harris Creek / Reako Explorations Ltd. / Carnation Creek / Hornet / Lucky Strike / A Claims / Cup Claim / Sombrio River / Mapping*  
092C/09 /14 092F/02

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1977):

Reko, Kestrel; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 39-42.  
*Economic Geology / Kestrel Claims / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Reko Claims*  
092C/09W

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1978):

Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 23-25.  
*Economic Geology / Vernon Ridge / Alteration / Pyritization / Bob.hab / Washlawlis Hill / Island Copper / Molybdenum / Mineralization*  
092C/15 092L/07 /11

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1982):

Upper Sutton Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 84-86.  
*Regional Geology / Bonanza Volcanics / Karmutsen Formation / Quatsino Limestone / Structural Geology / Economic Geology / Sutton Creek*  
092C/16

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1983):

Vancouver and Texada Islands- Sr (Wet); in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 41-42.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Bonanza Group / Structural Geology / Wet Claims / Sr Property*  
092C/15W

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1985):

1977-Upper Renfrew Creek Area; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 57-66.  
*Geology / Karmutsen Formation / Quatsino Formation / Island Intrusions / Structural Geology / Mineral Deposits / Renfrew Creek Area*  
092C/09W

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1985):

1977-Vernon Ridge Area; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 67-68.  
*Economic Geology / Magnetite / Bonanza Volcanic Rocks / Pyritization / Vernon Ridge Area*  
092C/15E 092C/16W

### FYLES, J.T. (1955):

Geology of the Cowichan Lake Area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Bulletin 37.  
*Regional Geology / Sicker Group / Vancouver Group / Nanaimo Group / Volcanics / Franklin Creek / Sulphides*  
092C/16

### MASSEY, N.W.D. (1992):

Geology and Mineral Resources of the Cowichan Lake Sheet, Vancouver Island, Paper 1992-3, 112 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Cowichan Lake / Mineral Resources / Stratigraphy / Lithology / Structure / Tectonics / Metamorphism / Alteration*  
092C/16

### MASSEY, N.W.D. (1992):

Mineral Potential of the Cowichan Lake Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-2.  
*Mineral Potential / Cowichan Lake*  
092C/16

### MASSEY, N.W.D., FRIDAY, S.T., TERCIER, P.E., RUBLEE, V.J. (1987):

Geology of the Cowichan Lake Area, Open File 1987-2.  
*Regional Geology / Cowichan Lake*  
092C/16

### MASSEY, N.W.D., FRIDAY, S.J. (1987):

Geology of the Cowichan Lake Area, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 223-230.  
*Geology / Vancouver Group / Bonanza Group / Nanaimo Group / Intrusions / Gold / Manganese / Silver / Copper / Limestone / Sicker Group*  
092C/16

### MASSEY, N.W.D., FRIDAY, S.J., TERCIER, P.E., RUBLEE, V.J., POTTER, T.E. (1991):

Geology of the Cowichan Lake Area, Geoscience Maps 1991-2.  
*Regional Geology / Cowichan Lake*  
092C/16

### MELVILLE, D.M., FERRI, F. (1992):

Mineral Potential Between Nina Lake and Osilinka River, Mineral Potentia 1992-10.  
*Mineral Potential / Nina Lake / Osilinka River*  
092C/02S 093N/15N

### MEMPR (1973):

092C/9, 10E, 16W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
092C/09 /10E /16W

### MEMPR (1973):

092C/9W,10E,15E,16W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
092C/09W /10E /15E

### MEMPR (1979):

092C/07E, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
092C/07

### MEMPR (1979):

Barkley Sound, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Barkley Sound*  
092C/14

### MEMPR (1979):

Cape Flattery, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cape Flattery*  
092C

### MEMPR (1979):

Carmanah Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Carmanah Creek*  
092C/10

### MEMPR (1979):

Cowichan Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cowichan Lake*  
092C/16

### MEMPR (1979):

Little Nitnat River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Little Nitnat River*  
092C/15

### MEMPR (1979):

Panchena Point, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Panchena Point*  
092C/11

### MEMPR (1979):

Port Renfrew, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Port Renfrew*  
092C/09

### MEMPR (1979):

River Jordan, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / River Jordan*  
092C/08

### MEMPR (1979):

Ucluelet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ucluelet*  
092C/13

**MINFILE (1991):**

Cape Flattery Mineral Occurrence Map (Jan/91), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Cape Flattery / 149 Occurrences*  
092C

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1973):**

The Geology of the Nitinat Triangle; in *Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br*, pages 243-255.  
*Regional Geology / Nitinat Triangle / Bonanza Group / Volcanics / Carmanah Formation / Island Intrusions / Quatsino Formation / Westcoast Diorites / Copper / Magnetite / Alteration / Structural Geology / Geochemistry*  
092C/10 092C/15

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1977):**

Kelly; in *Geology in British Columbia*, 1975, page 43.  
*Economic Geology / Karmutsen Volcanics / Kelly Claim / Mineralization / Island Intrusions*  
092C/15E

**SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1989):**

Mineral Inventory of the Alberni Region Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Open File 1988-24, 50 pages.  
*Economic Geology / Minfile / Mineral Deposit Classificati / Metallogeny / Mining History / Deposit Type / Mineral Production*  
092C 092F

## NTS Map Sheet 092E NOOTKA SOUND

### CARLYLE, W.A. (1896):

Report on the Alberni Mining District, Bulletins 1896-1, 8 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Alberni Mining District / Report*  
092E 092F 092L 092C

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1977):

Fuki, Doneen; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 35.  
*Economic Geology / Uranium / Anarchist Group / Plateau Basalt / Coryell Intrusions / Marron Formation / Valhalla Intrusions / Nelson Intrusions / Fuki Showing*  
092E/10W

### GRAVEL, J.L., MATYSEK, P.F. (1989):

1988 Regional Geochemical Survey, Northern Vancouver Island and Adjacent Mainland; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 585-591.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Moss-Mat / Stream Sediment Sampling / Stream Water Sampling / Multi-Element Analysis / Mineral Potential / Nootka Sound / Bute Inlet / Alert Bay / Cape Scott*  
092E 092K 092L

### JAMES, G.L., NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1978):

Nootka Sound, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Nootka Sound*  
092E

### MATYSEK, P.F., DAY, S.J. (1988):

Geochemical Orientation Surveys: Northern Vancouver Island Fieldwork and Preliminary Results; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 493-503.  
*Geochemistry / Vancouver Island / Orientation Surveys / Multi-Element Geochemistry / Gold Valley / Red Dog / Stream Sediment Sampling / Moss-Mat Samples*  
092E 092L

### MEMPR (1973):

092E/14W; 092L/3W,4E, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
092E/14 092L/03 /04

### MEMPR (1973):

092E/9W, 10E, 15E, 16W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
092E/09W /10E /15E

### MEMPR (1985):

1978-New Moon, Copper Cliff, Misty Day, Half Moon; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 108-110.  
*Economic Geology / Copper Cliff Claim / Misty Day Claim / Half Moon Claim / Glacial Moraines / Sulphides / Telkwa Formation / Mineralization / New Moon Claim*  
092E/13

### MEMPR (1988):

Estevan Point, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Estevan Point*  
092E/07

### MEMPR (1988):

Gold River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Gold River*  
092E/16

### MEMPR (1988):

Hesquiat, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hesquiat*  
092E/08

### MEMPR (1988):

Muchalat Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Muchalat Inlet*  
092E/09

### MEMPR (1988):

Nootka, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nootka*  
092E/10

### MEMPR (1988):

Nootka Sound, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nootka Sound*  
092E

### MEMPR (1988):

Port Eliza, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Port Eliza*  
092E/14

### MEMPR (1988):

Zeballos, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Zeballos*  
092E/15

### MINFILE (1989):

Nootka Sound Mineral Occurrence Map (July/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Nootka Sound / 69 Occurrences*  
092E

### RGS (1989):

Vernon Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 21, 386 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Vernon / Moss Sediment / Stream Water / Stream Sediment*  
092E

### STEVENSON, J.S. (1950):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Zeballos Mining Camp, British Columbia, Bulletin 27.  
*Economic Geology / Zeballos Mining Camp / Volcanics / Alteration / Structural Geology / Gold / Zeballos River / Spud Creek / Goldvalley Creek / Bibb Creek / Nomash River*  
092E

## NTS Map Sheet 092F ALBERNI

### ANDREW, A., GODWIN, C.I., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1982):

Preliminary Examination of Gold Metallogeny in the Insular Belt of the Canadian Cordillera; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 202-217.

*Economic Geology / Lead Isotopes / Geochemistry / Sicker Group / Karmutsen Group / Bonanza Group / Vein / Gold*  
092F

### BACON, W.R. (1957):

Geology of Lower Jervis Inlet, British Columbia, Bulletin 39.

*Regional Geology / Jervis Inlet / Jervis Group / Coast Intrusions / Structural Geology / Gold / Economic Geology / Coast Mountains / Portland Canal*  
092F

### BALICKI, E.M., JACKSON, E.V. (1973):

Alberni, Land Use Map.

*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Alberni*  
092F

### BARRETT, T.J., SHERLOCK, R.L., JURAS, S.J., WILSON, G.C., ALLEN, R. (1994):

Geological Investigations of the H-W Deposit, Buttle Lake Camp, Central Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 339-344.

*Economic Geology / Buttle Lake / Sicker Group / H-W Horizon / Lithgeochemistry / Massive Sulphide / Gold / Silver / Copper / Lead / Zinc / Andesite / Rhyolite*  
092F/12E

### BELLEFONTAINE, K., ALLDRICK, D., DESJARDINS, P.J. (1994):

Mid Coast, Open File 1994-17.

*Regional Geology / Mid-Coast / Compilation / Digital Data*  
092F 092G 092J 092K 092L 092M 092N  
093D 102P 103A

### BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1995):

Highlights of the Mid-Coast Mineral Potential Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 449-458.

*Mineral Potential / Mid-Coast / Southwest British Columbia / Mineral Assessment Tract*  
092F 92G 92H 92J 92K 92L 92M 92N  
102P 103A

### BICKFORD, C.G.C. (1989):

Geology, Mining Conditions and Resource Potential of the Wellington Coal Bed, Georgia Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 553-558.

*Coal Geology / Nanaimo Coalfields / Stratigraphy / Sedimentology / Mining Hazards / Coal Potential / Coal Bed Splits / Wellington / Millstream Member / Northfield Member / Extension Formation*  
092F/01 092G/04

### BICKFORD, C.G.C., HOFFMAN, G.L., KENYON, C.E. (1989):

Coal Measures Geology of the Quinsam Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 559-563.

*Coal Geology / Stratigraphy / Vancouver Island / Comox Sub-Basin / Comox Formation / Dunsmuir Member / Cumberland Member / Benson Member*  
092F

### BICKFORD, C.G.C., HOFFMAN, G.L., KENYON, C.E. (1990):

Geological Investigations in the Coal Measures of the Oyster River, Mount Washington and Cumberland Area, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 431-437.

*Coal Geology / Stratigraphy / Vancouver Island / Comox Sub-Basin / Nanaimo Group / Comox Formation / Coalbed Mineability / Stratigraphic Nomenclature*  
092F/10 092F/11 092F/14

### BICKFORD, C.G.C., KENYON, C.E. (1988):

Coalfield Geology of Eastern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 441-450.

*Coal / Vancouver Island / Nanaimo / Comox Coal Basin / Stratigraphy / Coal Quality / Thermal Coal*  
092F

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., CLAGUE, J.J. (1991):

Neotectonic Investigations on Western Vancouver Island, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 307-313.

*Environmental Geology / Geological Hazards / Neotectonics / Quaternary / Tofino / Grice Bay / Maltby Bay / Tsunami Deposit / 1964 Alaska Earthquake / Sedimentology*  
092F/04

### CATHYL-BICKFORD, C.G. (1992):

Geology and Energy Resource Potential of the Tsable River and Denman Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 419-426.

*Coal Geology / Stratigraphy / Coal Resources / Coalbed Gas / Comox Formation / Trent River Formation / Tsable River / Denman Island*  
092F/10 092F/11

### CATHYL-BICKFORD, C.G., HOFFMAN, G.L. (1991):

Geology and Coal Resources of the Nanaimo Group in the Alberni, Ash River, Cowie Creek and Parksville Areas, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 381-385.

*Coal Geology / Stratigraphy / Vancouver Island / Coalbed Mineability / Trent River Formation / Comox Formation / Nanaimo Group / Comox Sub-Basin / Coal Resources*  
092F/02 092F/06 092F/07

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1977):

A; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 44-45.

*Economic Geology / Bonanza Formation / Parson Bay Formation / Quatsino Formation / Karmutsen Formation / Mineralization / A Claims*  
092F/02W

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1977):

Cup; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 50.

*Economic Geology / Diorite / Chalcopyrite / Pyrrhotite / Xenoliths / Cup Claim*  
092F/07E

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1977):

North Texada Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 36-38.

*Geology / Mafic Dikes / Sandy / Pyrite / Sphalerite / Galena / Sturt Bay / Marble Bay Limestone*  
092F/10 /15

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1977):

Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 30-35.

*Regional Geology / Sr(wet) / A Claims / Morning / Grey Jay / Forbidden Plateau / Faith Lake / Gem Lake / Mount Washington / Western Mines / Mount Hoy / Island Copper / Upper Renfrew Creek*  
092F 092C 092L

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1978):

Quinsam Area, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 55-56.

*Coal / Comox Formation / Karmutsen Volcanics / Quinsam Batholith / Iron-Copper Deposit*  
092F/13 /14 092K/03

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1979):

Quinsam Area, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 66-67.

*Coal / Comox Formation / Karmutsen Contact / Bonanza Volcanic Rocks / Comox Sandstone / Iron River*  
092F/13E /14W 092K/03W

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1983):

Vancouver and Texada Islands- A; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 43-44.

*Geology / Copper / Iron / Geochemistry / Karmutsen Formation / Quatsino Formation / A Claims*  
092F/02W

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1983):

Vancouver and Texada Islands- Faith Lake; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 48.

*Geology / Tertiary / Copper / Karmutsen Formation / Chalcopyrite / Self Potential / Gold / Faith Lake*  
092F/10E

**EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1983):**

Vancouver and Texada Islands- Gem Lake; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 49-51.  
*Geology / Copper / Karmutsen / Mount Washington / Chalcopyrite / Molybdenite / Gem Lake*  
 092F/11W

**EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1983):**

Vancouver and Texada Islands- Morning; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 45.  
*Geology / Morning Claims / Karmutsen Formation / Pyrite / Chalcopyrite / Gold / Silver / Copper / Moshing Property*  
 092F/06W

**EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1983):**

Vancouver and Texada Islands- Sandy; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 46-47.  
*Economic Geology / Texada Island / Quatsino Formation / Pyrite / Chalcopyrite / Sphalerite / Sandy Claims*  
 092F/10E

**EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1983):**

Vancouver and Texada Islands- Sturt Bay Area; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 52-53.  
*Economic Geology / Vananda / Marble Bay Formation / Texada Island / Chalcopyrite / Sphalerite / Sturt Bay*  
 092F/15E

**EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1985):**

1977-Quinsam Area; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 69-75.  
*Coal / Geography / Nanaimo Group / Island Intrusions / Vancouver Group / Bonanza Formation / Parson Bay Formation / Quatsino Formation / Karmutsen Formation / Structural Geology / Economic Geology / Quinsam Area*  
 092F/13E 092F/14W 092K/03W

**FAULKNER, E.L. (1988):**

Trout; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B45-46.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Trout / Nechako Plateau / Geochemistry / Silver*  
 092F/10

**FLETCHER, W.K., WENQIN, Z. (1989):**

Size Distribution of Gold in Drainage Sediments: Mount Washington, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 603-605.  
*Geochemistry / Heavy Minerals / Size Distribution / Stream Sediment Sampling / Mount Washington / Placer Gold*  
 092F/14

**GODWIN, C.I., PICKERING, A.D.R., BRADFORD, J.A., RAY, G.E. (1990):**

Interpretation of Galena Lead Isotopes From Texada Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 267-270.  
*Economic Geology / Galena Lead Isotope / Deposit Age / Deposit Origin / Plutonogenic / Wrangellia / Coast Plutonic Complex / Texada Island*  
 092F

**GROVE, E.W. (1981):**

Villalta Property; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 113-114.  
*Economic Geology / Crinoidal Limestone / Marble / Sicker Group / Nanaimo Group / Sulphides / Hematite / Sills / Gold / Silver / Villalta Property*  
 092F/01W

**HORA, Z.D. (1989):**

Lang Bay (092F137); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B65-B68.  
*Industrial Minerals / Lang Bay / Kaolin / Geological Setting / Reserves*  
 092F/16W

**HORA, Z.D., SHARMAN, K.J. (1980):**

Texada Island Limestone; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 109-112.  
*Geological Mapping / Limestone Deposits / Davie Bay Deposit / Calcite / Anderson Bay Marble Deposit / Industrial Minerals*  
 092F/09

**JEFFREY, W.G. (1964):**

Preliminary Geological Map, Buttle Lake Area, Preliminary Maps.  
*Regional Geology / Buttle Lake*  
 092F

**KENYON, C.E., BICKFORD, C.G.C. (1989):**

Vitrinite Reflectance Study of Nanaimo Group Coal of Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 543-552.  
*Coal Geology / Vitrinite Reflectance / Vancouver Island / Nanaimo / Comox / Sub-Basins / Stratigraphy / Coal Rank*  
 092F

**KENYON, C.E., CATHYL-BICKFORD, C.G., HOFFMAN, G.L. (1992):**

Quinsam and Chute Creek Coal Deposits, Paper 1991-3, 90 pages.  
*Coal Deposits / Quinsam / Chute Creek / Vancouver Island / Coalbed Methane / Comox Formation / Upper Cretaceous Nanaimo G*  
 092F/13 092F/14

**MACINTYRE, D.G. (1980):**

Geological Compilation and Mineral Occurrence Map, Driftpile Creek - Akie River Ba - Pb - Zn Mineral District, Preliminary Map 38.  
*Regional Geology / Driftpile Creek / Akie River / Barium / Lead / Zinc / Economic Geology / Minfile*  
 092F 092K/04 092L/01

**MASSEY, N.W.D. (1992):**

Geology and Mineral Resources of the Alberni - Nanaimo Lakes Sheet, Vancouver Island, Paper 1992-2, 132 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Alberni-Nanaimo Lakes / Mineral Resources / Stratigraphy / Lithology / Structure / Tectonics / Metamorphism / Alteration*  
 092F/01W /02E

**MASSEY, N.W.D. (1992):**

Mineral Potential of the Port Alberni-Nanaimo Lakes Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-1.  
*Mineral Potential / Port Alberni / Nanaimo*  
 092F/01W 092F/02E 092F/07E

**MASSEY, N.W.D., DAY, S.J. (1989):**

Moss-Mat Stream Sediment Sampling in the Alberni - Nanaimo Lakes Area; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B55-B62.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Moss-Mat Sampling / Stream Sediment Sampling / Alberni / Nanaimo Lakes / Analytical Results*  
 092F/01W 092F/02E 092F/07E

**MASSEY, N.W.D., FRIDAY, S.J. (1989):**

Geology of the Alberni - Nanaimo Lakes Area, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 61-74.  
*Regional Geology / Vancouver Island / Sicker Group / Duck Lake Formation / Cowichan Uplift / Thrusts / Massive Sulphides / Gold*  
 092F/01 092F/02 092F/07E

**MASSEY, N.W.D., FRIDAY, S.J., RIDDELL, J.M., DUMAIS, S.E. (1991):**

Geology of the Port Alberni-Nanaimo Lakes, Geoscience Maps 1991-1.  
*Regional Geology / Port Alberni / Nanaimo Lakes*  
 092F/01W /02E /07E

**MASSEY, N.W.D., RIDDELL, J.M., DUMAIS, S. (1989):**

Geology of the Port Alberni - Nanaimo Lakes Area, Open File 1989-6.  
*Regional Geology / Port Alberni / Nanaimo Lakes*  
 092F/01W 092F/02 092F/07

**MASSEY, N.W.D., SCHROETER, T.G., MCMILLAN, W.J. (1988):**

Debbie; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B28-33.  
*Economic Geology / Debbie / Gold / Volcanics / Vancouver Island / Cowichan Uplift / Sicker Group / Karmutsen Formation / Nanaimo Group / Mineralization / Alteration*  
 092F/02E

**MATHESON, A.H. (1990):**

Subsurface Coal Sampling Survey, Quinsam Area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 439-443.  
*Coal Geology / Comox Coal Measures / Upper Cretaceous / Nanaimo Group / Quinsam / Drilling Tests / Core Recovery / Coal Analysis*  
 092F

**MATHEWS, W.H. (1947):**

Calcareous Deposits of the Georgia Strait Area, Bulletin 23, 113 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Calcite / Limestone / Dolomite / Quarrying / Geochemistry*  
 092F

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1975):**

Sand and Gravel; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, page 87.  
*Industrial Minerals / Gravel Potential / Regional Geology / Glacial Till / Deltaic Deposits / Sunshine Coast*  
 092F/09 /16 092G/05

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1975):**

Sand and Gravel Deposits on the Sunshine Coast Port Mellon to Powell River; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 386-398.  
*Economic Geology / Sand / Gravel / Sunshine Coast / Port Mellon / Powell River / Reconnaissance*  
 092F/09 092F/16 092G/05

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1976):**

Sand and Gravel; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 117-118.  
*Industrial Minerals / Reconnaissance Mapping / Gravel / Sand / Campbell River / Structural Materials*  
 092F/09 /16 092G/05

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1977):**

Surficial Geology and Sand and Gravel Deposits of Sunshine Coast, Powell River, and Campbell River Areas, Bulletin 65.  
*Industrial Minerals / Sand / Gravel / Sunshine Coast / Powell River / Campbell River*  
 092F 092K

**MEMPR (1967):**

Nanaimo Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nanaimo Lakes*  
 092F/01

**MEMPR (1973):**

092F/12E, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092F/12E

**MEMPR (1973):**

092F/13E, 14W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092F/13E /14W

**MEMPR (1973):**

092F/14W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092F/14W

**MEMPR (1988):**

Alberni, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Alberni*  
 092F

**MEMPR (1988):**

Alberni Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Alberni Inlet*  
 092F/02

**MEMPR (1988):**

Bedwell River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bedwell River*  
 092F/05

**MEMPR (1988):**

Buttle Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Buttle Lake*  
 092F/12

**MEMPR (1988):**

Comox, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Comox*  
 092F/10

**MEMPR (1988):**

Forbidden Plateau, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Forbidden Plateau*  
 092F/11

**MEMPR (1988):**

Haslam River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Haslam River*  
 092F/16

**MEMPR (1988):**

Horne Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Horne Lake*  
 092F/07

**MEMPR (1988):**

Oyster River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Oyster River*  
 092F/14

**MEMPR (1988):**

Parksville, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Parksville*  
 092F/08

**MEMPR (1988):**

Powell River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Powell River*  
 092F/15

**MEMPR (1988):**

Texada Island, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Texada Island*  
 092F/09

**MEMPR (1988):**

Upper Campbell Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Upper Campbell Lake*  
 092F/13

**MINFILE (1990):**

Alberni Mineral Occurrence Map (June/90), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Alberni / 568 Occurrences*  
 092F

**MULLER, J.E. (1989):**

Tertiary Low-Angle Faulting and Related Gold and Copper Mineralization on Mount Washington; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 81-92.  
*Economic Geology / Mount Washington / Vancouver Island / Low-Angle Normal Faults / Fault Related Mineralization / Gold / Copper*  
 092F/11 092F/14

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1972):**

Catface; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 236-245.  
*Economic Geology / Catface Claims / Copper / Molybdenum / Geochemistry / Sicker Group / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Westcoast Diorites / Hecate Bay / Structural Geology / Mineralization*  
 092F/04W 092F/05W

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1975):**

Bolivar; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 183-188.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Bolivar / Quatsino Formation / Karmutsen Basalt / Native Gold / Drilling / Alteration*  
 092F/15E

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1977):**

Cream, Bear; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 46-49.  
*Economic Geology / Sulphides / Vein-Shear Systems / Sicker Group / Karmutsen Dikes / Cream Lake Property*  
 092F/05E

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1977):**

Narvaez; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 51-52.  
*Economic Geology / Texada Island / Karmutsen Basalts / Molybdenite / Mineralization / Narvaez Claim*  
 092F/09W

**PFUETZENREUTER, S.N. (1989):**

Bear Group (092F044, 45, 46); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, page B63.  
*Economic Geology / Bear Claims / Gold / Silver / Copper / Kennedy Lake / Tertiary / Mesothermal / Quartz Veins / Stockworks*  
 092F/03W

**PFUETZENREUTER, S.N. (1989):**

Villalta (092F384); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B51-B53.  
*Economic Geology / Villalta / Iron Formation / Hematite / Nanaimo Sediments / Stratabound / Limestone / Gold / Silver*  
 092F/01W

**RGS (1990):**

Fernie Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 25, 909 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Fernie / Moss Sediment / Stream Water / Stream Sediment*  
 092F

**ROBINSON, M., GODWIN, C.I., JURAS, S.J. (1994):**

Major Lithologies of the Battle Zone, Buttle Lake Camp, Central Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 319-337.  
*Economic Geology / Westmin Resources Ltd. / Wrangellia / Buttle Lake Camp / Price Formation / Myra Formation / H-W Horizon / Battle Zone / Upper Zone / Gap Zone / Volcanogenic Massive Sul / Gold / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Barite*  
 092F/12E

**RYAN, B.D. (1995):**

Calcite in Coal from the Quinsam Mine, British Columbia, Canada; Its Origin, Distribution and Effects on Coal Utilization; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 243-260.  
*Quinsam Mine / Cleats / Calcium Oxide / Calcite / Calcite Liberation / Coal Combustion / Slagging / Fouling / Electrostatic Precipitator / Coal Blending*  
 092F/13 92F/14

**RYAN, B.D., DAWSON, M.F. (1994):**

Coalbed Methane Desorption Results from the Quinsam Coal Mine and Coalbed Methane Resource of the Quinsam Coalfield, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 215-224.  
*Quinsam Mine / Coalbed Methane / Desorption / Mine Ventilation / Coal Quality / Coalbed Methane / Comox Formation*  
 092F/13 92F/14

**SARGENT, H. (1917):**

Notes on Certain Properties in the Bedwell River Area, British Columbia, Bulletins 8A, 68 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Bedwell River / Properties*  
 092F

**SARGENT, H. (1940):**

Preliminary Report on Bedwell River Area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Bulletin 8, 68 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Bedwell River / Vancouver Island / Vancouver Group / Coast Range / Economic Geology*  
 092F

**SARGENT, H. (1941):**

Supplementary Report on Bedwell River Area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Bulletin 13, 97 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Bedwell River / Vancouver Group / Economic Geology / Placer / Copper / Gold*  
 092F

**SCHROETER, T.G., LANE, R.A. (1991):**

A New Skarn Occurrence on Nelson Island, Sechelt Area; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 81-83.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Iron / Skarn / Coast Plutonic Complex*  
 092F/09E

**WEBSTER, I.C.L., RAY, G.E. (1990):**

Geology and Mineral Deposits of Northern Texada Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 257-265.  
*Economic Geology / Skarn / Texada Formation / Marble Bay Formation / Jurassic Plutonism / Bonanza Arc / Iron Skarn / Cu-Au Skarn / Moss-Mat Geochemistry*  
 092F/09 092F/10 092F/15

**WEBSTER, I.C.L., RAY, G.E. (1990):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of Northern Texada Island, Open File 1990-3.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Skarn / Texada Island / Mineral Occurrence*  
 092F/09 092F/10 092F/15

**WHITE, G.V. (1986):**

Lang Bay Germanium Prospect; in Exploration in British Columbia 1985, pages B29-B30.  
*Industrial Minerals / Germanium / Palynomorphs*  
 092F/16W

**WHITE, G.V. (1986):**

Preliminary Report, Lang Bay Germanium Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 261-264.  
*Economic Geology / Lang Bay / Lang Creek / Chert / Germanium*  
 092F/16W

**WHITE, G.V. (1988):**

Sandstone Quarries Along the Strait of Georgia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 385-392.  
*Industrial Minerals / Heritage Buildings / Sandstone / Nanaimo Group / Denman / Newcastle / Gabriola / Jack Point / Mayne / Saturna / Saltspring / Dimension Stone*  
 092F/10 092G/04W 092B/13E

**WILTON, H.P. (1987):**

Mount Washington (Domineer, Murex); in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B29-32.  
*Economic Geology / Mount Washington / Domineer Claims / Gold / Silver / Copper / Comox Formation / Karmulsen Formation / Geochemistry / Geophysics*  
 092F/14

## NTS Map Sheet 092G VANCOUVER

### DITSON, G.M., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1981):

A Quantitative Approach to Regional Metallogeny in the Vancouver-Hope Map-Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 165-179.  
*Economic Geology / Metallogenesis / Eagle Plutonic Belt / Hozameen Trough / Ladner Basin / Spuzzum Plutonic Belt / Data Analysis*  
092G 092H 092I

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1987):

Thunder (Abbau, G); in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, page B53.  
*Exploration / Gold / Silver / Copper / Thunder Claims / Quesnel Trough / Takla Group / Pyrite*  
092G/01W

### FORESTER, J. (1977):

Vancouver, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Vancouver*  
092G

### HORA, Z.D. (1979):

Gravel Inventory in the Lower Mainland; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 87-88.  
*Industrial Minerals / Gravel / Langley / Fort Langley / Abbotsford-Mission / Chilliwack*  
092G

### KNIGHT, J., MCTAGGART, K.C. (1989):

Composition of Gold from Southwestern British Columbia: A Progress Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 387-394.  
*Economic Geology / Placer Geology / Gold / Trace Elements / Coquihalla / Fraser River / Blackdome / Tranquille River / Cariboo District*  
092G 092J

### LAY, D. (1940):

Fraser River Tertiary Drainage - History in Relation to Placer - Gold Deposits, Bulletin 3, 30 pp.  
*Placer / Fraser River / Gold / Regional Geology / Topography / Windt Creek / Australian Creek / Volcanics / Tertiary Mine / Canyon Mine*  
092G/03

### LAY, D. (1941):

Fraser River Tertiary Drainage - History in Relation to Placer - Gold Deposits (Part 2), Bulletin 11, 75 pp.  
*Placer / Fraser River / Tertiary / Gold / Economic Geology / McGregor River / Nechako River / Volcanics*  
092G/03

### LEVSON, V.M. (1993):

Applied Surficial Geology Program: Aggregate Potential Mapping, Squamish Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 415-426.  
*Economic Geology / Surficial Geology / Land Use / Aggregate / Stratigraphy / Sand And Gravel / Exploration / Squamish*  
092G

### LEVSON, V.M., GERATH, R.F., MELDRUM, D.G., MONAHAN, P.A. (1996):

Surficial Geology of the Chilliwack Area, Open File 1996-12.  
*Surficial Geology / Chilliwack / Digital File*  
092G/01E 092H/04W

### LEVSON, V.M., MONAHAN, P.A., MELDRUM, D.G., MATYSEK, P.F., SY, A., YAN, L., WATTS, B.D. (1996):

Preliminary Earthquake Hazard Map of the Chilliwack Area, Showing Areas of Relative Potential for Liquefaction and/or Amplification of Ground Motion, Open File 1996-25.  
*Earthquake Hazards / Chilliwack / Geological Hazards / Liquefaction / Amplification*  
092G/01E 092H/04W

### LEVSON, V.M., MONAHAN, P.A., MELDRUM, D.G., MATYSEK, P.F., GERATH, R.F., WATTS, B.D., SY, A. (1996):

Surficial Geology and Earthquake Hazard Mapping, Chilliwack, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 191-203.  
*Chilliwack / Earthquakes / Geological Hazards / Liquefaction / Seismic Microzonation / Geotechnical Engineering / Standard Penetration Tests / Surficial Geology / Quaternary*  
092G/01 092H/04

### MEMPR (1988):

Jervis Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Jervis Inlet*  
092G/13

### MEMPR (1988):

Lulu Island, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lulu Island*  
092G/03

### MEMPR (1988):

Mission, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mission*  
092G/01

### MEMPR (1988):

Nanaimo, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nanaimo*  
092G/04

### MEMPR (1988):

New Westminster, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / New Westminster*  
092G/02

### MEMPR (1988):

North Vancouver, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / North Vancouver*  
092G/06

### MEMPR (1988):

Pitt River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pitt River*  
092G/10

### MEMPR (1988):

Port Coquitlam, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Port Coquitlam*  
092G/07

### MEMPR (1988):

Sechelt, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sechelt*  
092G/05

### MEMPR (1988):

Sechelt Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sechelt Inlet*  
092G/12

### MEMPR (1988):

Squamish, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Squamish*  
092G/11

### MEMPR (1988):

Stave Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Stave Lake*  
092G/08

### MEMPR (1988):

Stave River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Stave River*  
092G/09

### MEMPR (1988):

Vancouver, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Vancouver*  
092G

### MINFILE (1990):

Vancouver Mineral Occurrence Map (June/90), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Vancouver / 176 Occurrences*  
092G

**RAY, G.E. (1986):**

Gold Associated with a Regionally Developed Mid-Tertiary Plutonic Event in the Harrison Lake Area, Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 95-98.

*Economic Geology / Harrison Lake Fracture / Dioritic-Quartz Plutonism / Chilliwack Batholith / Doctors Point Pluton / Doctors Bay Pluton / Harrison Lake / Tertiary / Gold*

092G/09 092H/03 /04

**RAY, G.E., KILBY, C.E. (1996):**

Geology of the Mineral Hill - Wormy Lake Area, Sechelt, B.C., Open File 1996-6.

*Regional Geology / Mineral Hill / Wormy Lake / Sechelt*

092G/12W

**RAY, G.E., KILBY, C.E. (1996):**

The Geology and Geochemistry of the Mineral Hill-Wormy Lake Wollastonite Skarns, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 227-241.

*Economic Geology / Skarn / Industrial Minerals / Wollastonite / Garnet / Pyroxene / Petrochemistry*

092G/12W

**REDDY, D.G., ROSS, J.V., GODWIN, C.I. (1987):**

Geology of the Hopkins Property, Indian River Area, Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 43-46.

*Structural Geology / Britannia-Indian River Pendan / Volcanogenic / Vein Copper / Lead / Zinc / Gold*

092G/11

**REDDY, D.G., ROSS, J.V., GODWIN, C.I. (1988):**

Geology of the Maggie Property, Indian River Area, Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 295-300.

*Economic Geology / Bralorne / Gold / Fluid Inclusions / Geochronology / Lead Isotopes / Sulphur Isotopes / Wallrock Alteration / Age Dating*

092G/11E

**RGS (1990):**

Bonaparte Lake Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 26, 855 sites.

*Regional Geochemical Survey / Bonaparte Lake / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*

092G

**SINCLAIR, A.J., GODWIN, C.I. (1981):**

Interpretation of Lead Isotope Data, Southern Coast Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 179-184.

*Age Dating / Coast Crystalline Belt / Mineral Occurrence / Volcanics / Galena / Lead Isotopes*

092G

**SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1975):**

Britannia Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 190-197.

*Economic Geology / Britannia Mine / Copper / Zinc / Gold*

092G/11E

**VAN DER FLIER KELLER, E., DUMAIS, S. (1988):**

Inorganic Matter Content and Specialized Element Potential of the Nanaimo and Comox Coalfields, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 435-440.

*Coal / Vancouver Island / Geochemistry / Mineralogy / Economic Geology / Comox / Nanaimo*

092G 092F 092K

## NTS Map Sheet 092H HOPE

### BARTIER, P.M., KELLER, C.P. (1991):

Integrating Bedrock Geology with Stream-Sediment Geochemistry in a Geographic Information System (GIS): Case Study NTS 92H; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 315-321.  
*Geographic Information System / Gis / Geology / Stream Sediment Sampling / Geochemistry / Point Transformation / Data Transformation / Catchment Basins / Thiessen Polygons / Integration / Overlay / Spatial Analyses*  
092H

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1973):

Preliminary Geological Map of the Aspen Grove Area, Preliminary Map 10.  
*Regional Geology / Aspen Grove*  
092H

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1975):

Giant Mascot Mine; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 17-21.  
*Regional Geology / Nickel / Copper / Fraser River Fault / Shuksan Fault / Mineralization / Structural Geology / Alteration*  
092H/06

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1976):

Idaho, Aurum, Pipestem, and Emancipation Gold Prospects; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 53-54.  
*Economic Geology / Hozameen Group / Ladner Group / Serpentinite / Hozameen Fault / Idaho Zone / Emancipation Prospect / Gold*  
092H/11W /06W

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A., ROBINSON, J.W. (1975):

Pride of Emory Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 105-113.  
*Economic Geology / Pride Of Emory Mine / Nickel / Copper / Ultrabasic / Pyrrhotite*  
092H/06W

### CHURCH, B.N., BRASNETT, D. (1983):

Geology and Gravity Survey of the Tulameen Coal Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 47-55.  
*Coal / Cedar Volcanic Series / Age Dating / Gravity Survey / Rhyolite Ash / Geophysics / Potassium-Argon*  
092H

### COOK, S.J., FLETCHER, W.K. (1990):

Preliminary Report on the Distribution and Dispersion of Platinum in the Soils of the Tulameen Ultramafic Complex, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 511-518.  
*Geochemistry / Tulameen Complex / Colluvium / Soil / Till / Chromite / Platinum*  
092H/10

### DAWSON, G.L., GODWIN, C.I., RAY, G.E., HAMMACK, J.L., BORDIN, D. (1990):

Geology of the Good Hope - French Mine Area, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 271-277.  
*Economic Geology / Hedley / Gold Skarn / French Mine / Good Hope Mine / Ore Controls / Mineralogy*  
092H/08

### DAWSON, G.L., RAY, G.E. (1988):

Geology of the Pennask Mountain Area, Open File 1988-7.  
*Regional Geology / Pennask Mountain*  
092H/16E

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1968):

Geology of the Kennedy Lake Area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Bulletin 55, 55 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Kennedy Lake / Vancouver Island / Karmutsen Group / Quatsino Formation / Bonanza Group / Kennedy Intrusions / Alteration*  
092H

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1972):

Ni; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 258-264.  
*Exploration / Coast Mountains / Nickel / Copper / Harrison Lake / Talc / Nickel Syndicate / Structural Geology / Geochemistry*  
092H/05E 092H/12

### EVANS, S.H. (1978):

Tulameen Coal Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 83-85.  
*Coal / Stratigraphy / Nicola Group / Structural Geology / Tulameen Coal District*  
092H/07

### EVANS, S.H. (1985):

1977 - Geology of the Tulameen Coal Basin; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 76-87.  
*Coal / Stratigraphy / Nicola Greenstones / Hornblende Porphyry Dikes / Structural Geology / Tulameen Coal Basin*  
092H/10

### FORESTER, J. (1981):

Hope, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Hope*  
092H

### HANCOCK, K.D., HORA, Z.D., WHITE, G.V. (1991):

Olivine Potential of the Tulameen Ultramafic Complex, Open File 1991-9.  
*Industrial Minerals / Tulameen Ultramafic Complex / Olivine*  
092H/10

### HORA, Z.D., KWONG, Y.T.J. (1984):

Industrial Zeolites and Rutile; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 211-212.  
*Industrial Minerals / Rutile / Titanium / Molybdenum / Zeolites / Princeton Group / Copper*  
092H/07

### HORA, Z.D., WHITE, G.V. (1988):

The Evaluation of Olivine Sand Prepared from Tulameen Dunite; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 381-384.  
*Industrial Minerals / Olivine / Dunite / Tulameen / Foundry Sand / Laboratory Research*  
092H/10

### KNIGHT, J., MCTAGGART, K.C. (1990):

Lode and Placer Gold of the Coquihalla and Wells Areas, British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 105-118.  
*Economic Geology / Placer / Gold / Coquihalla / Wells / Mercury Contamination / Copper In Gold*  
092H 093H

### LEFEUBRE, D.V. (1975):

Stratigraphy and Copper Mineralization of the Nicola Group, Fairweather Hills; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 14-16.  
*Geological Mapping / Copper / Stratigraphy / Nicola Group / Structural Geology*  
092H/15E

### MARCILLE, V.V. (1989):

Industrial Zeolites in the Princeton Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 511-514.  
*Industrial Minerals / Zeolites / Princeton Basin / Allenby Formation / Clinoptilolite / X-Ray Diffraction / Cation Exchange Capacity*  
092H

### MATHESON, A.H., SADRE, M. (1991):

Subsurface Coal Sampling Survey, Bowron River Coal Deposits, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 391-397.  
*Coal Geology / Bowron River / Tertiary Deposits / Coal Measures / Stratigraphy / Drilling / Sampling Program / Desorption Tests / Coalbed Methane / Analysis*  
092H/13

### McKINLEY, S., THOMPSON, J.F.H., BARRETT, T.J., SHERLOCK, R.L., ALLEN, A., BURGE, C. (1994):

Geology of the Seneca Property Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 345-350.  
*Economic Geology / Harrison Lake / Formation / Kuroko / Synvolcanic / Dacite / Andesite / Rhyolite / Alteration*  
092H/05W

**MCKINLEY, S.D., THOMPSON, J.F.H., BARRETT, T.J. (1995):**  
 Volcanic Stratigraphy and Lithogeochemistry of the Seneca Prospect, Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 503-512.  
*Economic Geology / Harrison Lake Formation / Seneca Deposit / Kuroko / Synvolcanic / Stratigraphy / Dacite / Andesite / Rhyolite / Massive Sulphide / Alteration*  
 092H/05W

**MCMECHAN, R.D. (1976):**  
 Princeton Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 99-103.  
*Coal / Allenby Formation / Princeton Volcanics / Osprey Lake Intrusion / Nicola Group / Structural Geology*  
 092H/07E 08W 09W

**MCMECHAN, R.D. (1983):**  
 Geology of the Princeton Basin, Paper 1983-3.  
*Regional Geology / Princeton / Allenby Formation / Volcanics / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Gravity / Coal / Economic Geology / Exploration / Princeton Group*  
 092H

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1982):**  
 Regional Geochemical Survey, Hope, Ashcroft, and Pemberton Map Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 271.  
*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Stream Water / Hope / Ashcroft*  
 092H 092I 092J

**MCMILLAN, W.J., ARMSTRONG, R.L., HARAKAL, J.E. (1982):**  
 Age of the Coldwater Stock and Nicola Batholith, Near Merritt; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 102-105.  
*Age Dating / Rubidium-Strontium / Potassium-Argon / Nicola Batholith / Coldwater Stock / Merritt*  
 092H

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Ashnola, Aeromagnetic Map 8525G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ashnola*  
 092H/01

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Aspen Cove, Aeromagnetic Map 8532G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Aspen Cove*  
 092H/15

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Bankeir, Aeromagnetic Map 8527G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bankeir*  
 092H/09

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Boston Bar, Aeromagnetic Map 8536G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Boston Bar*  
 092H/14

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Chilliwack, Aeromagnetic Map 8537G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Chilliwack*  
 092H/04

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Harrison Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 8534G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Harrison Lake*  
 092H/05

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Hedley, Aeromagnetic Map 8526G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hedley*  
 092H/08

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Hope, Aeromagnetic Map 7687G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hope*  
 092H

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Hope, Aeromagnetic Map 8538G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hope*  
 092H/06

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Manning Park, Aeromagnetic Map 8529G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Manning Park*  
 092H/02

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Mount Urquhart, Aeromagnetic Map 8539G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Urquhart*  
 092H/12

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Paradise Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 8528G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Paradise Lake*  
 092H/16

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Princeton, Aeromagnetic Map 8530G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Princeton*  
 092H/07

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Scuzzy Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map 8540G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Scuzzy Mountain*  
 092H/13

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Skagit River, Aeromagnetic Map 8533G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Skagit River*  
 092H/03

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Spuzzum, Aeromagnetic Map 8535G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Spuzzum*  
 092H/11

**MEMPR (1973):**  
 Tulameen, Aeromagnetic Map 8531G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tulameen*  
 092H/10

**MEYERS, R.E., HUBNER, T.B. (1990):**  
 Preliminary Geology of the Treasure Mountain Silver-Lead-Zinc Vein Deposit; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 95-103.  
*Economic Geology / Treasure Mountain / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Tulameen River / Pasayten Group / Treasure Mountain Fault*  
 092H/06E

**MINFILE 92H/NE, NELLES, D.M. (1992):**  
 Yale Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 73 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database*  
 092H/NW

**MINFILE 92H/SE, FISCHL, P.S., DUFFET, L.L., OWSIACKI, G. (1993):**  
 Princeton Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital Jan 1993, 244 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Princeton*  
 092H/SE

**NIXON, G.T. (1988):**  
 Geology of the Tulameen Ultramafic Complex, Open File 1988-25.  
*Regional Geology / Tulameen / Ultrabasic*  
 092H/07 10

**NIXON, G.T., CABRI, L.J., LAFLAMME, J.H.G. (1989):**  
 Origin of Platinum Nuggets in Tulameen Placers: A Mineral Chemistry Approach with Potential for Exploration; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B83-B89.  
*Economic Geology / Placer Geology / Platinum / Tulameen Complex / Pge / Spinel Compositions / Chromite / Olivine*  
 092H/07 092H/10

**NIXON, G.T., RUBLEE, V.J. (1988):**

Alaskan-Type Ultramafic Rocks in British Columbia: New Concepts of the Structure of the Tulameen Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 281-294.  
*Structural Geology / Tulameen Complex / Structural Geology / Cumulates / Chromitite / Sulphides / Platinum / Alaskan-Type Ultramafic*  
 092H/07 092H/10

**PEARSON, D.E. (1974):**

Harrison, Lucky Jim; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 125-128.  
*Regional Geology / Harrison Lake / Lucky Jim Claims / Copper / Zinc / Silver / Lead / Gold / Seneca Deposit / Echo Island Formation / Harrison Lake Formation*  
 092H/05W

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1970):**

Copper Mountain Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 283-287.  
*Economic Geology / Copper Mountain Mine / Copper / Princeton Group / Nicola Group / Molybdenum / Gold / Princeton Group / Volcanics*  
 092H/07E

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):**

Geology of Copper Mountain, Bulletin 59.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Copper Mountain / Nicola Group / Volcanics / Princeton Group / Structural Geology / Kennedy Mountain*  
 092H

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1974):**

Geological Overlays, Copper Mountain Area (to Accompany Geological Maps of Bulletin 59), Preliminary Map 14.  
*Regional Geology / Copper Mountain*  
 092H

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1975):**

Ge, Vi; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 117-118.  
*Economic Geology / Ge / Vi / Copper / Nicola Volcanics*  
 092H/08W

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1975):**

Geology of the Nicola Group Between Misseezula Lake and Allison Lake; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 9-13.  
*Geological Mapping / Summers Creek Fault / Allison Lake Pluton / Structural Geology / Mineral Deposits / Nicola Group*  
 092H/15E /10E

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1976):**

Geology of the Nicola Group South of Allison Lake; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 55-58.  
*Geological Mapping / Nicola Group / Summers Creek Fault / Allison Fault / Stratigraphy / Kingsvale Group / Mineral Deposits / Copper*  
 092H/10E

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1977):**

Axe; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 54-56.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Porphyry / Molybdenum / Nicola Group / Alteration / Mineralization / Axe Claims*  
 092H/10E

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1979):**

Geology of the Nicola Group Between Merritt and Princeton, Bulletin 69.  
*Regional Geology / Nicola Group / Merritt / Princeton / Stratigraphy / Kingsvale Group / Geochemistry / Structural Geology / Princeton Group / Allison Lake Pluton / Pennask Batholith / Allison Creek Stocks / Summers Creek Stocks*  
 092H 092I

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1981):**

Reconnaissance Rock Geochemistry of the Nicola and Kingsvale Groups Between Merritt and Princeton, Paper 1981-2.  
*Geochemistry / Statistics / Nicola Group / Kingsvale Group / Merritt / Princeton / Copper / Cobalt / Nickel / Lead / Zinc / Stream Sediment Samplin / Triassic / Volcanics*  
 092H 092I

**RAY, G.E. (1982):**

Carolin Mine-Coquihalla Gold Belt Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 87-101.  
*Economic Geology / Ladner Group / Gold / Geochemistry / Idaho Zone / Hozameen Group / Epithermal / Intrusives / Structural Geology / Coquihalla Serpentine Bel*  
 092H/06 /11

**RAY, G.E. (1983):**

Carolin Mine-Coquihalla Gold Belt Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 63-84.  
*Economic Geology / Mcmaster Zone / Murphy Occurrence / Geochemistry / Regional Geology / Hozameen Group / Ladner Group / Idaho Zone / Sill Sampling / Epithermal / Coquihalla Serpentine Be / Gold*  
 092H/06 /11

**RAY, G.E. (1983):**

The Nagy Gold Occurrences, Doctors Point, Harrison Lake; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 55-62.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Nagy Occurrences / Fire Lake Group / Mysterious Creek Formation / Trace Elements / Quartz Diorite Intrusion / Harrison Lake / Gold*  
 092H/12W

**RAY, G.E. (1984):**

Coquihalla Gold Belt Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 54-66.  
*Economic Geology / Monument Quartz Vein / Hozameen Group / Microfossil / Limestone / Hozammeen Fault System / Coquihalla Serpentine Belt / Gold / Ladner Group / Age Dating*  
 092H/11 /14

**RAY, G.E. (1986):**

Geology of the Hozameen Fault Area, Open File 1986-1.  
*Regional Geology / Hozameen Fault*  
 092H/06 /11

**RAY, G.E. (1990):**

The Geology and Mineralization of the Coquihalla Gold Belt and Hozameen Fault System, Southwest British Columbia, Bulletin 79, 97 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Mapping / Hozameen Fault / Coquihalla Gold Belt / Hozameen Group / Gold / Carolin Mine / Emancipation Mine / Aurum Mine / Pipestem Mine / Ward Mine / Copper / Molybdenum / Listwanite / Structural Geology / Geochemistry*  
 092H/06 092H/11 092H/14

**RAY, G.E. (1991):**

The Geochemistry of Early Cretaceous Volcanic Rocks on the West Side of Harrison Lake, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 41-46.  
*Lithogeochemistry / Brokenback Hill Formation / Gambier Assemblage / Fire Lake Group / Arc Volcanism / Volcaniclastics*  
 092H/10

**RAY, G.E., COOMBES, S., WHITE, G.P.E. (1984):**

Harrison Lake Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 42-53.  
*Structural Geology / Harrison Lake Fracture / Gold / Doctors Point / Silver / Plutons / Providence Mine / Rn Mine*  
 092H/05 /12 092G/09

**RAY, G.E., COOMBES, S. (1985):**

Harrison Lake Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 120-132.  
*Geochemistry / Gold / Rn Mine / Age Dating / Doctors Point / Fire Mountain / Money Spinner Veins / Blue Lead Veins / Potassium-Argon / Harrison Lake*  
 092H/05 /12 092G/09

**RAY, G.E., DAWSON, G.L. (1987):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Hedley Gold Camp, Southern British Columbia, Open File 1987-10.  
*Economic Geology / Hedley Gold Camp / Gold / Minfile*  
 092H/08E

**RAY, G.E., DAWSON, G.L., SIMPSON, R. (1987):**

The Geology and Controls of Skarn Mineralization in the Hedley Gold Camp, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 65-80.

*Regional Geology / Whistle Creek Sequence / Hedley Sequence / Apex Mountain Group / Gold / Skarn*  
092H/08 082E/05

**RAY, G.E., DAWSON, G.L. (1988):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences in the Hedley Gold Camp, Southern British Columbia, Open File 1988-6.

*Economic Geology / Hedley Gold Camp / Gold / Minfile*  
092H/08 083E/05

**RAY, G.E., DAWSON, G.L., SIMPSON, R. (1988):**

Geology, Geochemistry and Metallogenetic Zoning in the Hedley Gold-Skarn Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 59-80.

*Economic Geology / Skarn / Nickel / Mount Riordan / Arsenopyrite / Tellurides / Cobalt / Tungsten / Garnet / Pyroxene / Mineral Zoning / Ore Controls / Gold*  
092H/08 082E/05

**RAY, G.E., DAWSON, G.L., ETTLINGER, A.D. (1993):**

A Geological Overview of the Hedley Gold Skarn District Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 269-279.

*Economic Geology / Gold Skarn / Hedley / Upper Triassic / Nicola / Stratigraphy / Back-Arc Basin / Slump Breccias / Mount Riordan / Garnet Skarn / Industrial Minerals*  
092H

**RAY, G.E., NIELS, R.J.E. (1985):**

Element Zoning Associated with Gold Mineralization at Carolin Mine; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 139-150.

*Economic Geology / Gold / Geochemistry / Ladner Group / Coquihalla Serpentine Belt / Element Depletion / Epithermal / Carolin Mine*  
092H/11

**RAY, G.E., NIELS, R.J.E. (1985):**

Surface and Underground Geological Structures at Carolin Gold Mine; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 133-138.

*Economic Geology / Gold / Ladner Group / Sulphides / Albite / Quartz / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Epithermal / Carolin Mine*  
092H/11

**RAY, G.E., SHEARER, J.T., NIELS, R.J.E. (1986):**

The Geology of the Carolin Mine Gold Deposit in Southwestern British Columbia and the Geochemistry of Its Replacement Sulphide-Albite-Quartz-Gold M; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 99-100.

*Economic Geology / Caroline Mine / Coquihalla Gold Belt / Sulphides / Multiphase Quartz Veins / Albitic Alteration / Hozameen Fault / Epithermal / Geochemistry*  
092H/11

**RAY, G.E., SIMPSON, R., WILKINSON, W. (1986):**

Preliminary Report on the Hedley Mapping Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 101-106.

*Regional Geology / Geochemistry / Gold / Nickel Plate Mountain / Whistle Creek Sequence / Hedley Sequence / Similkameen Intrusions / Bradshaw Formation / Skarn*  
092H/08 082E/05

**READ, P.B. (1987):**

Industrial Minerals in Some Tertiary Basins, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 247-254.

*Industrial Minerals / Bentonite / Diatomaceous Earth / Princeton Basin / Tulameen Basin / Hat Creek Basin / Cache Creek / Mcabee / Tertiary Basins / Zeolites*  
092H 092I

**READ, P.B. (1987):**

Tertiary Stratigraphy & Industrial Minerals, Princeton & Tulameen Basins, British Columbia, Open File 1987-19.

*Industrial Minerals / Tertiary / Princeton / Tulameen Basin*  
092H

**RGS (1994):**

Hope Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 39, 940 sites.

*Regional Geochemical Survey / Hope / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
092H

**RUBLEE, V.J. (1989):**

The Structural Control of the Tulameen Complex and Outlying Ultramafic Bodies; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B71-B81.

*Economic Geology / Tulameen Complex / Ultrabasic / Nicola Group / Structural Control*  
092H/07 092H/10

**SCHMITT, H.R., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1992):**

Cascade Recreation Area, Preliminary Geology and Mineral Potential; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 47-64.

*Regional Geology / Cascade Recreation Area / Mineral Potential / Methow Basin / Stratigraphy / Intrusions / Economic Geology / Punchbowl Lake / Granite-Scheelite*  
092H/02 092H/03 092H/06

**SCHMITT, H.R., STEWART, G.G. (1991):**

Preliminary Geology and Mineral Potential of the Cascade Recreation Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 47-56.

*Regional Geology / Cascade Recreation Area / Mineral Potential / Land Use / Methow Basin / Hozameen Fault / Dewdney Creek Formation / Geochemistry / Vein Deposit / Skarn*  
092H/02 092H/03 092H/06

**St. LOUIS, R.M. (1982):**

Platinoids in the Tulameen Ultramafic Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 218-222.

*Economic Geology / Nicola Group / Eagle Granodiorite / Princeton Group / Platinum Group Elements / Ultrabasic / Tulameen*  
092H

**STANLEY, C.R., LANG, J.R. (1993):**

Geology, Geochemistry, Hydrothermal Alteration and Mineralization in the Virginia Zone, Copper Mountain Copper-Gold Camp, Princeton, British Columb; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 259-268.

*Economic Geology / Copper Mountain / Princeton / Quesnelia / Porphyry / Copper / Gold / Veins / Magnetite / Hematite / Albite / Potassic / Propylitic*  
092H/07

**THOMPSON, R.I. (1973):**

Harrison, Lucky Jim; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 102-114.

*Regional Geology / Harrison Claims / Lucky Jim Claims / Copper / Zinc / Silver / Harrison Lake / Assessments / Stratigraphy / Geochemistry / Volcanics / Seneca Occurrences*  
092H/05W 092G/08E

**VINING, M.R. (1976):**

Regional Setting of Giant Mascot Mine; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 49-52.

*Economic Geology / Giant Mascot Complex / Schist / Ultrabasic / Spuzzum Diorite / Hornblendite Inclusions / Tonalite / Spuzzum Batholith*  
092H/05 /06

**WHITE, G.V. (1987):**

Olivine Potential in the Tulameen Ultramafic Complex Preliminary Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 303-330.

*Industrial Minerals / Olivine / Dunite / Geochemistry / Serpentization / Ultrabasic*  
092H/10

**WILTON, H.P., MCMILLAN, W.J., RAY, G.E. (1989):**

Harrison Gold, Abo, Rn (092HSW092); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B69-B70.

*Economic Geology / Harrison Gold / Gold / Silver / Quartz-Sulphide Veins / Quartz-Diorite Stock / Jenner Stock / Brokenback Hill Formation / Early Cretaceous / Calcalkaline*  
092H/05

**WILTON, H.P., PFUETZENREUTER, S.N. (1990):**

Giant Copper (092HSW001, 002); in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 91-93.

*Economic Geology / Copper / Gold / Silver / Molybdenum / Porphyry / Breccia*  
092H/03E

## NTS Map Sheet 092I ASHCROFT

### AGER, C.A., MCMILLAN, W.J., ULRYCH, T.J. (1972):

Gravity Magnetics and Geology of the Guichon Creek Batholith, Bulletin 62.  
*Geophysics / Guichon Creek Batholith / Bouguer Anomaly / Gravity Maps*  
092I

### AGER, C.A., MCMILLAN, W.J. (1972):

Gravity Survey of the Guichon Creek Batholith; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 363-369.  
*Economic Geology / Guichon Creek Batholith / Gravity Surveys / Cache Creek Group / Nicola Group / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon*  
092I

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., KERR, D.E., SIBBICK, S.J., NEWMAN, K. (1993):

Drift Exploration Studies, Valley Copper Pit, Highland Valley Copper Mine, British Columbia: Stratigraphy and Sedimentology; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 427-437.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Lake Sediments / Highland Valley Copper / Interior Plateau / Drift Exploration / Surficial Geology / Quaternary / Stratigraphy / Sedimentology / Till / Lacustrine / Carbon-14 Dating*  
092I/06 092I/07 092I/10

### CANN, R.M. (1978):

Genesis of Magnetite Deposits in the Iron Mask Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 86-88.  
*Industrial Minerals / Iron Mask Batholith / Copper / Geochemistry / Magnetite*  
092I/09 /10

### CANN, R.M., GODWIN, C.I. (1983):

Genesis of Magmatic Magnetite-Apatite Lodes, Iron Mask Batholith, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 267-284.  
*Industrial Minerals / Iron Mask Batholith / Picrite / Cherry Creek Syenite / Mineralogy / Geochemistry / Copper / Magnetite / Apatite / Lodes*  
092I

### CHURCH, B.N. (1976):

Geology of the Hat Creek Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 104-108.  
*Coal / Physiography / Glacial History / Structural Geology / Coal Reserves*  
092I/12 /11

### CHURCH, B.N. (1977):

Geology of the Hat Creek Coal Basin; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 99-118.  
*Coal / Coldwater Beds / Medicine Creek Formation / Spences Bridge Group / Kamloops Group / Rhyolite Formation / Finney Lake Beds / Structural Geology / Hat Creek Coal Basin*  
092I/13E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1980):

Hat Creek Bocanne-Buchite; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 97-100.  
*Coal / Hat Creek Coal / Hematite / Magnetite / Bocanne-Buchite / Vitrinite Reflectance*  
092I/02E /13E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1981):

Further Studies of the Hat Creek Coal Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 73-78.  
*Coal / Palynology / Hat Creek Coal / Age Dating / Combustion Metamorphism*  
092I/12 /13E

### COLEMAN, M. (1989):

Geology of the Mission Ridge, Near Lillooet, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 99-104.  
*Regional Mapping / Bridge River Terrane / Mission Ridge Fault / Yalakom Fault / Marshall Creek Fault*  
092I 092J

### EWING, T. (1979):

Geology of the Kamloops Group; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 119-124.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Kamloops Group / Mesozoic / Tranquille Beds / Dewdrop Flats Formation / Intrusives / Structural Geology / Economic Geology / Tectonics*  
092I/09 /10 /15

### EWING, T. (1982):

Geology of the Kamloops Group Near Kamloops, Preliminary Map 48.  
*Regional Geology / Kamloops / Kamloops Group*  
092I

### FORESTER, J. (1981):

Ashcroft, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Ashcroft*  
092I

### HARROP, J.C., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1986):

A Re-Evaluation of Production Data, Bridge River-Bralorne Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 303-310.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Geology / Gold / Au-Ag Ratios / Mine Production / Polymetallic Veins*  
092I 092J

### HOY, T. (1976):

Geology of Tertiary Sedimentary Basin Northeast of Hat Creek; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 109-116.  
*Regional Geology / Cache Creek Group / Stratigraphy / Sandstone / Chert / Argillite / Volcanics / Kamloops Group / Coldwater Group*  
092I

### KERR, D.E., SIBBICK, S.J., BELIK, G.D. (1993):

Preliminary Results of Glacial Dispersion Studies on the Galaxy Property, Kamloops, BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 439-443.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Iron Mask Batholith / Galaxy / Porphyry Cu-Au / Drift Exploration / Surficial Geology / Till / Soil Geochemistry / Glacial Dispersion / Biogeochemistry*  
092I/09

### KWONG, Y.T.J. (1987):

Evolution of the Iron Mask Batholith and Its Associated Copper Mineralization, Bulletin 77, 56 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Iron Mask Batholith / Copper / Nicola Group / Kamloops Group / Afton Mine / Geochemistry / Alteration*  
092I

### LADD, J.H. (1978):

Cache Creek-Nicola Contact, Ashcroft Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 89-95.  
*Regional Geology / Nicola Group / Ashcroft Formation / Copper / Stratigraphy / Intrusives / Metamorphism / Mineralization / Cache Creek Group*  
092I/11W

### LADD, J.H. (1985):

1978 - A Report on the Geology of the Cache Creek-Nicola Contact Southwest of Ashcroft; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 91-97.  
*Geology / Ashcroft Formation / Nicola Group / Metamorphism / Mineralization / Copper / Cache Creek Group*  
092I/11

### LANG, J.R. (1994):

Geology of the Crescent Alkalic Porphyry Copper-Gold Deposit, Afton Mining Camp, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 285-296.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry / Copper / Gold / Iron Mask / Batholith / Pothook Diorite / Cherry Creek Monzonite / Alkalic / Quesnellia*  
092I/09

### MATHESON, A.H. (1992):

Subsurface Thermal Coal Sampling Survey, Merritt Coal Deposits, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 427-432.  
*Coal Geology / Merritt / Diamond Drilling / Core Sampling / Coal Quality / Coalbed Methane*  
092I/02

### MCCAMMON, J.W. (1975):

J & J; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 401-403.  
*Economic Geology / Talc / J & J Claims / Phyllite*  
092I/04E

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1975):**

Talc; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, page 88.  
*Industrial Minerals / Talc / Regional Geology / Phyllite / J & J Property*  
 092I/04E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1971):**

Chalco; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 333-335.  
*Regional Geology / Chalco Claims / Petrology / Copper / Faulting / Tectonics / Mineralization*  
 092I/11E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1971):**

Valley Copper; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 354-369.  
*Economic Geology / Valley Copper / Copper / Molybdenum / Structural Geology / Dikes / Volcanics / Alteration / Mineralization / Exploration / Porphyry / History / Guichon Creek Batholith / Tertiary Faulting*  
 092I/06E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1972):**

Sheba; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 348-357.  
*Economic Geology / Sheba Claims / Copper / Molybdenum / Structural Geology / Vein Deposit / Alteration / Drill Hole Data / X-Ray Diffraction*  
 092I/07W

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1973):**

J-A; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 171-179.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Molybdenum / J-A Deposit / Glacial Deposits / Highland Valley Trough / Alteration / Mineralogy / Kamloops Group / Guichon Creek Batholith*  
 092I/07W

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1973):**

OK (Alwin) Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 155-157.  
*Economic Geology / Ok Claims / Alwin / Copper / Silver / Guichon Creek Batholith*  
 092I/06E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1973):**

Sheba; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 163-167.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Sheba Claims / Copper / Molybdenum / Drill Hole Tests / Alteration / Guichon Creek Batholith / Skeena Group*  
 092I/07W

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1974):**

Ford; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 186-189.  
*Economic Geology / Ford / Nicola Group / Copper / Silver / Volcanics*  
 092I/07E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1974):**

Rey; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 181-184.  
*Economic Geology / Rey Claims / Copper / Molybdenum / Nicola Group / Guichon Creek Batholith / Petrology / Mineralization*  
 092I/07E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1974):**

Sheba; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 175-177.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Sheba Claims / Molybdenum / Skeena Group*  
 092I/07W

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1975):**

Bornite Ridge; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 141-142.  
*Economic Geology / Bob 23 Claim / Copper / Guichon Creek Batholith / Sulphides*  
 092I/07W

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1975):**

Fiddler (Black Bluff); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 139-141.  
*Economic Geology / Fiddler / Black Bluff / Copper / Molybdenum / Guichon Creek Batholith / Metasediment / Alteration / Shear Zones*  
 092I/07W

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1975):**

Glossy; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 154-156.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Gold / Silver / Dike / Guichon Creek Batholith / Vein Deposit / Alteration / Mineralization / Grades / Porphyry*  
 092I/11E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1975):**

Stratigraphic Section From the Jurassic Ashcroft Formation and Triassic Nicola Group Contiguous to the Guichon Creek Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 27-34.  
*Stratigraphy / Ashcroft Formation / Nicola Group / Regional Geology / Sedimentation / Guichon Creek Batholith*  
 092I/11E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1975):**

Victor (Skeena); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 132-135.  
*Economic Geology / Victor / Divide Copper Claims / Copper / Highland Valley / Victor Pit / Guichon Creek Batholith / Gossan / Mineralization / Alteration*  
 092I/06E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1977):**

Merritt Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 39-40.  
*Geology / Copper / Magnetite / Quartz / Iron / Nicola Group*  
 092I/09

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1978):**

Nicola Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 26-30.  
*Geology / Regional Geology / Nicola Group / Coldwater Series / Plateau Basalt / Coal / Amygdaloidal Lava*  
 092I/02

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1978):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Guichon Creek Batholith, Preliminary Map 30.  
*Regional Geology / Guichon Creek Batholith*  
 092I/02W /06E /07W

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1978):**

Promontory Hills; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 31-36.  
*Geology / Guichon Batholith / Coyle Stock / Kingsvale Group / Spences Bridge Group / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Folding / Faults / Intrusives / Nicola Group*  
 092I/02

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1979):**

Nicola Project- Merritt Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 41-46.  
*Geology / Nicola Group / Basalt / Andesite / Metallic Minerals / Copper / Iron / Dioritic Intrusions / Mapping*  
 092I/02

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1981):**

Nicola Project, Merritt Area, Preliminary Map 47.  
*Regional Geology / Nicola / Merritt*  
 092I/02

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1984):**

Report on the East Pit of the Highmont Operation; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 67-77.  
*Economic Geology / Biotite / Plagioclase / K-Feldspar / Flaky Sericite / Alteration / Hypogene Mineral Zoning / Highmont Structure / Copper / Molybdenite Zones / East Pit / Highmont / Geochemistry*  
 092I/07E

**MEMPR (1966):**

Heffley Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 4784G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Heffley Creek*  
 092I/16

**MEMPR (1968):**

Ashcroft, Aeromagnetic Map 5218G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ashcroft*  
 092I/11

**MEMPR (1968):**

Cache Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5219G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cache Creek*  
 092I/14

**MEMPR (1968):**

Cherry Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5217G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cherry Creek*  
 092I/10

**MEMPR (1968):**

Kamloops, Aeromagnetic Map 5216G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kamloops*  
 092I/09

**MEMPR (1968):**

Tranquille River, Aeromagnetic Map 5220G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tranquille River*  
 092I/15

**MEMPR (1973):**

Ashcroft, Aeromagnetic Map 7217G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ashcroft*  
 092I

**MEMPR (1973):**

Douglas Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5208G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Douglas Lake*  
 092I/01

**MEMPR (1973):**

Lillooet, Aeromagnetic Map 8543G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lillooet*  
 092I/12

**MEMPR (1973):**

Lyton, Aeromagnetic Map 8541G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lyton*  
 092I/04

**MEMPR (1973):**

Mamit Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5212G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mamit Lake*  
 092I/07

**MEMPR (1973):**

Merritt, Aeromagnetic Map 5209G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Merritt*  
 092I/02

**MEMPR (1973):**

Pavilion, Aeromagnetic Map 8544G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pavilion*  
 092I/13

**MEMPR (1973):**

Prospect Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5210G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Prospect Creek*  
 092I/03

**MEMPR (1973):**

Spences Bridge, Aeromagnetic Map 5211G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Spences Bridge*  
 092I/06

**MEMPR (1973):**

Stein River, Aeromagnetic Map 8542G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Stein River*  
 092I/05

**MEMPR (1973):**

Stump Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5213G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Stump Lake*  
 092I/08

**MEYERS, R.E., MOORE, J.M., HUBNER, T.B., PETTIPAS, A.R. (1990):**

Metallogenetic Studies in South-Central British Columbia: Mineral Occurrences in the Nicola Lake Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 119-134.  
*Economic Geology / Nicola Lake / Nicola Horst / Nicola Group / Swakum Mountain / Skarn / Iron Mountain / Craigmont / Quilchena / Stump Lake*  
 092I

**MIHALYNUK, M.G., WHITE, G.P.E. (1985):**

Tertiary/Triassic Lithogeochemical Study, North Kamloops Lake Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 151-160.  
*Geochemistry / Copper / Tranquille Formation / Nicola Group / Analytical Methods / Structural Geology*  
 092I/10 /15

**MINFILE (1990):**

Merritt Mineral Occurrence Map (Feb/90), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Merritt / 189 Occurrences*  
 092I/SE

**MINFILE 92I/SW (1991):**

Lyton Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1991, 96 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Lyton*  
 092I/SW

**MOORE, J.M. (1989):**

Geology Along the Lithoprobe Transect Between the Guichon Creek Batholith and Okanagan Lake; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 93-98.  
*Regional Geology / Intermontane Belt / Lithoprobe / Central Nicola Horst / Nicola Group / Kamloops Group / Chapperton Group / Tertiary Tectonics / Mineral Deposits / Gold Veins*  
 092I 082L

**MOORE, J.M., PETTIPAS, A.R., MEYERS, R.E., HUBNER, T.B. (1990):**

Geological Studies and Mineral Occurrences in the Nicola Lake Region, British Columbia, Open File 1990-29.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Nicola Lake*  
 092I

**MOORE, J.M., PETTIPAS, A.R. (1990):**

Geology of the Swakum Mountain Area, Southern Intermontane Belt; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 73-82.  
*Regional Geology / Lithoprobe / Intermontane Belt / Nicola Group / Nicola Horst / Ashcroft Formation / Volcanic Stratigraphy / Alteration / Mineral Deposits / Structural Geology*  
 092I/07

**MORTIMER, N. (1987):**

Geological Map of the Pavillion Map Area, British Columbia, Open File 1987-18.  
*Regional Geology / Pavillion*  
 092I/13

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1969):**

Geology and Geochronology of the Guichon Creek Batholith, Bulletin 56.  
*Regional Geology / Geochronology / Guichon Creek Batholith / Cache Creek Group / Nicola Group / Spences Bridge Group / Kingsvale Group / Kamloops Group / Petrology*  
 092I

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1975):**

Geology of the Northwest Half of Iron Mask Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 22-26.  
*Geology / Kamloops Group / Intrusives / Iron Mask Unit / Pothook Unit / Picrite / Sugarloaf Unit / Cherry Creek Unit / Breccia / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Nicola Group*  
 092I/09

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1977):**

Geology of the Southeast Half of Iron Mask Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 41-46.  
*Regional Geology / Iron Mask Batholith / Nicola Group / Iron Mask Hybrid Unit / Pothook Unit / Picrite Unit / Cherry Creek Unit / Sugarloaf Unit / Kamloops Volcanics / Alteration*  
 092I/09

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1977):**

Preliminary Geological Map of Iron Mask Batholith, Preliminary Map 26.  
*Regional Geology / Iron Mask Batholith*  
 092I/09W /10E

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1978):**

Iron Mask Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 37-38.  
*Regional Mapping / Iron Mask Batholith / Nicola Group / Nicola-Kamloops Unconformity / Volcanic-Plutonic Relationship / Intrusives / Picrite*  
 092I/09 /10

**NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1983):**

Iron Mask Batholith; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 54-66.  
*Geology / Pothook / Sugarloaf / Cherry Creek / Nicola Group / Kamloops Group / Hybrid / Picrite / Alteration / Age Dating / Iron Mask Batholith*  
 092I/10E 092I/09W

**PELL, J. (1988):**

The Industrial Minerals in the Tertiary of the Bonaparte to Deadman River Area, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 421-426.  
*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Garnet / Kyanite / Sillimanite / Andalusite / Omineca Crystalline Belt / Coast Mountain Belt / Tertiary*  
 092I 092P

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1973):**

Afton, Pothook; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 209-220.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Afton Claims / Iron Mask Batholith / Kamloops Group / Cherry Creek Intrusions / Alteration / Mineralization / Structural Geology / Porphyry*  
 092I/10E 092I/09W

**READ, P.B. (1988):**

Industrial Minerals in Tertiary Rocks, Lytton to Gang Ranch, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 411-416.  
*Industrial Minerals / Perlite / Zeolites / Bentonite / Stratigraphy / Fraser Fault / Spences Bridge Group / Jackass Mountain Group / Eocene*  
 092I/05 092O/01 092P/04

**READ, P.B. (1988):**

Industrial Minerals in the Tertiary of the Bonaparte to Deadman River Area, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 417-420.  
*Industrial Minerals / Bentonite / Zeolites / Diatomaceous Earth / Stratigraphy / Kamloops Group / Deadman River Formation / Eocene*  
 092I/14 092I/15 092P/02

**READ, P.B. (1988):**

Tertiary Stratigraphy and Industrial Minerals, Merritt Basin, Southern British Columbia, Open File 1988-15.  
*Industrial Minerals / Regional Geology / Tertiary / Stratigraphy / Merritt*  
 092I/01 /02

**READ, P.B. (1989):**

Miocene Stratigraphy and Industrial Minerals, Bonaparte to Deadman River Area, Southern BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 515-518.  
*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Diatomaceous Earth / Pozzolan / Chilcotin Group / Deadman River Formation / Chasm Formation / Miocene*  
 092I/14 092I/15 092P/02

**READ, P.B. (1990):**

Cretaceous and Tertiary Stratigraphy and Industrial Minerals, Hat Creek, Southern B.C., Open File 1990-23.  
*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Hat Creek / Tertiary / Cretaceous / Stratigraphy*  
 092I/12 092I/13 092I/14

**REED, A., WHITE, G.P.E. (1985):**

1977-Highmont (Id, Am); in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 88-90.  
*Economic Geology / Guichon Creek Batholith / Highmont Property / Copper / Diamond-Drill Holes*  
 092I/06

**RGS (1994):**

Alberni Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 40, 572 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Alberni / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 092I

**SINCLAIR, A.J., BENTZEN, A. (1984):**

A Preliminary Report on Resource Estimation Using Gridded Geological Data, Guichon Creek Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 233-239.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Digitizing Geology / Editing / Geological Variables / Guichon Creek Batholith / Data Analysis / Resource Assessment*  
 092I/06 /07 /10

**SNYDER, L.D., RUSSELL, J.K. (1993):**

Field Constraints on Diverse Igneous Processes in the Iron Mask Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 281-285.  
*Petrology / Iron Mask Batholith / Field Relationships / Magmatic Differentiation / Hybridization*  
 092I/09 092I/10

**SNYDER, L.D., RUSSELL, J.K. (1994):**

Petrology and Stratigraphic Setting of the Kamloops Lake Picritic Basalts, Quesnellia Terrane, South Central BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 297-309.  
*Regulations / Picritic Basalt / Nicola Group / Kamloops / Mineral Chemistry / Olivine / Ultramafic*  
 092I/09 92I/15 92I/16

**STANLEY, C.R. (1994):**

Geology of the Pothook Alkalic Copper-GoldPorphyry Deposit, Afton Mining Camp, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 275-284.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry / Copper / Gold / Supergene / Alkalic / Nicola / Pothook / Sugarloaf / Cherry Creek / Diorite / Monzonite / Iron Mask / Quesnellia*  
 092I/09 92I/10

**STANLEY, C.R., LANG, J.R., SNYDER, L.D. (1994):**

Geology and Mineralization in the Northern Part of the Iron Mask Batholith, Kamloops, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 269-274.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry / Copper / Gold / Alkalic / Nicola Volcanics / Pothook Diorite / Sugarloaf Diorite / Cherry Creek Monzonite / Iron Mask / Quesnellia / Hydrothermal Alteration*  
 092I/09 92I/10

**TOMBALE, A.R., SINCLAIR, A.J., MCMILLAN, W.J. (1985):**

Variation of K/RB Ratio in the Major Units of the Guichon Creek Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 419-426.  
*Geochemistry / Potassium / Guichon Creek Batholith / Mineral Crystallization / Volatile Phase Activity / Rubidium*  
 092I

**TRETTIN, H.P. (1961):**

Geology of the Fraser River Valley Between Lillooet and Big Bar Creek, Bulletin 44.  
*Regional Geology / Fraser River / Lillooet / Big Bar Creek / Volcanics / Cache Creek Group / Pavilion Group / Lillooet Group / Jackass Mountain Group / Spences Bridge Group / Kingsvale Group / Intrusions / Fountain Valley Assemb / Ward Creek Assemblage*  
 092I

**WATERLAND, T.M. (1975):**

Craigmont Mine; Geology, Exploration and Mining in Briti, G.E.M., pages 127-130.  
*Economic Geology / Craigmont Mine / Copper / Iron / Guichon Creek Batholith / Shot-Creting / Porphyry*  
 092I/02W

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1981):**

A Tennantite Occurrence, McGillivray Creek, Lytton/Lillooet Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 115-116.  
*Economic Geology / Rhyolite Flows / Flow Breccias / Quartz Diorite / Tennantite / Lillooet / Basalt Flows*  
 092I/05E

## NTS Map Sheet 092J PEMBERTON

### CHURCH, B.N. (1986):

Congress; in Exploration in British Columbia 1985, pages B10-B13.  
*Economic Geology / Congress / Gold / Antimony / Silver / Copper / Carpenter Lake / Gun Creek*  
092J

### CHURCH, B.N. (1987):

Geology and Mineralization of the Bridge River Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 23-30.  
*Regional Geology / Cadwallader Group / Taylor Creek Group / Big Sheep Mountain / Structural Geology / Gold / Volcanics / Bridge River / Fergusson Group*  
092J/15 0920/02 092J/10

### CHURCH, B.N. (1987):

The Pacific Eastern Gold Prospect, Pioneer Extension Property, Lillooet Mining Division; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 31-34.  
*Economic Geology / Cadwallader Group / Bralorne Intrusions / President Intrusions / Gold / Lillooet / Pioneer Extension / Fergusson Group*  
092J/15

### CHURCH, B.N. (1989):

Geology and Exploration in the Bridge River Valley; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B91-B102.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Bridge River / Placers / Wayside / Congress / Minto / Olympic / Reliance / Silver / Antimony / Zinc*  
092J

### CHURCH, B.N. (1989):

Moss-Mat Stream Sampling in the Bridge River Mining Camp; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B103-B10.  
*Geochemistry / Bridge River / Moss-Mat Sampling / Gold*  
092J/15 092J/10 092J/16

### CHURCH, B.N. (1990):

Geology of the Cosmopolitan Gold Property; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 135-140.  
*Economic Geology / Cosmopolitan / Gold / Quartz Vein*  
092J/15W

### CHURCH, B.N. (1991):

Exploration of Gold Quartz Mineralization on the Coco Property, Bridge River Mining Camp, Southwestern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 85-88.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Cosmopolitan / Noelton Fr. / Star Fr. / Loco / Bralorne*  
092J/15W

### CHURCH, B.N., GABA, R.G., HANNA, M.J. (1988):

Geological Reconnaissance in the Bridge River Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 93-100.  
*Economic Geology / Bridge River / Stratigraphy / Intrusive Rocks / Hydrothermal / Gold*  
092J/15 /16 0920/02

### CHURCH, B.N., JAMES, D.A.R. (1988):

The Double Derivative Interpretation of Regional Magnetic Fields in the Bridge River Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 101-104.  
*Geophysics / Regional Geology / Structural Geology / Alteration / Aeromagnetic Data / Bridge River*  
092J/15 /16

### CHURCH, B.N., MACLEAN, M.E. (1987):

Geology of the Gold Bridge Area, Open File 1987-11.  
*Regional Geology / Gold / Gold Bridge*  
092J/15W

### CHURCH, B.N., MACLEAN, M.E. (1987):

Mary Mac; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B33-36.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Mary Mac Mine / Gold / Silver / Antimony / Molybdenum / Bridge River Group / Fergusson Group / Relay Mountain Group*  
092J/15E

### CHURCH, B.N., MACLEAN, M.E., GABA, R.G., HANNA, G.M. (1988):

Geology of the Bralorne Map Area, Open File 1988-3.  
*Regional Geology / Bralorne*  
092J/15

### CHURCH, B.N., PETTIPAS, A.R. (1989):

Research and Exploration in the Bridge River Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 105-114.  
*Regional Geology / Bridge River / Mineralization / Geochemistry / Conodonts / Geophysics / Ammonites / Age Dating*  
092J/15 092J/16

### COLEMAN, M.E. (1991):

Geology of the Mission Ridge Area, Southwestern British Columbia, Open File 1991-13.  
*Regional Geology / Mission Ridge*  
092J/09 /10 /15 /16

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1988):

Windy; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B46-47.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Copper / Palladium / Windy / Quesnelia / Alteration*  
092J/13W

### FORESTER, J. (1977):

Pemberton, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Pemberton*  
092J

### GABA, R.G. (1990):

Stockwork Molybdenite in the Mission Ridge Pluton: A New Exploration Target in the Bridge River Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 279-285.  
*Economic Geology / Bridge River / Cub Claims / Mission Ridge Pluton / Rexmount Porphyry / Mylonite / Molybdenite / Copper / Gold / Stockwork / Quartz Veins*  
092J/16

### GABA, R.G., CHURCH, B.N. (1988):

Geology of the Marshall Lake Area, Open File 1988-17.  
*Regional Geology / Marshall Lake*  
092J/15

### GABA, R.G., CHURCH, B.N. (1988):

Geology of the Tommy Creek Area, Open File 1988-18.  
*Regional Geology / Tommy Creek*  
092J/15

### GABA, R.G., CHURCH, B.N. (1988):

Wayside; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B35-B44.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Copper / Zinc / Wayside / Bridge River Mining Camp / Bralorne Diorite / Volcanics / Exploration*  
092J/15W

### GARVER, J.I. (1991):

Kinematic Analysis and Timing of Structures in the Bridge River Complex and Overlying Cretaceous Sedimentary Rocks, Cinnabar Creek Area, Southwest; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 65-74.  
*Regional Geology / Structural Geology / Kinematic Analysis / Bridge River Complex / Taylor Creek Group / Silverquick Conglomerate / Bralorne / Eldorado Pluton / Blueschist / Deformation / Strike-Slip Faulting / Thrust*  
092J/15

### GARVER, J.I., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GABA, R.G., RUSMORE, M., UMHOEFER, P. (1989):

Geology of the Eldorado Mountain Area, Open File 1989-3.  
*Regional Geology / Eldorado Mountain*  
092J/15 0920/02

### HANNA, M.J., JAMES, D.A.R., CHURCH, B.N. (1988):

The Reliance Gold Prospect, Bridge River Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 325-328.  
*Economic Geology / Bridge River / Reliance / Stibnite / Gold / Quartz Veins*  
092J/05

### LEECH, G.B. (1953):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Shulaps Range, Bulletin 32.  
*Regional Geology / Shulaps Range / Structural Geology / Volcanics / Economic Geology / Hurley Group / Taylor Group / Yalakom Fault / Gold / Blue Creek / Cromer Creek / Jim Creek / Industrial Minerals*  
092J

**LEITCH, C.H.B., GODWIN, C.I. (1986):**

Geology of the Bralorne-Pioneer Gold Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 311-316.  
*Economic Geology / Bridge River Terrane / Bralorne Intrusions / Coast Range Plutonics / Fergusson Group / Cadwallader Group / Pioneer Veins / Alteration / Mineralization / Gold*  
092J/15

**LEITCH, C.H.B., GODWIN, C.I. (1987):**

The Bralorne Gold Vein Deposit: An Update; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 35-38.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralogy / Structural Geology / Gold / Bralorne Intrusive Complex / Bridge River Group*  
092J/15

**LEITCH, C.H.B., GODWIN, C.I. (1988):**

Isotopic Ages, Wallrock Chemistry and Fluid Inclusion Data From the Bralorne Gold Vein Deposits; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 301-324.  
*Economic Geology / Bralorne / Gold / Fluid Inclusions / Geochronology / Lead Isotopes / Sulphur Isotopes / Alteration*  
092J/15W

**LEITCH, C.H.B., GODWIN, C.I., BROWN, T.H., TAYLOR, B.E., CORNELL, W.C. (1989):**

Characteristics of Mineralizing Fluids in the Bralorne - Pioneer Mesothermal Gold Vein Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 365-375.  
*Economic Geology / Fluid Inclusions / Stable Isotopes / Thermodynamic Model / Bralorne-Pioneer / Gold / Mesothermal Veins / Isotopic Zoning / Geothermometry / Fault-Valve Model*  
092J/15W

**MADER, U.K., GREENWOOD, H.J. (1988):**

Carbonatites and Related Rocks of the Prince and George Claims, Northern Rocky Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 375-380.  
*Economic Geology / Alkalic / Carbonatites / Niobium / Rare Earth Elements / Rocky Mountain Trench / Ultrabasic / Industrial Minerals*  
092J 093I

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1970):**

Moon Creek Asbestos; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 380-382.  
*Economic Geology / Moon Creek / Albestos / Dee Claims*  
092J/16E

**MCLAREN, G.P., ROUSE, J.N. (1989):**

Geology and Geochemistry of the Tenquille Creek to Owl Mountain Area, Open File 1989-26.  
*Regional Geology / Geochemistry / Tenquille Creek / Owl Mountain*  
092J/07 092J/10

**MEMPR (1973):**

Birkenhead Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 8551G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Birkenhead Lake*  
092J/10

**MEMPR (1973):**

Bralorne, Aeromagnetic Map 8552G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bralorne*  
092J/15

**MEMPR (1973):**

Bridge River, Aeromagnetic Map 8548G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bridge River*  
092J/15

**MEMPR (1973):**

Duffey Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 8546G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Duffey Lake*  
092J/08

**MEMPR (1973):**

Pemberton, Aeromagnetic Map 7702G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pemberton*  
092J

**MEMPR (1973):**

Pemberton, Aeromagnetic Map 8550G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pemberton*  
092J/07

**MEMPR (1973):**

Shalalth, Aeromagnetic Map 8547G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Shalalth*  
092J/09

**MEMPR (1973):**

Stein Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 8545G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Stein Lake*  
092J/01

**MEMPR (1973):**

Whistler, Aeromagnetic Map 8549G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Whistler*  
092J/02

**MEMPR (1988):**

Mount Dalgieish, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Dalgieish*  
092J/12

**MILLER, J.H.L., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1978):**

Geology of Part of the Callaghan Creek Roof Pendant; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 93-102.  
*Geology / Coast Plutonic Complex / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Geochronology / Mineral Deposits / Volcanic-Sedimentary Penda*  
092J/03

**MILLER, J.H.L., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1979):**

Geology of an Area Including Northair Mines Ltd.'s Callaghan Creek Property; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 125-132.  
*Geology / Diorite / Lithology / Mineral Deposits / Warman Ore / Northair Ore Deposit / Coast Plutonic Complex*  
092J/03W

**MILLER, J.H.L., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1985):**

1978-Geology of the Callaghan Creek Roof Pendant; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 98-100.  
*Geology / Coast Plutonic Complex / Mineral Occurrence / Callaghan Creek Roof Pendant*  
092J/03

**MINFILE 092J, BAILEY, D.G., PAYIE, G.J. (1992):**

Pemberton Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital Jan. 1992, 234 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Pemberton*  
092J

**PEARSON, D.E. (1974):**

Warman; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 245-248.  
*Economic Geology / Warman Claims / Gold / Silver / Zinc / Lead / Copper / Mineralogy / Assays / Warman Vein*  
092J/03E

**PEARSON, D.E. (1975):**

Bridge River Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 35-39.  
*Economic Geology / Fergusson Group / Hurley Formation / Bralorne Intrusions / Structural Geology / Noel Formation / Mineral Deposits / Epigenetic*  
092J/15

**PEARSON, D.E. (1977):**

Mineralization in the Bridge River Camp; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 57-64.  
*Economic Geology / Precious Metals / Antimony / Tungsten / Mercury / Minto Mine / Bralorne Intrusions / Bridge River Mining Camp*  
092J/10W 092J/11E 092J/14E

**READ, P.B. (1988):**

Tertiary Stratigraphy and Industrial Minerals; Cache Creek, Open File 1988-30.  
*Industrial Minerals / Tertiary / Stratigraphy*  
092J/14

**READ, P.B. (1988):**

Tertiary Stratigraphy and Industrial Minerals; Fraser River, Lytton to Gang Ranch, Open File 1988-29, 1 sheet.  
*Industrial Minerals / Tertiary / Stratigraphy*  
 092J

**RGS (1994):**

Ashcroft Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 41, 806 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Ashcroft / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Pemberton*  
 092J

**RIDDELL, J.M. (1990):**

Preliminary Report on the Lillooet Lake Mapping Project, Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 39-44.  
*Regional Mapping / Lillooet Lake / Fire Lake Group / Cadwallader Group / Stratigraphic Correlations*  
 092J/01 092J/02 092J/07

**RIDDELL, J.M. (1991):**

Stratigraphy of Mesozoic Rocks East of Pemberton, British Columbia, and the Setting of Mineral Showings; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 57-64.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Mesozoic / Lillooet Lake / Roof Pendant / Correlations / Cadwallader Group / Shear Zone / Felsic Volcanics / Volcanogenic / Massive Sulphides*  
 092J/02 092J/07 092J/10

**RIDDELL, J.M., HELM, S.M., PAUTLER, J.M. (1991):**

Geology of the Tenquille Lake, Owl Creek and Lillooet Lake Area, Open File 1991-12.  
*Regional Geology / Tenquille Lake / Owl Creek / Lillooet Lake*  
 092J/01 /02 /07 /10

**ROSS, J.V., ENGI, M. (1982):**

Mantle Processes as Deduced From Alpine Ultramafics; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 223-226.  
*Geology / Alpine Ultramafics / Geothermometry / Geobarometry / Olivine / Pyroxene / Spinel / Bridge River / Shulaps / Blue River / Genesis*  
 092J

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1993):**

Geology of the Bralorne (N Half) and North-Eastern Dickson Range Map Areas, Geoscience Map 1993-7.  
*Regional Mapping / Bralorne / Dickson Range*  
 092J/14 092J/15

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1993):**

Geology of the Bridge River Map Area, Geoscience Map 1993-8.  
*Regional Mapping / Bridge River*  
 092J/16

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GABA, R.G., GARVER, J.I., GLOVER, J.K., MACDONALD, R. (1989):**

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Tyaughton Creek Area, Open File 1989-4.  
*Regional Geology / Tyaughton Creek / Mineral Potential / Mineral Occurrence*  
 092J/15 092J/16 092O/02

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GABA, R.G., COLEMAN, M., GLOVER, J.K. (1990):**

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Yalakom River Area, Open File 1990-10.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Potential / Yalakom River Area*  
 092J/15 092J/16 092O/01

**SCHIARIZZA, P., PANTELEYEV, A., GABA, R.G., GLOVER, J.K., DESJARDINS, P.J., CUNNINGHAM, J. (1994):**

Cariboo-Chilcotin Area, Open File 1994-7.  
*Regional Geology / Cariboo-Chilcotin / Geology Compilation / Digital Data*  
 092J 092K 092N 092O 092P 093A 093B  
 093C 093F 093G 093H

**SIMANDL, G.J., HANCOCK, K.D. (1991):**

Geology of the Mount Brussilof Magnesite Deposit, Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 269-278.  
*Industrial Minerals / Magnesite / Mount Brussilof / Economic Geology / Cathedral Formation / Middle Cambrian / Dolomitization / Porosity / Base Metals / Deposit Modelling*  
 092J/12 092J/13

**SINCLAIR, A.J., MILLER, J.H.L., CARTER, N.C. (1980):**

Surface Lithogeochemistry, Northair Mine; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 143-150.  
*Geochemistry / Polymetallic Sulphide Deposit / Sampling Program / Statistical Analysis*  
 092J/03W

**STEWART, G.G., SCHMITT, H.R. (1990):**

Mineral Potential Evaluation of the Billygoat Creek Proposed Addition to Garibaldi Provincial Park New Westminster Mining Division; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 93-99.  
*Mineral Potential / Regional Geology / Gold / Mineralization / Recreation Area*  
 092J/02E

## NTS Map Sheet 092K BUTE INLET

### BREWER, W.M. (1917):

Bureau of Mines Report on Iron-Ore Deposits of Vancouver and Texada Islands, Bulletin 1917-3, 41 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Iron / Vancouver Island / Texada Island / Topography / Hematite / Limonite*  
092K

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1984):

Geology of the Quinsam Lake Area, Vancouver Island, Paper 1984-3.  
*Regional Geology / Quinsam Lake / Vancouver Island / Structural Geology / Economic Geology / Coal / Karmutsen Formation / Parson Bay Formation / Bonanza Formation / Quinsam Intrusions / Nanaimo Group*  
092K

### JAMES, G.L., WOODSWORTH, G., FORESTER, J. (1977):

Bute Inlet, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Bute Inlet*  
092K

### MEMPR (1973):

092K/11W, 12E, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
092K/11W /12E

### MEMPR (1973):

092K/4E, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
092K/04E

### MEMPR (1988):

Brewster Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Brewster Lake*  
092K/04

### MEMPR (1988):

Bute Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bute Inlet*  
092K

### MEMPR (1988):

Glendale Cove, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Glendale Cove*  
092K/12

### MEMPR (1988):

Knight Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Knight Inlet*  
092K/13

### MEMPR (1988):

Powell River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Powell River*  
092K/01

### MEMPR (1988):

Quadra Island, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Quadra Island*  
092K/03

### MEMPR (1988):

Redonda Island, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Redonda Island*  
092K/02

### MEMPR (1988):

Sayward, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sayward*  
092K/05

### MEMPR (1988):

Sonora Island, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sonora Island*  
092K/06  
092K

### MINFILE (1989):

Bute Inlet Mineral Occurrence Map (July/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Bute Inlet / 154 Occurrences*  
092K

### NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1977):

Ok, Dee, In, Mb; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 53.  
*Economic Geology / Dee Claims / In Claims / Mb Claims / Granodiorite Stock / Alteration / Mineralization / Ok Claims*  
092K/02E 092F/15E

### RGS (1989):

Pemberton Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 22, 1216 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Pemberton / Moss Sediment / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
092K

### WHITE, G.V. (1988):

Knight Inlet Granite Quarry; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 393-396.  
*Industrial Minerals / Knight Inlet / Granite Quarry / Catherine Blue Granite / Hornblende Diorite / Dimension Stone*  
092K/12W

## NTS Map Sheet 092L ALERT BAY

### ARCHIBALD, D.A., NIXON, G.T. (1995):

40 Ar/39 Geochronometry of Igneous Rocks in the Quatsino-Port McNeill Map Area, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 49-59.  
*Geochronometry / 40 Ar/39 Ar Dating / Island Plutonic Suite / Vancouver Island / Rupert Stock / Nahwitti Batholith / Glenlion Stock / Jurassic Magmatism / Bonanza Group*  
092L/12 92L/11

### BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1997):

Surficial Geology of Northern Vancouver Island Area, Open File 1997-8.  
*Surficial Geology / Northern Vancouver Island*  
092L/05 /06W /11W /12

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., BEST, M., DUNN, C.E., HUNTLEY, D.H., LOWE, C., ROBERTS, M.C., SEEMANN, D.A. (1995):

Integrated Drift Exploration Studies on Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 23-33.  
*Biogeochemistry / Borehole Logging / Density / Drift Exploration / Electromagnetics / Gravity / Magnetics / Till Geochemistry / Quaternary / Surficial Geology*  
092L

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., MELDRUM, D. (1994):

Preliminary Drift Exploration Studies, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 87-99.  
*Drift Exploration / Quaternary / Surficial Geology / Terrain / Glaciations / Till Geochemistry / Pebble Lithologies / Facies Analysis / Diamicton / Drift Thickness / Vancouver Island / Late Wisconsinan / Holocene*  
092L/06 92L/11

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., MELDRUM, D.G. (1994):

Surficial Geology of the Alice Lake Area, Open File 1994-5.  
*Surficial Geology / Alice Lake*  
092L/06

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., MELDRUM, D.G. (1994):

Surficial Geology of the Port McNeill Area, Open File 1994-4.  
*Surficial Geology / Port Mcneill*  
092L/11

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., SIBBICK, S.J. (1996):

Till Geochemistry of Northern Vancouver Island Area, Open File 1996-7.  
*Geochemistry / Northern Vancouver Island / Till Geochemistry*  
092L/05 /06W /11W /12

### CHURCH, B.N., BARAKSO, J.J. (1990):

Geology, Lithogeochemistry and Mineralization in the Buck Creek Area, British Columbia, Paper 1990-2.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Buck Creek / Lithogeochemistry*  
092L 093E 093K

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1971):

Bon; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 274-278.  
*Economic Geology / Bon Claims / Iron / Copper / Karmutsen Group / Nimpkish Batholith / Mineral Inventory*  
092L/07E

### EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1985):

1977-Island Copper; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 101-102.  
*Economic Geology / Mine Geology / Structural Geology / Copper / Molybdenum / Island Copper*  
092L/11W

### HAMMACK, J.L., NIXON, G.T., KOYANAGI, V.M., PAYIE, G.J., PANTELEYEV, A., MASSEY, N.W.D., HAMILTON, J.V. (1994):

Preliminary Geology of the Quatsino - Port McNeill Area, Northern Vancouver Island, Open File 1994-26, sheet -2.  
*Regional Geology / Quatsino / Port Mcneill*  
092L/12 /11W

### HAMMACK, J.L., NIXON, G.T., PAYIE, G.J., SNYDER, L.D., HAGGERT, J.W., MASSEY, N.W.D., BARRON, D. (1995):

Preliminary Geology of the Quatsino - Cape Scott Area, Northern Vancouver Island, Open File 1995-9.  
*Regional Geology / Quatsino / Cape Scott*  
092L/12W 102L/08 /09

### HANSEN, M.C., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1984):

A Preliminary Assessment of Zeballos Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 219-232.  
*Economic Geology / Database / Linear Regression / Multiple Regression / Cluster Analysis / Mineralization / Stratigraphy / Faulting / Vein Orientation / Statistics / Gold*  
092L

### HUNTLEY, D.H., BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1995):

Drift Exploration Applicability of the Mahatta Creek Area, Open File 1995-18.  
*Drift Exploration / Mahatta Creek*  
092L/05

### HUNTLEY, D.H., BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1995):

Surficial Geology and Drift Exploration: Mahatta Creek Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 35-48.  
*Vancouver Island / Surficial Geology / Drift Exploration / Till Geochemistry / Paleo Ice Flow / Quaternary / Holocene*  
092L/05

### HUNTLEY, D.H., BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1995):

Surficial Geology of the Mahatta Creek Area, Open File 1995-11.  
*Surficial Geology / Mahatta Creek*  
092L/05

### JACKSON, E.V. (1972):

Alert Bay, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Alert Bay*  
092L

### JEFFREY, W.G. (1962):

Preliminary Geological Map, Alice Lake - Benson Lake, Preliminary Maps.  
*Regional Geology / Alice Lake / Benson Lake*  
092L

### KENYON, C.E. (1991):

The Suquash Coalfield, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 387-390.  
*Coal Geology / Vancouver Island / Coalbed Methane / Vitrinite Reflectance / Gas / Suquash / Sub-Basin*  
092L/11

### KERR, D.E. (1992):

Surficial Geology of the Quatsino Area, Open File 1992-6.  
*Surficial Geology / Quatsino*  
092L/12

### KERR, D.E., SIBBICK, S.J. (1992):

Till Geochemistry of the Quatsino Map Area, Open File 1992-21.  
*Geochemistry / Quatsino / Till / Surficial Geology / Island Copper / Fraser Glaciation / Copper / Gold / Molybdenum*  
092L/12

### KOYANAGI, V.M., PANTELEYEV, A. (1993):

Natural Acid-Drainage in the Mount McIntosh/Pemberton Hills Area, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 445-450.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Acid Water / Holberg Inlet / Vancouver Group / Acid Generation / Sulphide Weathering / Water Chemistry / Hushamu / Vancouver Island Sulphate*  
092L/12

### KOYANAGI, V.M., PANTELEYEV, A. (1994):

Natural Acid Rock-Drainage in the Red Dog - Hushamu-Pemberton Hills Area, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 119-125.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Natural Acid Rock Drainage / Porphyry Copper-Gold / Advanced Argillic Alteration / Acid Generation / Sulphide Weathering / Holberg Inlet / Nahwitti Lowland / Red Dog / Hushamu / Pemberton Hills / Northern Vancouver Isla*  
092L/12

### MASSEY, N.W.D., MELVILLE, D.M. (1991):

Quatsino Sound Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 85-88.  
*Regional Mapping / Quatsino Sound / Wrangellia / Stratigraphy / Mineral Occurrence / Terrane*  
092L/05 092L/06 092L/11

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1972):**

Mark, Laura Lee; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 479-481.  
*Economic Geology / Mark Claims / Laura Lee Claims / Silica / Alteration / Bonanza Group / Geochemistry*  
 092L/03E

**MELDRUM, D.G., BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1994):**

Drift Exploration Potential of the Alice Lake Area, Open File 1994-12.  
*Drift Exploration / Alice Lake / Potential*  
 092L/06

**MELDRUM, D.G., BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1994):**

Drift Exploration Potential of the Port McNeill Area, Open File 1994-11.  
*Drift Exploration / Port Mcneill / Potential*  
 092L/11

**MEMPR (1963):**

Alice Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Alice Lake*  
 092L/06

**MEMPR (1963):**

Brooks Peninsula, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Brooks Peninsula*  
 092L/04

**MEMPR (1963):**

Kyuquot, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kyuquot*  
 092L/03

**MEMPR (1963):**

Mahatta Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mahatta Creek*  
 092L/05

**MEMPR (1963):**

Quatsino, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Quatsino*  
 092L/12

**MEMPR (1969):**

Alert Bay, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Alert Bay*  
 092L

**MEMPR (1973):**

092L/07W, 10W, 11E, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092L/07W /10W /11E

**MEMPR (1973):**

092L/1E & 092K/4W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092L/01E 092K/04W

**MEMPR (1973):**

092L/2,15, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092L/02 /15

**MEMPR (1973):**

092L/2,7, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092L/02 /07

**MEMPR (1973):**

092L/2W, 3E, 6E, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092L/02W /03E /06E

**MEMPR (1973):**

092L/4E,5E&5W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092L/04 /05

**MEMPR (1973):**

092L/6E&W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092L/06

**MEMPR (1973):**

092L/8E & 092K/5W, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey*  
 092L/08E 092K/05W

**MEMPR (1988):**

Adam River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Adam River*  
 092L/08

**MEMPR (1988):**

Alert Bay, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Alert Bay*  
 092L/10

**MEMPR (1988):**

Bradley Lagoon, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bradley Lagoon*  
 092L/14

**MEMPR (1988):**

Broughton Island, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Broughton Island*  
 092L/15

**MEMPR (1988):**

Kingcome Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kingcome Inlet*  
 092L/16

**MEMPR (1988):**

Minstrel Island, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Minstrel Island*  
 092L/09

**MEMPR (1988):**

Port McNeill, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Port Mcneill*  
 092L/11

**MEMPR (1988):**

Shushartie, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Shushartie*  
 092L/13

**MINFILE (1989):**

Alert Bay & Cape Scott Mineral Occurrence Map (July/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Alert Bay / Cape Scott / 344 Occurrences*  
 092L 102I

**NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., HAMILTON, J.V., JENNINGS, H. (1993):**

Preliminary Geology Mahatta Creek Map Area, Open File 1993-10.  
*Regional Mapping / Mahatta Creek*  
 092L/05

**NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., HAMILTON, J.V., JENNINGS, H. (1993):**

Preliminary Geology of the Mahatta Creek Area, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 17-35.  
*Regional Geology / Bonanza Group / Vancouver Group / Karmutsen Formation / Quatsino Formation / Parson Bay Formation / Longarm Formation / Island Plutonic Suite / Tertiary Dikes / Structure / Mineral Occurrences*  
 092L/05

- NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., KOYANAGI, V.M., PAYIE, G.J., PANTELEYEV, A., MASSEY, N.W.D., HAMILTON, J.V. (1994):**  
Preliminary Geology of the Quatsino-Port McNeill Map Areas, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 63-85.  
*Regional Geology / Bonanza Group / Vancouver Group / Karmutsen Formation / Quatsino Formation / Parson Bay Formation / Kyuquot Group / Coal Harbour Group / Island Plutonic Suite / Stratigraphy / Structure / Mineralization / Epithermal / Acid Sulphate / A*  
092L/12 92L/11
- NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., PAYIE, G.J., SNYDER, L.D., ARCHIBALD, D.A., BARRON, D.J. (1995):**  
Quatsino - San Josef Map Area, Northern Vancouver Island: Geological Overview; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 9-21.  
*Vancouver Island / Quatsino / San Josef / Cape Parkins / Winter Harbour / Bonanza Group / Stratigraphy / Triassic / Jurassic / Cretaceous / Structure / Mineral Potential*  
092L/12W 102L/08 102L/09
- NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., PAYIE, G.J., SNYDER, L.D., KOYANAGI, V.M., HAMILTON, J.V., PANTELEYEV, A. (1997):**  
Digital Geology of Northern Vancouver Island, Open File 1997-13.  
*Regional Geology / Northern Vancouver Island / Digital Geology Maps / Compilation Geology*  
092L/05 /06 /11 /12 102L/08 /09
- NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1971):**  
Island Copper; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 267-269.  
*Economic Geology / Island Copper / Copper / Molybdenum / Bonanza Group / Structural Geology / Alteration / Mineralization / Regional Geology / Porphyry*  
092L/11W 092L/12E
- NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1971):**  
Red Dog; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 259-262.  
*Regional Geology / Red Dog Claims / Copper / Molybdenum / Holberg / Bonanza Group / Intrusives / Structural Geology / Alteration / Mineralization*  
092L/12W
- NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1971):**  
Rupert Inlet-Cape Scott Map Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 254-258.  
*Regional Geology / Karmutsen Formation / Quatsino Formation / Bonanza Group / Intrusives / Alteration / Structural Geology*  
092L
- NORTHCOTE, K.E. (1977):**  
I, Stan, Port, Hb; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 53.  
*Economic Geology / Stan Claims / Port Claims / Hb Claims / Karmutsen Basalts / Mineralization / I Claims*  
092L/08E 092L/09E
- NORTHCOTE, K.E., ROBINSON, W.C. (1973):**  
Island Copper Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 293-303.  
*Economic Geology / Island Copper Mine / Copper / Molybdenum / Bonanza Group / Volcanics / Island Intrusions / Geochemistry / Karmutsen Group / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Porphyry*  
092L/11W 092L/12E
- PANTELEYEV, A., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1993):**  
Advanced Argillic Alteration in Bonanza Volcanic Rocks, Northern Vancouver Island - Transitions Between Porphyry Copper and Epithermal Environments; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 287-293.  
*Economic Geology / Bonanza Volcanics / Porphyry Copper / Copper-Gold / Epithermal / Advanced Argillic / Acid Sulphate / Alunite / Hydrothermal Alteration / Mineralization*  
092L/12
- PANTELEYEV, A., REYNOLDS, P.H., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1995):**  
40 Ar/39 Ages of Hydrothermal Minerals in Acid Sulphate-Altered Bonanza Volcanics, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 61-65.  
*Geochronology / Bonanza Volcanics / Hydrothermal Alteration / Rhyolite / Vancouver Island / Alunite / Acid Sulphate / Island Plutonic Suite / 40 Ar/39 Ar Dating*  
092L/12
- PFUETZENREUTER, S.N. (1989):**  
Spud Valley (092L211); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B107-B10.  
*Economic Geology / Spud Valley / Gold / Silver / Zeballos District / Tertiary / Mesothermal Vein*  
092L/02W
- RAY, G.E., WEBSTER, I.C.L. (1991):**  
Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Merry Widow Skarn Camp, Open File 1991-8.  
*Economic Geology / Skarn / Gold / Merry Widow / Mineral Occurrence / Precious Metals*  
092L/06
- RGS (1989):**  
Bute Inlet Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 23, 1144 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Bute Inlet / Moss Sediment / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Cape Scott*  
092L 102L
- RYAN, B.D. (1991):**  
Density of Coals from the Telkwa Coal Property, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 399-406.  
*Coal Geology / Coal Density / In Situ Moisture / Porosity / Telkwa*  
092L/11
- SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**  
Serb Creek; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 65.  
*Economic Geology / Pyrite / Gypsum / Alteration / Mineralization / Molybdenum*  
092L/12
- SIBBICK, S.J. (1994):**  
Preliminary Report on the Application of Catchment Basin Analysis to Regional Geochemical Survey Data, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 111-117.  
*Geochemistry / Applied Geochemistry / Vancouver Island / Catchment Basin / Bonanza Group / Copper / Gold*  
092L/03 92L/04 92L/05 92L/06
- SIBBICK, S.J., LAURUS, K.A. (1995):**  
Integrated Geological and Geochemical Map for the Prediction of Intrusion-Related Mineralization, Northern Vancouver Island, Open File 1995-12.  
*Economic Geology / Geology / Geochemistry / Intrusion-Related Mineralization / Prediction*  
092L 102L
- SIBBICK, S.J., LAURUS, K.A. (1995):**  
Investigation of a Natural Acid Rock Drainage and an Anomalous Mercury-Bearing Stream, Northern Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 67-70.  
*Stream Sediment Sampling / Geochemistry / Environmental Geochemistry / Acid Rock Drainage / Ph / Sulphate / Mercury / Copper / Northern Vancouver Island / Hushamu / Macjack River / Regional Geochemical Survey / Moss Mat / Stream Sediment*  
092L/12 102L/09
- SINCLAIR, A.J., HANSEN, M.C. (1983):**  
Resource Assessment of Gold-Quartz Veins, Zeballos Mining Camp, Vancouver Island-A Preliminary Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 291-304.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Zeballos Mining Camp / Database / Statistics / Structural Geology*  
092L

**SMYTH, W.R. (1985):**

Geology of the Brooks Peninsula, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 161-170.  
*Regional Geology / Westcoast Complex / Schists / Granitic Intrusions / Pacific Rim Complex / Structural Geology / Mineral Potential / Vancouver Island*  
092L/04

**THOMSON, M.L., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1991):**

Syn-Hydrothermal Development of Fractures in the Silver Queen Mine Area, Owen Lake, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 191-197.  
*Economic Geology / Silver Queen / Epithermal / Polymetallic Vein / Hydrothermal Fracturing / Owen Lake*  
092L/02

**WILTON, H.P. (1990):**

Exploration and Geology of the Merry Widow Property; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 141-145.  
*Economic Geology / Merry Widow / Gold / Copper / Cobalt / Skarn / Vancouver Island / Coast Copper Stock / Vancouver Group / Bonanza Group*  
092L/06

## **NTS Map Sheet 092M RIVERS INLET**

### **HANCOCK, K.D. (1991):**

Arthur Point (Sea Rose) Rhodonite; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 89-98.  
*Economic Geology / Arthur Point / Rhodonite / Rose 1-4 / Coast Plutonic Complex*  
092M/12W

### **JAMES, G.L., WOODSWORTH, G. (1975):**

Rivers Inlet, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Rivers Inlet*  
092M

### **LOGAN, J.M., GIBSON, G. (1995):**

Geology of the Goldstream Mine Area, Open File 1995-3.  
*Regional Geology / Goldstream Mine*  
092M/09

### **MARCHILDON, N., SIMANDL, G.J., HANCOCK, K.D. (1993):**

The AA Graphite Deposit, Bella Coola Area, British Columbia: Exploration Implications for the Coast Phatonic Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 389-397.  
*Industrial Minerals / Graphite / Crystalline Flake / Granulite Facies / Coast Plutonic Complex / Thermobarometry / Retrograde Metamorphism / Exploration*  
092M/15

### **MEMPR (1970):**

Rivers Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Rivers Inlet*  
092M

### **MEMPR (1988):**

Atwaykellesse River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Atwaykellesse River*  
092M/01

### **MEMPR (1988):**

Belize Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Belize Inlet*  
092M/03

### **MEMPR (1988):**

Cape Caution, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cape Caution*  
092M/04

### **MEMPR (1988):**

Seymour Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Seymour Inlet*  
092M/02

### **MINFILE 92M, REES, C.J. (1992):**

Rivers Inlet Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 17 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Rivers Inlet*  
092M 102P

## **NTS Map Sheet 092N MOUNT WADDINGTON**

### **JAMES, G.L., WOODSWORTH, G. (1975):**

Mount Waddington, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Mount Waddington*  
092N

### **MCLAREN, G.P. (1987):**

Geochemistry West of Chilko Lake, Open File 1987-14.  
*Geochemistry / Chilko Lake*  
092N/01 /08

### **MCLAREN, G.P. (1987):**

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Chilko Lake Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 231-246.  
*Economic Geology / Tyaughton Trough / Coast Plutonic Complex / Structural Geology / Geochemistry*  
092N/01 /08 092O/04

### **MCLAREN, G.P. (1987):**

Geology West of Chilko Lake; Geology and Lithogeochemistry of the Chilko - Taesko Lakes Area, Open File 1987-12.  
*Geochemistry / Geology / Chilko Lake / Taesko Lake*  
092N/01 /08 092O/04

### **MCLAREN, G.P. (1990):**

A Mineral Resource Assessment of the Chilko Lake Planning Area, Bulletin 81, 117 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Potential / Land Use / Chilko Lake / Geological Mapping / Stratigraphy / Metallogenic Models / Mineral Deposits / Geochemistry / Mineral Potential Classif*  
092N 092O

### **MINFILE 92N, REES, C.J. (1992):**

Mount Waddington Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 62 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Mount Waddington*  
092N

### **MUSTARD, P.S., VAN DER HEYDEN, P. (1997):**

Geology of the Tatla Lake and the East Half of Bussel Lake; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 103-122.  
*Tatla Lake / Bussel Creek / Tchaikazan Fault / Coast Belt / Tyaughton Trough / Stikine Terrane / Eastern Waddington Thrust / Triassic Stratigraphy / Cretaceous Stratigraphy / Geochronology*  
092N/14 /15

### **RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., COOK, S.J., SIBBICK, S.J. (1992):**

Mount Waddington Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 34, 820 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
092N

### **SCHIARIZZA, P. (1996):**

Tatlayoko Project Update; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 77-91.  
*Tatlayoko Lake / Niut Mountain / Fish Lake / Mount Moore Formation / Relay Mountain Group / Methow Terrane / Tyaughton-Methow Basin / Skinner Gold-Quartz Vein*  
092N/08 92N/09 92N/10 92O/05 92O/06 92O/12

### **SCHIARIZZA, P., MELVILLE, D.M. (1995):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Tatlayoko Lake Map Area, British Columbia, Open File 1995-7.  
*Regional Geology / Tatlayoko Lake / Mineral Occurrences*  
092N/08 /09 /10

### **SCHIARIZZA, P., MELVILLE, D.M., RIDDELL, J., JENNINGS, B.K., UMHOEFER, P.J., ROBINSON, M.J. (1995):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Tatlayoko Lake Map Area, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 297-320.  
*Tatlayoko Lake / Methow Terrane / Relay Mountain Group / Jackass Mountain Group / Mount Skinner Igneous Complex / Yalakom Fault / Skinner Gold-Quartz Vein*  
092N/08 92N/09 92N/10

### **SCHIARIZZA, P., RIDDELL, J. (1997):**

Geology of the Tatlayoko Lake - Beece Creek Area; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 63-102.  
*Eastern Coast Belt / Bridge River Complex / Cadwallader Terrane / Stikine Terrane / Mount Moore Formation / Methow Terrane / Mount Skinner Igneous Comp / Huckleberry Formation / Tyaughton-Methow Basin / Relay Mountain Group / Jackass Mountain Group / Tay*  
092N/08 /09 /10 092O/05 /06 /12

### **SCHROETER, T.G., LANE, R.A. (1991):**

Skinner Mesothermal Vein Prospect; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 99-101.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Skinner 1-7 / Lincoln 1 / Mount Skinner / Cadwallader Terrane*  
092N/09W

### **SIBBICK, S.J., DELANEY, T.A. (1993):**

Investigation of Anomalous RGS Stream Sediment Sites in Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 451-461.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Reconnaissance Stream Sampling / Stream Sediment / Mount Waddington / Taseko Lakes / Bonaparte Lake*  
092N 092O 092P

### **TESKEY, D., STONE, P., MUSTARD, P.S., METCALFE, P. (1997):**

High-Resolution Regional Aeromagnetic Survey-Interior Plateau; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 221-236.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Interior Plateau / Yalakom Fault / Tchaikazan Fault / Tatla Lake Complex / Anahim Volcanic Belt / Eocene Volcanic Rocks / Chilcotin Group*  
092N 093C 093F/SW 093F/SE 093G/SW 093B  
092O / NW 092O / NE 092O / SW

## NTS Map Sheet 092O TASEKO LAKES

### ARCHIBALD, D.A., GLOVER, J.K., SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1989):

Preliminary Report on 40Ar/39Ar Geochronology of the Warner Pass, Noaxe Creek an Bridge River; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 145-151.  
*Geochronology / Argon-Argon Dating / Warner Pass / Noaxe Creek / Bridge River / Cretaceous / Tertiary / Structural Geology / Ophiolite*  
092O/02 092O/03 092J/16

### ARCHIBALD, D.A., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GARVER, J.I. (1990):

40Ar/39Ar Dating and the Timing of Deformation and Metamorphism in the Bridge River Terrane, Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 45-51.  
*Geochronology / Ar-Ar Dating / Bridge River / Tyaughton Creek / Bralorne / Noaxe Creek / Yalakom Fault / Blueschist / Deformation / Metamorphism*  
092O/02 092J/15

### ARCHIBALD, D.A., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GARVER, J.I. (1991):

40Ar/39Ar Evidence for the Age of Igneous and Metamorphic Events in the Bridge River and Shulaps Complexes, Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 75-83.  
*Geochronology / Argon-Argon Dating / Bridge River Complex / Tyaughton Creek / Bralorne / Noaxe Creek / Shulaps Ultramafic Complex / Yalakom Fault / Blueschist / Deformation / Metamorphism / Structural Geology*  
092O/02 092J/15 092J/16

### CALON, T.J., MALPAS, J.G., MCDONALD, R. (1990):

The Anatomy of the Shulaps Ophiolite; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 375-386.  
*Regional Geology / Ophiolite / Shulaps Complex / Ultrabasic / Peridotite / Serpentinite Melange / Bridge River Terrane / Cadwallader Group / East Liza Igneous Suite / Yalakom Fault*  
092O/02 092J/15 092J/16

### CARTER, N.C., KALNINS, T.E. (1980):

Regional Geochemical Survey; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 189.  
*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Taseko Lakes / Bonaparte River / Water Analysis*  
092O 092P

### CHURCH, B.N. (1980):

Exploration for Gold in the Black Dome Mountain Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 52-54.  
*Economic Geology / Volcanics / Mineralization / Grant Vein / Red Bird Vein / Ridge Zone-#1 Vein / Gold / Black Dome*  
092O/07E /08W

### CHURCH, B.N. (1982):

The Black Dome Mountain Gold-Silver Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 106-108.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Geochemistry / Andesite / Rhyolite / Dacitic Domes / Gold*  
092O/07E /08W

### CHURCH, B.N. (1987):

Blackdome; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B40-49.  
*Economic Geology / Blackdome Mine / Geochemistry / Sulphides / Gold / Statistics*  
092O/07E /08W

### CHURCH, B.N. (1987):

The Bubble Hotspring Deposit, Black Dome Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 39-42.  
*Industrial Minerals / Regional Geology / Obsidian / Yellowstone / Geothermal / Bubble Hotspring*  
092O/08W

### CHURCH, B.N., MACLEAN, M.E. (1987):

Unnamed Occurrence; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B37-39.  
*Exploration / Nickel / Bridge River Camp / Sulphides / Eldorado Mountain / Fergusson Group*  
092O/02W

### DUNN, C.E. (1997):

Biogeochemical Surveys in the Interior Plateau of British Columbia; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 205-224.  
*Biogeochemistry / Exploration / Gold / Copper / Clisbako / Fish Lake / Lodgepole Pine / Alder / Willow / Douglas Fir / Baseline Data*  
092O 093C 093B

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1986):

Blackdome Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 107-110.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Quartz Veins / Gold / Mining*  
092O/07E /08W

### GABA, R.G., HANNA, M.J., CHURCH, B.N. (1988):

The Elizabeth-Yalakom Gold Prospect, Bridge River Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 329-334.  
*Economic Geology / Bridge River / Elizabeth-Yalakom / Gold / Quartz Veins / Porphyritic Quartz Diorite*  
092O/02

### GARVER, J.I., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GABA, R.G. (1989):

Stratigraphy and Structure of the Eldorado Mountain Area, Chilcotin Ranges, Southwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 131-144.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Bridge River Complex / Cadwallader Group / Tyaughton Group / Relay Mountain Group / Taylor Creek Group*  
092O/02 092J/15

### GLOVER, J.K., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., UMHOEFER, P.J., GARVER, J.I. (1987):

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Warner Pass Map Sheet, Open File 1987-3.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Warner Pass*  
092O/03

### GLOVER, J.K., SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1987):

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Warner Pass Map Sheet; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 157-170.  
*Economic Geology / Lithology / Coast Plutonic Complex / Gold / Taylor Creek Group / Relay Mountain Group / Tyaughton Group / Warner Pass / Mineral Potential / Structural Geology*  
092O/03

### GLOVER, J.K., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GARVER, J.I. (1988):

Geology of the Noaxe Creek Map Area, Open File 1988-9.  
*Regional Geology / Noaxe Creek*  
092O/02

### GLOVER, J.K., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GARVER, J.I. (1988):

Geology of the Noaxe Creek Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 105-124.  
*Regional Geology / Noaxe Creek / Warner Pass / Bridge River Terrane / Cadwallader Terrane / Tyaughton Trough / Shulaps Ultramafic Complex / Wrench Faults*  
092O/02

### GRAVEL, J.L., SIBBICK, S.J., KERR, D.E. (1991):

Geochemical Research, 1990: Coast Range-Chilcotin Orientation and Mount Milligan Drift Prospecting Studies; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 323-330.  
*Geochemistry / Applied Geochemistry / Coast Range / Chilcotin / Alkaline Porphyry / Mount Milligan / Drift Prospecting / Copper / Gold / Orientation Survey / Stream Sediment Sampling / Multi-Element*  
092O 092N 093N

### GREEN, K.C. (1989):

Geology and Industrial Minerals in the Gang Ranch Area, Open File 1989-27.  
*Regional Geology / Industrial Minerals / Gang Ranch*  
092O/08W 092O/09W

### GREEN, K.C., TRUPIA, S. (1989):

Structure, Stratigraphy and Industrial Minerals in the Gang Ranch Area, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 519-523.  
*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Spences Bridge Group / Kamloops Group / Zeolites / Bentonite / Perlite / Frenier Mine / Diatomaceous Earth*  
092O/08 092O/09

**GROVE, E.W. (1981):**

Poison Mountain Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 117-120.  
*Economic Geology / Lode Mineral Potential / Relay Mountain Group / Igneous Intrusions / Mineralization / Poison Mountain / Gold*  
 092O/02W

**MATHESON, A.H. (1974):**

Taseko Lakes, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Taseko Lakes*  
 092O

**MCLAREN, G.P. (1986):**

Geology and Lithogeochemistry of the Chilko - Taseko Lakes Area (Superseded by Bulletin 81), Open File 1986-4.  
*Regional Geology / Chilko Lake / Taseko Lake / Lithogeochemistry*  
 092O 092J 092K

**MCLAREN, G.P. (1986):**

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Chilko-Taseko Lakes Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 265-274.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Potential / Stratified Rocks / Stratigraphy / Intrusive Rocks / Copper / Gold / Geochemistry*  
 092O/04 092J/13 092N/01

**MCLAREN, G.P. (1986):**

Stream Sediment Geochemistry of the Chilko - Taseko Lakes Area, Open File 1986-6.  
*Geochemistry / Chilko Lake / Taseko Lake*  
 092O 092J 092K

**MCLAREN, G.P., ROUSE, J.N. (1989):**

Geology and Geochemistry of the Taseko Lakes Area, Open File 1989-25.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Geochemistry / Taseko Lakes*  
 092O/03 092O/04 092O/05

**MCLAREN, G.P., ROUSE, J.N. (1989):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences in the Vicinity of Taseko Lakes; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 153-158.  
*Regional Geology / Taseko Lakes / Tyaughton Trough / Geochemistry / Precious Metals / Vein Deposit / Porphyry / Copper / Molybdenum*  
 092O/03 092O/04 092O/05

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1977):**

Taseko Lakes Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 47-53.  
*Regional Geology / Buzzer Showing / Rowbottom Showing / Mohawk Showing / Spokane Showing / Empress Showing / Taylor-Windfall / Fish Lake / Poison Mountain / Eldorado Mountain / Granodiorite*  
 092O/02 /03 /05

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1983):**

Fish Lake Deposit; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 84-104.  
*Economic Geology / Tyaughton Trough / Cretaceous / Yalakom Fault / Copper / Geochemistry / Petrology / Alteration / Pyrite / Zinc / Gold / Age Dating / Gypsum / Fish Lake*  
 092O/05E

**MCMILLAN, W.J. (1983):**

Granite Creek Property; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 67-83.  
*Economic Geology / Mount Tatlow / Tyaughton Lake / Volcanics / Taylor Creek Group / Copper / Gold / Iron / Age Dating / Geochemistry / Alteration / Buzzer / Robottom / Mohawk / Spokane / Granite Creek*  
 092O/03W

**MINFILE 920, BAILEY, D.G., PAYIE, G.J. (1992):**

Taseko Lake Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital Jan. 1992, 119 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Taseko Lake*  
 092O

**PAYNE, D.F., RUSSELL, J.K. (1988):**

Geology of the Mount Sheba Igneous Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 125-130.  
*Regional Geology / Mount Sheba / Chilcotin Range / Subvolcanic System / Felsic Volcanics / Basalt Flows / Feldspar Biotite Porphyry*  
 092O/03

**PLOUFFE (1997):**

Reconnaissance Till Geochemistry on the Chilcotin Plateau; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 147-158.  
*Drift Prospecting / Applied Geochemistry / Mineral Exploration / Ice-Flow Direction / Till / Glaciofluvial Sediments / Dispersal Trains / Porphyry Copper-Gold*  
 092O/05 /12

**RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., COOK, S.J. (1992):**

Taseko Lakes Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 35, 885 Sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Taseko Lakes*  
 092O

**RIDDELL, J.M., CAIRA, N.M., FINDLAY, A. (1993):**

The Fish Lake Porphyry Copper-Gold Deposit; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 57-67.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Gold / Taseko Mines*  
 092O/05

**RIDDELL, J.M., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GABA, R.G., CAIRA, N.M. (1993):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Mount Tatlow Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 37-52.  
*Regional Geology / Mount Tatlow / Cadwallader Terrane / Bridge River Complex / Methow Basin / Tyaughton Basin / Silverquick Formation / Powell Creek Formation / Yalakom Fault / Porphyry Cu-Au*  
 092O/05 092O/06 092O/12

**RIDDELL, J.M., SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GABA, R.G., MCLAREN, G.P. (1993):**

Geology of the Mount Tatlow Map Area, Open File 1993-8.  
*Regional Mapping / Mount Tatlow*  
 092O/05 092O/06 092O/12

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1993):**

Geology of the Noaxe Creek and Southwestern Big Bar Creek Map Areas, Geoscience Map 1993-9.  
*Regional Mapping / Noaxe Creek / Big Bar Creek*  
 092O/01 092O/02

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A. (1993):**

Geology of the Warner Pass Map Area, Geoscience Map 1993-10.  
*Regional Mapping / Warner Pass*  
 092O/03

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GABA, R.G., GLOVER, J.K., GARVER, J.I. (1989):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Tyaughton Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 115-130.  
*Regional Geology / Bridge River Complex / Shulaps Ultramafic Complex / Cadwallader Group / Tyaughton Basin / Taylor Creek Group / Blueschist / Strike-Slip Faults / Gold Veins / Stibnite / Cinnabar / Scheelite*  
 092O/02 092J/15 092J/16

**SCHIARIZZA, P.A., GABA, R.G., COLEMAN, M., GARVER, J.I. (1990):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Yalakom River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 53-72.  
*Regional Geology / Shulaps Ophiolite / Bridge River Complex / Cadwallader Group / Yalakom Fault / Mission Ridge Fault / Marshall Creek Fault*  
 092O/01 092O/02 092J/15

**SCHIARIZZA, P., GABA, R.G., GLOVER, J.K., GARVER, J.I., UMHOEFER, P.J. (1996):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Taseko - Bridge River Area, Bulletin 100, 292 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Bridge River / Taseko / Lithology / Bridge River Terrane / Cadwallader Terrane / Tyaughton Basin / Powell Creek Formation / Ophiolitic Assemblages / Methow Terrane / Bridge River Ash / Structure / Metamorphism / Mineral Occurrences / T*  
 092O/02 /03 /01 092J/14 /15 /16

**SIBBICK, S.J., GRAVEL, J.L. (1990):**

Talus-Fines Geochemistry of the Pellaire Mesothermal Gold Vein Prospect; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 101-107.  
*Geochemistry / Talus Fines / Mesothermal Gold / Surficial Geology / Chilcotin Range / Taseko Lake*  
092O/04E

**SMYTH, W.R. (1984):**

Mineral Evaluation Study of the Cluckata Ridge Area, Taseko Lakes Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 78-80.  
*Economic Geology / Taseko Fault / Kingsvale Group / Cadwallader Group / Resource Assessment / Economic Geology / Tyautgthon Trough*  
092O/03

**UMHOEFER, P.J., GARVER, J.I. (1988):**

Geology of the Relay Mountain Area, Open File 1988-16.  
*Regional Geology / Relay Mountain*  
092O/02W /03E

## NTS Map Sheet 092P BONAPARTE RIVER

### MATHESON, A.H. (1975):

Bonaparte Lake, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Bonaparte Lake*  
092P

### MCMILLAN, W.J. (1980):

CC Prospect, Chu Chua Mountain; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 37-48.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Geology / Basalts / Sulphides / Massive Sulphides / Copper-Zinc Distribution / Magnetite Lodes*  
092P/08W

### MEMPR (1968):

100 Mile House, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / 100 Mile House*  
092P/11

### MEMPR (1968):

Bridge Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bridge Lake*  
092P/07

### MEMPR (1968):

Canim Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Canim Lake*  
092P/15

### MEMPR (1968):

Chu Chua Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Chu Chua Creek*  
092P/08

### MEMPR (1968):

Clearwater, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Clearwater*  
092P/09

### MEMPR (1968):

Criss Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5222G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Criss Creek*  
092P/02

### MEMPR (1968):

Deka Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Deka Lake*  
092P/10

### MEMPR (1968):

Green Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Green Lake*  
092P/06

### MEMPR (1968):

Lac La Hache, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lac La Hache*  
092P/14

### MEMPR (1968):

Loon Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5221G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Loon Lake*  
092P/03

### MEMPR (1968):

Louis Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5223G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Louis Creek*  
092P/01

### MEMPR (1968):

Mahood Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mahood Lake*  
092P/16

### MEMPR (1969):

Bonaparte River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bonaparte River*  
092P

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1971):

Anticlimax (Mo); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 304-307.  
*Economic Geology / Anticlimax Claims / Molybdenum / Alteration / Pyrite / Structural Geology*  
092P/09W

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1971):

Bd, Vb, Win (Dansey-Rayfield River); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 218-221.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Bd Claims / Vb Claims / Win Claims / Bonaparte River / Mineralization*  
092P/06E

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1971):

Geology of the Area Between Eakin Creek and Windy Mountain; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 307-312.  
*Regional Geology / Eakin Creek / Windy Mountain / Cache Creek Group / Nicola Group / Thuya Batholith / Copper / Gold / Lead / Silver / Skarn*  
092P

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1971):

Wet, Sun, Aku; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 303-304.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Wet Claims / Sun Claims / Aku Claims / Raft Batholith / Alteration*  
092P/16W

### READ, P.B. (1989):

Tertiary Stratigraphy and Industrial Minerals, Bonaparte to Deadman Rivers, Open File 1989-21.  
*Regional Geology / Industrial Minerals / Tertiary / Stratigraphy / Bonaparte River / Deadman River*  
092P/02 092P/03

### RENAUT, R.W., STEAD, D. (1991):

Recent Magnesite-Hydromagnesite Sedimentation in Playa Basins of the Cariboo Plateau, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 279-288.  
*Industrial Minerals / Magnesite / Hydromagnesite / Playa Lake / Cariboo Plateau / Chemistry / Salinity / Holocene / Depositional Environment*  
092P

### RGS, MATYSEK, P.F., JACKAMAN, W., COOK, S.J., SIBBICK, S.J. (1992):

Bonaparte Lake Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 36, 863 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Bonaparte Lake*  
092P

### TAYLOR, W.A. (1989):

Gold Hill; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B111-B11.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Lead / Copper / Zinc / Silver / Gold Hill / Fennell Formation / Basalt / Vein Deposit*  
092P/08E

### TAYLOR, W.A. (1989):

Windpass, Sweet Home (092P039, 40); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B115-B12.  
*Economic Geology / Windpass / Sweet Home / Gold / Copper / Fennell Formation / Diorite Sill / Quartz Veins*  
092P/08E

## **NTS Map Sheet 093 East Central B.C.**

### **DIAKOW, L.J., VAN DER HEYDEN, P. (1993):**

An Overview of the Interior Plateau Program; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 53-56.  
*Regional Geology / Interior Plateau / Multidisciplinary / Bedrock Mapping / Surficial Geology / Geochemistry / Airborne Geophysics / Biochemistry*  
093

### **GALLOWAY, J.D. (1915):**

Mineral Resources of a Portion of the Omineca Mining Division, Bulletin 1915-4, 67 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Omineca Mining Division / Mineral Resources*  
093

### **GALLOWAY, J.D. (1917):**

Bureau of Mines Report on Hazelton - Telkwa District, a Portion of the Omineca Mining Division, Bulletin 1917-2, 44 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Hazelton / Telkwa / Omineca Mining Division*  
093

### **KERR, D.E., LEVSON, V.M. (1997):**

Drift Prospecting in British Columbia: An Overview with Emphasis on the Interior; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 159-174.  
*Surficial Geology / Quaternary Stratigraphy / Drift Prospecting / Till Geochemistry / Clast Provenance / Soil Geochemistry / Biochemistry*  
093 092

### **MALOTT, M.L. (1992):**

Mines, Development Projects and Exploration Programs in Northwest British Columbia, 1991, Open File 1992-3.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Development*  
093 094 103

### **MALOTT, M.L., LEFEBURE, D.V., HAVARD, A. (1991):**

Land Use Designations in Northern British Columbia, Open File 1991-5.  
*Land Use / Environmental Geology / Northern B.C. / Development / Designations*  
093 103 104

### **MCTAGGART, K.C., KNIGHT, J. (1993):**

Geochemistry of Lode and Placer Gold of the Cariboo District, B.C., Open File 1993-30.  
*Geochemistry / Cariboo District / Gold / Lode Gold / Placer Gold*  
093

### **RYAN, B.D. (1990):**

Preliminary Survey of the Coal Resources of Upper Cretaceous Rocks, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 469-471.  
*Coal Geology / Dunvegan Formation / Wapiti Formation*  
093 094

### **WILLIAMS, S.P., BALLANTYNE, B., BALMA, R., BELLEFONTAINE, K., DUNN, C., FERRI, F., GRANT, J. (1996):**

Quesnel Trough: A Digital Suite of Geoscience Information, Open File 1996-19.  
*Geoscience Data / Quesnel Trough / Digital Data / Bedrock / Surficial Geology / Geophysics / Paleontology / Geochemistry / Multi-Agency Collaboration*  
093 094

## NTS Map Sheet 093A QUESNEL LAKE

### BAILEY, D.G. (1976):

Geology of the Morehead Lake Area, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 59-65.  
*Stratigraphy / Cache Creek Group / Gavin Lake Stock / Mount Polley Stock / Structural Geology / Alkalic Porphyry Deposits / Stratiform Deposits / Copper / Monzonite*  
093A/12

### BAILEY, D.G. (1976):

Preliminary Geological Map of the Morehead Lake Area, Central British Columbia, Preliminary Map 20.  
*Regional Geology / Morehead Lake*  
093A/10E

### BAILEY, D.G. (1988):

Geology of the Central Quesnel Belt, Hydraulic, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 147-154.  
*Regional Geology / Quesnel Belt / Hydraulic Map Area / Nicola Group / Alkaline Volcanics / Alkalic Intrusions / Copper / Qr Deposit / Propylitic Alteration / Gold*  
093A/12

### BAILEY, D.G. (1989):

Geology of the Swift River Area, Open File 1989-20.  
*Regional Geology / Swift River*  
093A/12 093B/16 093G/01

### BAILEY, D.G. (1990):

Geology of the Central Quesnel Belt, British Columbia, Open File 1990-31.  
*Regional Geology / Central Quesnel Belt / Porphyries / Alkalic*  
093A 093B 093G

### BLOODGOOD, M.A. (1987):

Geology of Eureka Peak - MacKay River, Open File 1987-9.  
*Regional Geology / Eureka Peak / Mackay River*  
093A/07

### BLOODGOOD, M.A. (1987):

Geology of The Triassic Black Phyllite In The Eureka Peak Area, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 135-142.  
*Regional Geology / Quesnel River Group / Black Phyllite / Takla Group / Eureka Peak Syncline / Structural Geology / Gold / Triassic / Intermontane Belt*  
093A/07

### BLOODGOOD, M.A. (1988):

Geology of the Quesnel Terrane in the Spanish Lake Area, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 139-146.  
*Regional Geology / Quesnel Terrane / Likely / Black Phyllite / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Triassic*  
093A/11

### BRISTOW, J., CARTER, N.C., JOHNSON, W.M. (1981):

Regional Geochemical Survey, Quesnel Lake and Quesnel Map-Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 211.  
*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Water Samples / Location Map*  
093A 093B

### EYLES, N. (1990):

Post-Depositional Nugget Accretion in Cenozoic Placer Gold Deposits, Cariboo Mining District, British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 147-169.  
*Economic Geology / Placer Geology / Cariboo / Nugget Accretion / Cenozoic / Stratigraphy / Roundness / Sphericity / Grain Geochemistry / Model*  
093A 093B 093G

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1986):

Quesnel Lake; in Exploration in British Columbia 1985, pages B14-B16.  
*Economic Geology / Cpw / Don / Jul / Mar / My / Peso / Gold / Or*  
093A

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1987):

Frasergold; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, page B50.  
*Economic Geology / Frasergold / Quesnel Trough / Eureka Peak Syncline / Gold / Geochemistry*  
093A/07E

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1989):

QR (093A040); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B123-B12.  
*Economic Geology / Qr / Gold / Quesnel Trough / Alkalic Stock / Reserves / Mineralization*  
093A/12W

### FRASER, T.M., GODWIN, C.I., THOMPSON, J.F.H., STANLEY, C.R. (1993):

Geology and Alteration of the Mount Polley Alkalic Porphyry Copper-Gold Deposit, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 295-300.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry Cu-Au / Mount Polley / Quesnellia / Breccia / Alteration / Alkalic / Calc-Potassic / Propylitic*  
093A/12

### GREENWOOD, H.J., ROSS, J.V., KLEPACKI, D., GETSINGER, J. (1980):

Cariboo Mountains Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 151-156.  
*Geology / Fluid Inclusions / Maeford Lake / Stratigraphy / Little River Stock / Structural Geology / Metamorphism / Cariboo Group / Lead / Zinc / Three Ladies Mountain*  
093A/10 /11 /14

### HOLLAND, S.S. (1954):

Geology of the Yanks Peak - Roundtop Mountain Area, Cariboo District, British Columbia, Bulletin 34.  
*Economic Geology / Yanks Peak / Roundtop Mountain / Cariboo / Structural Geology / Yankee Bell Formation / Midas Formation / Snowshoe Formation / Age Dating / Lode / Gold / Placer*  
093A

### KILBY, W.E. (1985):

Tonstein and Bentonite Correlations in Northeast British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 257-278.  
*Coal / Tonsteins / Bentonite / Age Dating / Hulcross Formation / Moosebar Formation / Fisher Creek Tonstein Zone / Bluesky Formation / Geochemistry / Mineralogical Correlation / Regional Correlations*  
093A 093P 093I

### LEVSON, V.M., CLARKSON, R., DOUMA, M. (1993):

Evaluating Buried Placer Deposits in the Cariboo Region of Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 463-473.  
*Economic Geology / Cariboo / Placer Gold / Stratigraphy / Reverse-Circulation Drilling / Gamma Logs / Seismic / Ground-Penetrating Radar / Conductivity*  
093A 093B 093G

### LEVSON, V.M., GILES, T.R., BOBROWSKY, P.T., MATYSEK, P.F. (1990):

Geology of Placer Deposits in the Cariboo Mining District, British Columbia; Implications for Exploration; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 519-529.  
*Placer Geology / Cariboo Mining District / Economic Geology / Auriferous Gravels / Exploration / Sedimentology / Placer Gold*  
093A 093B 093G

### LEVSON, V.M., GILES, T.R. (1991):

Stratigraphy and Geologic Settings of Gold Placers in the Cariboo Mining District; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 331-344.  
*Economic Geology / Placer / Exploration / Gold / Cariboo / Stratigraphy / Geology / Auriferous Gravels*  
093A 093B 093G

### LEVSON, V.M., GILES, T.R. (1994):

Geology of Tertiary and Quaternary Gold-Bearing Placers in the Cariboo Region, British Columbia, Bulletin 89, 207 pp.  
*Placer Geology / Cariboo / Placer Deposits / Placer Potential*  
093A 093B 093G 093H

### MCCARTNEY, W.D., KALNINS, T.E. (1975):

Quesnel Lake, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Quesnel Lake*  
093A

### MELLING, D.R., WATKINSON, D.H. (1988):

Alteration of Fragmental Basaltic Rocks: the Quesnel River Gold Deposit, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 335-348.  
*Economic Geology / Qr Gold Deposit / Quesnel Terrane / Takla Group / Qr Stock / Propylitic Alteration / Carbonatization*  
093A/12W

**MEMPR (1962):**

Hydraulic, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hydraulic*  
 093A/12

**MEMPR (1963):**

Beaver Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Beaver Creek*  
 093A/05

**MEMPR (1963):**

Swift River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Swift River*  
 093A/13

**MEMPR (1968):**

150 Mile House, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / 150 Mile House*  
 093A/04

**MEMPR (1968):**

Azure Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Azure Lake*  
 093A/08

**MEMPR (1968):**

Clearwater Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Clearwater Lake*  
 093A/01

**MEMPR (1968):**

Horsefly, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Horsefly*  
 093A/06

**MEMPR (1968):**

McKay River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mckay River*  
 093A/07

**MEMPR (1968):**

McKinley Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mckinley Creek*  
 093A/02

**MEMPR (1968):**

Murphy Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Murphy Lake*  
 093A/03

**MEMPR (1969):**

Quesnel Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Quesnel Lake*  
 093A

**MEMPR (1987):**

Geology of the Hydraulic Map Area, Preliminary Map 67.  
*Regional Geology / Hydraulic*  
 093A/12

**MINFILE (1989):**

Quesnel Lake Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Quesnel Lake / 149 Occurrences*  
 093A

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1987):**

Quesnel Gold Belt - Alkalic Volcanic Terrane Between Horsefly and  
 Quesnel Lakes; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 125-  
 134.  
*Geology / Copper / Quesnel Belt / Stratigraphy / Age Dating /*  
*Petrochemistry / Structural Geology / Gold*  
 093A/06

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1988):**

Quesnel Mineral Belt: The Central Volcanic Axis Between Horsefly and  
 Quesnel Lakes; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 131-  
 138.  
*Regional Mapping / Quesnel Terrane / Horsefly / Quesnel Lake / Volcanic*  
*Arc / Placer Gold / Porphyry Copper-Gold / Propylitic Alteration*  
 093A/05E /06W

**PANTELEYEV, A., HANCOCK, K.D. (1989):**

Geology of the Beaver Creek - Horsefly River Map Area, Open File 1989-  
 14.  
*Regional Geology / Beaver Creek / Horsefly River*  
 093A/05 093A/06

**PANTELEYEV, A., HANCOCK, K.D. (1989):**

Quesnel Mineral Belt: Summary of the Geology of the Beaver Creek -  
 Horsefly River Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1,  
 pages 159-166.  
*Regional Geology / Quesnel Terrane / Horsefly / Quesnel Lake / Volcanic*  
*Arc / Placer Gold / Porphyry Copper-Gold / Propylitic Alteration / Tertiary*  
*Basin*  
 093A/05 093A/06

**RGS (1981):**

Alert Bay - Cape Scott Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 05, 1226  
 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Alert Bay / Stream Sediment / Stream*  
*Water*  
 093A

## **NTS Map Sheet 093B QUESNEL**

### **BAILEY, D.G. (1989):**

Geology of the Central Quesnel Belt, Swift River, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 167-172.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Barkerville Terrane / Swift River / Stratigraphy / Upper Triassic / Lower Jurassic / Alkalic Plutons / Porphyry Copper*  
093B/16 093A/12 093G/01

### **EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1970):**

Geology of the Granite Mountain Stock; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 162-173.  
*Regional Geology / Granite Mountain / Mcleese Lake / Copper / Cache Creek Group / Structural Geology / Molybdenum / Gibraltar 093B*

### **EASTWOOD, G.E.P. (1982):**

Leech River Area, Vancouver Island; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 70-74.  
*Economic Geology / Leech River Formation / Quartz Veins / Structural Geology / Placer Gold*  
093B/05 /12

### **LU, J. (1989):**

Geology of the Cantin Creek Area, Quesnel River; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 173-181.  
*Regional Geology / Quesnel Belt / Cantin Creek / Stratigraphy / Lithogeochemistry / Alteration / Gold*  
093B/16

### **MATHESON, A.H. (1974):**

Quesnel, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Quesnel*  
093B

### **MEMPR (1963):**

Alexandria, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Alexandria*  
093B/09

### **MEMPR (1963):**

Quesnel River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Quesnel River*  
093B/16

### **MEMPR (1963):**

Soda Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Soda Creek*  
093B/08

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Quesnel Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Quesnel / 57 Occurrences*  
093B

### **PANTELEYEV, A. (1978):**

Granite Mountain Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 39-42.  
*Economic Geology / Sheridan Creek Stock / Foliations / Cache Creek Siltstone / Skarn / Granite Mountain Pluton*  
093B/08

### **RGS (1981):**

Quesnel Lake Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 06, 713 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Quesnel Lake / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
093B

### **SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1974):**

Gibraltar Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 299-318.  
*Economic Geology / Gibraltar Mine / Copper / Molybdenum / Production / Granite Mountain Pluton / Petrology / Structural Geology / Metamorphism*  
093B/09W

## NTS Map Sheet 093C ANAHIM LAKE

### COOK, S.J. (1993):

Preliminary Report on Lake Sediment Studies in the Northern Interior Plateau, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 475-481.

*Applied Geochemistry / Lake Sediments / Nechako Plateau / Mineral Deposits / Limnology*  
093C 093E 093F

### COOK, S.J. (1997):

Regional and Property-Scale Application of Lake Sediment Geochemistry in the Search for Buried Mineral Deposits in the Southern Interior Plateau Geoscience Project; Paper 1997-2, pages 175-204.

*Applied Geochemistry / Lake Sediments / Nechako Plateau / Mineral Deposit / Mineral Exploration / Limnology / Gold / Molybdenum*  
093C 093E 093F 093K 093L

### GILES, T.R., KERR, D.E. (1993):

Surficial Geology in the Chilanko Forks and Chezacut Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 483-490.

*Surficial Geology / Drift Exploration / Glaciofluvial Outwash / Till / Glaciolacustrine / Applied Geochemistry / Mineral Dispersion*  
093C/01 093C/08

### KERR, D.E., GILES, T.R. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Chezacut Map Area, Open File 1993-17.

*Surficial Geology / Chezacut*  
093C/08

### KERR, D.E., GILES, T.R. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Chilanko Forks Map Area, Open File 1993-16.

*Surficial Geology / Chilanko Forks*  
093C/01

### LEVSON, V.M., GILES, T.R. (1997):

Quaternary Geology and Till Geochemistry Studies in the Nechozo and Fraser Plateaus, Central British Columbia; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 121-146.

*Surficial Geology / Quaternary Stratigraphy / Drift Exploration / Till Geochemistry / Ice-Flow History / Glaciation / Soil Geochemistry*  
093C/01 /08 /09 /10 093F/02 /03 /07 093L /16  
093M /01

### MATHESON, A.H. (1974):

Anahim Lake, Land Use Map.

*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Anahim Lake*  
093C

### METCALFE, P., RICHARDS, T.A., VILLENEUVE, M.E., WHITE, J.M., HICKSON,

#### C.J. (1997):

Physical and Chemical Volcanology of the Eocene Mount Clisbako Volcano, Central British Columbia; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 31-62.

*Interior Plateau / British Columbia / Epithermal Mineralization / Clisbako / Eocene / Volcanic Centres / Calcalkaline / Potassic / Pyroxene-Phryic / Intermediate / Felsic / Biotite-Phryic / Geochemistry / Trace Elements / Isotopic Age / 40Ar/39K / Isotopic*  
093C/09 /16 093B/12 /13

### MINFILE (1989):

Anahim Lake Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.

*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Anahim Lake / 15 Occurrences*  
093C

### PROUDFOOT, D.N. (1993):

Drift Exploration and Surficial Geology of the Clusko River and Toil Mountain Map Sheets; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 491-498.

*Drift Exploration / Surficial Geology / Quaternary / Sedimentology / Geomorphology / Surficial Maps / Chilcotin*  
093C/09 093C/16

### PROUDFOOT, D.N., ALLISON, R.F. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Clusko River Map Area, Open File 1993-18.

*Surficial Geology / Clusko River*  
093C/09

### PROUDFOOT, D.N., ALLISON, R.F. (1993):

Surficial Geology of the Toil Mountain Map Area, Open File 1993-19.  
*Surficial Geology / Toil Mountain*  
093C/16

### SCHROETER, T.G., LANE, R.A. (1991):

Clisbako; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 103-111.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Clisbako 1-15 / Anahim Volcanic Belt*  
093C/09E

## **NTS Map Sheet 093D BELLA COOLA**

---

### **LEWIS, T.D. (1985):**

1978-Nifty Deposit; in *Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198*, pages 103-107.  
*Economic Geology / Barite / Galena-Sphalerite Pods / Geochemistry / Nifty Deposit*  
093D/09W

### **MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1974):**

Bella Coola, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Bella Coola*  
093D

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Bella Coola Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Bella Coola / 25 Occurrences*  
093D

## NTS Map Sheet 093E WHITESAIL LAKE

### CARTER, N.C. (1971):

Len; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 104-107.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Molybdenum / Alteration / Structural Geology / Hazelton Group / Huckleberry Mountain*  
093E/11E

### CARTER, N.C. (1975):

Property Examinations, West Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 47-50.  
*Economic Geology / Tweedsmuir Park / Copper / Poplar / Babine Range / Blunt / Molybdenum / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Property Evaluation*  
093E/02 093L 093M/03E

### CHURCH, B.N. (1972):

Bergette; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 147-157.  
*Economic Geology / Bergette Claims / Copper / Molybdenum / Sibola Stock / Physiography / Hazelton Group / Intrusions / Geochemistry / X-Ray Diffraction / Silt*  
093E/14E

### DIAKOW, L.J. (1990):

Geology of the Nanika Lake Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 83-89.  
*Regional Geology / Nanika Lake / Stratigraphy / Hazelton Group / Quartz Veins / Stratabound Sulphides / Skarn / Porphyry Cu*  
093E/13

### DIAKOW, L.J., DROBE, J.R. (1989):

Geology and Mineral Occurrences in North Newcombe Lake Map Sheet, Open File 1989-1.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Newcombe Lake / Economic Geology*  
093E/14

### DIAKOW, L.J., DROBE, J.R. (1989):

Geology and Mineral Occurrences in North Newcombe Lake Map Sheet; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 183-188.  
*Regional Geology / Newcombe Lake / Nechako Plateau / Telkwa Formation / Buckley Intrusions / Kasalka / Nanika Intrusions / Cretaceous Volcanics / Porphyry Cu-Mo / Quartz Veins*  
093E/14

### DIAKOW, L.J., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1988):

Geology of the East Half Whitesail Reach and Northeast Half Chikamin Mountain Map Sheets, Open File 1988-2.  
*Regional Geology / Whitesail Reach / Chikamin Mountain*  
093E/06 /10E

### DIAKOW, L.J., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1988):

Stratigraphy and Mineral Occurrences of Chikamin Mountain and Whitesail Reach Map Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 155-168.  
*Regional Geology / Chikamin Mountain / Whitesail Reach / Coast Complex / Intermontane Belt / Hazelton / Bowser Lake / Skeena / Kasalka / Ootsa Lake / Silver-Lead-Zinc / Endako / Quartz Vein / Porphyry Copper-Molybdenum / Gold*  
093E/06 /10

### DIAKOW, L.J., MIHALYNUK, M.G. (1987):

Geology of Whitesail Reach and Troitsa Lake Map Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 171-180.  
*Regional Geology / Intermontane Belt / Ootsa Lake Group / Skeena Group / Bowser Lake Group / Hazelton Group / Gold / Silver / Mercury / Arsenic / Antimony / Coast Crystalline Belt*  
093E/10W /11E

### DIAKOW, L.J., MIHALYNUK, M.G. (1987):

Whitesail Lake Area: Geology and Epithermal Gold and Silver Prospects, Open File 1987-4.  
*Economic Geology / Whitesail Lake / Epithermal / Gold / Silver*  
093E/10W /11E

### DIAKOW, L.J., TIMMERMAN, J. (1990):

Geology of the Nanika Lake Map Area, Open File 1990-15.  
*Regional Geology / Nanika Lake*  
093E/13

### MACINTYRE, D.G. (1985):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Tahtsa Lake District West Central British Columbia, Bulletin 75.  
*Economic Geology / Tahtsa Lake / Hazelton Group / Bowser Lake Group / Skeena Group / Kasalka Group / Kasalka Intrusions / Buckley Intrusions / Mount Bolom Intrusion / Nanika Intrusions / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Structural Geology / Geochemistry*  
093E

### MACINTYRE, D., ASH, C.A., BRITTON, J. (1994):

Nass-Skeena, Open File 1994-14.  
*Mineral Potential / Nass / Skeena / Compilation Geology*  
093E 093L 093M 094D 103G 103H 103I  
103J 103P 104A 104B

### MACINTYRE, D.G., ASH, C.H., BRITTON, J.B., KILBY, W.E., GRUNSKY, E. (1995):

Mineral Potential Assessment of the Skeena-Nass Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 459-468.  
*Mineral Potential / Skeena / Nass / Mining History / Compilation / Mineral Assessment Tract / Digital Data / Exploration Procedures / Past Production / Mineral Inventory / Mineral Occurrences*  
093E 93L 93M 94D 103G 103H 103I  
103J 103P 104A 104B

### MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1974):

McBride, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Whitesail Lake*  
093E

### MEMPR (1969):

Ghitezli Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ghitezli Lake*  
093E/09

### MEMPR (1969):

Nadina River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nadina River*  
093E/15

### MEMPR (1969):

St. Thomas River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / St. Thomas River*  
093E/07

### MEMPR (1969):

Tluttias Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tluttias Creek*  
093E/08

### MEMPR (1969):

Whitesail Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Whitesail Lake*  
093E

### MEMPR (1969):

Whitesail Reach, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Whitesail Reach*  
093E/10

### MEMPR (1969):

Wistaria, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Wistaria*  
093E/16

### MEMPR (1985):

1978-Sam Claim; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 108.  
*Economic Geology / Captain Swannell / Swing Peak Mountain / Kasalka Group / Lead / Zinc / Silver / Sam Claim*  
093E/11W

### MINFILE (1990):

Whitesail Lake Mineral Occurrences Map (Nov/87), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Whitesail Lake / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / 113 Occurrences*  
093E

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1981):**

Berg Porphyry Copper - Molybdenum Deposit, Geological Setting, Mineralization, Zoning, and Pyrite Geochemistry, Bulletin 66.  
*Geochemistry / Tahtsa Mountains / Berg / Hazelton Group / Skeena Group / Kasalka Group / Copper / Molybdenum / Alteration / Pyrite*  
093E

**RGS (1987):**

Quesnel Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 16, 1112 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Quesnel / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
093E

**STUART, R.A. (1960):**

Geology of the Kemano - Tahtsa Area, Bulletin 42.  
*Regional Geology / Kemano / Tahtsa / Structural Geology / Tahtsa Complex / Hazelton Group / Coast Intrusions / Engineering*  
093E

**SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1970):**

Ox (Ox Lake Property); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 93-97.  
*Economic Geology / Ox Claims / Ox Lake Pluton / Hazelton Group / Copper / Molybdenum / Alteration / Geochemistry / Mineralization*  
093E/11E

**ZASTAVNIKOVICH, S., JOHNSON, W.M. (1987):**

Regional Geochemical Surveys RGS 16-Whitesail 93E and RGS 17-Smithers 93L, West-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 411-412.  
*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Lake Sediment Sampling / Kitimat Ranges / Bulkley Range / Babine Range / Nechako Plateau*  
093E

## NTS Map Sheet 093F NECHAKO RIVER

**ANDREW, K.P.E., GODWIN, C.I., CANN, R.M. (1986):**

Wolf Epithermal Precious Metal Vein Prospect, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 317-320.  
*Economic Geology / Rhyolite / Epithermal / Pyroclastics / Dome / Precious Metals / Vent / Wolf Prospect / Ootsa Lake Group*  
093F/03W

**ANDREW, K.P.E., GODWIN, C.I. (1987):**

Capoose Precious and Base Metal Prospect, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 53-56.  
*Economic Geology / Capoose Batholith / Hazelton Group / Mineralization / Regional Geology / Structural Geology / Fawnie Range*  
093F/06E

**BEST, M.E., LEVSON, V.M., DIAKOW, L.J. (1997):**

Electromagnetic Mapping in Drift Covered Regions of the Nechako Plateau, British Columbia; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 225-220.  
*Time-Domain Electromagnetic Sur / Fawnie Creek / Capoose Batholith / Drift Thickness / Resistivity Mapping / Buried Contacts*  
093F/03

**CHURCH, B.N., DIAKOW, L.J. (1982):**

Geology and Lithogeochemistry of the Capoose Silver Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 109-112.  
*Economic Geology / Rhyolite / Dacite / Argillite / Fawnie Range / Lithogeochemistry / Capoose Lake*  
093F/03 /06

**COOK, S.J., JACKAMAN, W. (1994):**

Regional Lake Sediment and Water Geochemistry of part of the Nechako River Map Area, Open File 1994-19.  
*Geochemistry / Nechako River / Lake Sediment / Water Geochemistry*  
093F/02 /03 /06 /11 /12 /13 /14

**COOK, S.J., JACKAMAN, W. (1994):**

Regional Lake Sediment and Water Geochemistry Surveys in the Northern Interior Plateau, B.C.; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 39-44.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Lake Sediments / Lake Waters / Nechako Plateau*  
093F/02 93F/03 93F/06 93F/11 93F/12 93F/13 93F /14

**COOK, S.J., LUSCOMBE, M.E. (1995):**

Update on 1994 Lake Sediment Geochemistry Studies in the Northern Interior Plateau, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 193-197.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Lake Sediments / Nechako Plateau / Gold / Mineral Deposits / Limnology*  
093F

**DIAKOW, L.J., COOK, S.J., LANE, R.A., LEVSON, V.M., SCHROETER, T.G. (1996):**

Summary of the Interior Plateau Program: Activities by the British Columbia Geological Survey in the Southern Nechako Plateau; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 69-76.  
*Southern Nechako Plateau / Interior Plateau / Regional Geology / Surficial Geology / Mineral Deposits / Lake Sediment Geochemistry / Till Geochemistry*  
093F 93C 93K

**DIAKOW, L.J., GREEN, K.C. (1993):**

Geology of the Natalkuz Lake Map Area, Open File 1993-14.  
*Regional Mapping / Natalkuz Lake*  
093F/16

**DIAKOW, L.J., LEVSON, V.M. (1997):**

Bedrock and Surficial Geology of the Southern Nechako Plateau, Geoscience Maps 1997-2.  
*Regional Geology / Surficial Geology / Southern Nechako Plateau*  
093F/02 /03 /06 /07

**DIAKOW, L.J., NEWELL, J.M., METCALFE, P. (1997):**

Introduction; In Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 1-6.  
*Integrated Project / Interior Plateau / Regional Geology / Geochemistry / Geophysics*  
093F 093C 093B 092N 092O 093K

**DIAKOW, L.J., WEBSTER, I.C.L., LEVSON, V.M., GILES, T.R. (1994):**

Bedrock and Surficial Geology of the Fawnie Creek Map Area, Open File 1994-2.  
*Regional Geology / Fawnie Creek / Bedrock / Surficial Geology*  
093F/03

**DIAKOW, L.J., WEBSTER, I.C.L., WHITLES, J.A., RICHARDS, T.A., GILES, T.R., LEVSON, V.M., WEARY, G.F. (1995):**

Bedrock and Surficial Geology of the Chedakuz Creek Map Area, Open File 1995-17.  
*Regional Geology / Chedakuz Creek / Bedrock / Surficial Geology*  
093F/07

**DIAKOW, L.J., WEBSTER, I.C.L., WHITLES, J.A., RICHARDS, T.A., GILES, T.R., LEVSON, V.M. (1995):**

Bedrock and Surficial Geology of the Tsacha Lake Map Area, Open File 1995-16.  
*Regional Geology / Tsacha Lake / Bedrock / Surficial Geology*  
093F/02

**DIAKOW, L.J., WEBSTER, I.C.L., WHITLES, J.A., RICHARDS, T.A. (1995):**

Stratigraphic Highlights of Bedrock Mapping in the Southern Nechako Plateau, Northern Interior Plateau Region; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 171-176.  
*Interior Plateau / Hazelton Group / Ootsa Lake Group / Chilcotin Group*  
093F/02 93F/07

**DIAKOW, L.J., WEBSTER, I.C.L., RICHARDS, T.A., TIPPER, H.W. (1997):**

Geology of the Fawnie and Nechako Ranges, Southern Nechako Plateau, Central British Columbia; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 7-30.  
*Nechako Plateau / Nechako River / Hazelton Group / Entiako Formation / Naglico Formation / Nechako Volcanics / Capoose Batholith / Nechako Uplift / Ootsa Lake Group*  
093F/02 /03 /06 /07

**GILES, T.R., LEVSON, V.M. (1994):**

Drift Prospecting Potential of the Fawnie Creek Area, Open File 1994-10.  
*Drift Prospecting / Fawnie Creek / Potential*  
093F/03

**GILES, T.R., LEVSON, V.M., WEARY, G.F. (1995):**

Surficial Geology and Drift Exploration Studies in the Tsacha Lake and Chedakuz Creek Areas, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 199-205.  
*Surficial Geology / Drift Prospecting Potential / Till / Diamicton / Glaciofluvial Outwash / Glaciolacustrine Sediments / Applied Geochemistry / Mineral Dispersal / Dispersal Trains*  
093F/02 93F/07

**GILES, T.R., LEVSON, V.M. (1995):**

Surficial Geology and Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Tsacha Lake Area, Open File 1995-10.  
*Surficial Geology / Tsacha Lake / Quaternary Stratigraphy*  
093F/02

**GREEN, K.C., DIAKOW, L.J. (1993):**

Mineral Potential of the Natalkuz Lake Map Area, Mineral Potentia 1993-3.  
*Mineral Potential / Natalkuz Lake*  
093F/06

**GREEN, K.C., DIAKOW, L.J. (1993):**

The Fawnie Range Project - Geology of the Natalkuz Lake Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 57-67.  
*Regional Geology / Fawnie Range / Natalkuz Lake / Stratigraphy / Capoose Batholith / Capoose Au-Ag Deposit*  
093F/06

**LANE, R.A. (1995):**

Preliminary Bedrock Geology Between Holy Cross Mountain and Bentzi Lake, Open File 1995-22.  
*Regional Geology / Holy Cross Mountain / Bentzi Lake / Bedrock*  
093F/14E /15W

**LANE, R.A., SCHROETER, T.G. (1995):**

Stratigraphic Highlights of Bedrock Mapping in the Southern Nechako Plateau, Northern Interior Plateau Region; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 177-191.

*Economic Geology / Nechako Plateau / Epithermal / Veins / Silicification / Structural Control / Breccia / Bulk-Mineable / Low Sulphidation / Quartz Adularia*  
093F/02 93F/03 93F/07 93F/10 93F/11 93F/12 93F / 14  
93F / 15 93C / 9 93C / 16

**LANE, R.A., SCHROETER, T.G. (1997):**

A Review of Metallic Mineralization in the Interior Plateau, Central British Columbia; in Interior Plateau Geoscience Project, Paper 1997-2, pages 237-256.

*Economic Geology / Interior Plateau / Ootsa Lake Group / Hazelton Group / Capoose Batholith / Epithermal / Porphyry / Porphyry-Related / Gold / Silver / Copper / Molybdenum / Zinc / Lead*  
093F 093C 093B

**LEVSON, V.M., GILES, T.R. (1994):**

Surficial Geology and Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Fawnie Creek Area, Open File 1994-9.  
*Surficial Geology / Fawnie Creek / Quaternary Stratigraphy*  
093F/03

**MATHESON, A.H. (1974):**

Nechako River, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Nechako River*  
093F

**MEMPR (1963):**

Big Bend Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Big Bend Creek*  
093F/10

**MEMPR (1963):**

Euchiniko River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Euchiniko River*  
093F/08

**MEMPR (1963):**

Hallett Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hallett Lake*  
093F/15

**MEMPR (1963):**

Nulki Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nulki Lake*  
093F/16

**MEMPR (1963):**

Tatuk Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tatuk Lake*  
093F/09

**MEMPR (1969):**

Chedakui, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Chedakui*  
093F/07

**MEMPR (1969):**

Cheslatta Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cheslatta Lake*  
093F/11

**MEMPR (1969):**

Knapp Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Knapp Lake*  
093F/14

**MEMPR (1969):**

Marilla, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Marilla*  
093F/12

**MEMPR (1969):**

Natalkuz Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Natalkuz Lake*  
093F/06

**MEMPR (1969):**

Nechako River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nechako River*  
093F

**MEMPR (1969):**

Takysie Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Takysie Lake*  
093F/13

**MEMPR (1969):**

Tetachuk Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tetachuk Lake*  
093F/05

**MINFILE (1989):**

Nechako Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Nechako / 50 Occurrences*  
093F

**O'BRIEN, E.K., LEVSON, V.M., BROSTER, B.E. (1997):**

Till Geochemical Dispersal in Central British Columbia, Open File 1997-12, 100 pp.  
*Geochemistry / Central B.c. / Till Geochemistry / Geochemical Dispersion*  
093F/02 /07 /12

**ROUSE, G.E., MATHEWS, W.H. (1989):**

Palyontology of Subsurface Cenozoic Sediments and Pyroclastic Rocks Southwest of Vanderhoof; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 189-193.  
*Palyontology / Tertiary Stratigraphy / Nechako Plateau / Eocene Volcanics / Fraser Bend Formation / Australian Creek Formation / Hydrocarbon Source Beds*  
093F/10 093F/16

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1980):**

Capoose Lake; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 123.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Rhyolite / Property Evaluation / Capoose Lake*  
093F/06

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1981):**

Capoose Precious and Base Metal Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 121-123.  
*Economic Geology / Takla Group / Garnet / Alteration / Mineralization / Fawnie Range*  
093F/06

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):**

1980-Capoose; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 110-112.  
*Economic Geology / Fawnie Range / Topley Intrusions / Hazelton Group / Alteration / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Capoose Prospect*  
093F/06

**SCHROETER, T.G., LANE, R.A. (1994):**

Mineral Resources: Interour Plateau Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 45-55.  
*Economic Geology / Interior Plateau / Hazelton Group / Ootsa Lake Group / Epithermal / Transitional Deposits / Stratabound / Porphyry Cu-Mo / Skarn / Landsat Imagery*  
093F/02 93F/06 93F/07

**WEARY, G.F., GILES, T.R., LEVSON, V.M. (1995):**

Surficial Geology and Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Chedakus Creek Area, Open File 1995-13.  
*Surficial Geology / Chedakuz Creek / Quaternary Stratigraphy*  
093F/07

**WEARY, G.F., LEVSON, V.M., BROSTER, B.E. (1997):**

Till Geochemistry of Chedakuz Creek Map Area, Open File 1997-11, 80 pp.  
*Geochemistry / Chedakuz Creek / Till Geochemistry*  
093F/07

## NTS Map Sheet 093G PRINCE GEORGE

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., MASSEY, N.W.D., MATHESON, A. (1996):

Aggregate Resource Potential of the Prince George Area: Red Rock sheet, Isle Pierre sheet, Prince George sheet, Wansa Creek sheet, and Salmon River, Open File 1996-24.

*Aggregate / Prince George / Resource Potential*  
093G/10 /14 /15 /16 093J/02

### BORONOWSKI, A.J. (1986):

1985 Orientation Survey, A Follow Up of Two 1984 Regional Geochemical Survey, Geochemically Anomalous Drainages by Panned Stream Sediment and Silt; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 115-120.

*Geochemistry / Heavy Mineral Sampling / Blackwater Mountain / Clear Mountain / Silt Sampling / Heavy Minerals*  
093G/02 093H/06

### BORONOWSKI, A.J., JOHNSON, W.M. (1986):

Regional Geochemical Surveys RGS 13-Prince George and McBride; RGS 14 McLeod Lake; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 113-114.

*Geochemistry / Water Samples / Silt Sampling / Slide Mountain / Cache Creek Group / Takla Group / Hazelton Group / Trembleur Intrusions / Copper / Gold*  
093G 093H 093J

### EYLES, N., KOCSIS, S.P. (1989):

Sedimentological Controls on Gold Distribution in Pleistocene Placer Deposits of the Cariboo Mining District, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 377-385.

*Economic Geology / Placer Geology / Cariboo District / Placer Gold / Wisconsin Glaciation / Gravel / Postglacial Gravel / Lodgement Till*  
093G

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1986):

British Columbia Regional Geochemical Survey (RGS) Release, Preliminary Results; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 111-112.

*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Quesnel Trough / Slide Mountain Terrane*  
093G 093H

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1987):

British Columbia Regional Geochemical Survey Release - An Assessment; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 385-386.

*Geochemistry / Regional Geochemical Survey / Review*  
093G 093H 093J

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1987):

Mastt, Mc, Zed 1; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B51-52.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Mc / Mastt / Zed 1 / Takla Group / Pyrite*  
093G/01E

### HOLLAND, S.S. (1948):

Report on the Stanley Area, Cariboo Mining Division, Bulletin 26.  
*Economic Geology / Structural Geology / Vein Deposit / Mineralogy / Gold / Age Dating / Placer / Properties*  
093G 093H

### KLEIN, G.E. (1977):

Toopville Placers; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, page 54.  
*Placer Geology / Blue Clay / Argillite / Gold / Toopville Placers / Fraser Basin*  
093G/01

### MATHESON, A.H. (1974):

Prince George, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Prince George*  
093G

### MCCAMMON, J.W. (1970):

Dahl Lake Quarry; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 393-395.

*Economic Geology / Limestone / Dahl Lake / Quarry*  
093G/14W

### MEMPR (1963):

Ahbau Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ahbau Lake*  
093G/08

### MEMPR (1963):

Bobtail Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bobtail Mountain*  
093G/11

### MEMPR (1963):

Chilako River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Chilako River*  
093G/12

### MEMPR (1963):

Cottonwood, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cottonwood*  
093G/01

### MEMPR (1963):

Cottonwood Canyon, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cottonwood Canyon*  
093G/02

### MEMPR (1963):

Hixon, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hixon*  
093G/07

### MEMPR (1963):

Hulat, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hulat*  
093G/13

### MEMPR (1963):

Isle Pierre, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Isle Pierre*  
093G/14

### MEMPR (1963):

Pelican Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pelican Lake*  
093G/05

### MEMPR (1963):

Pitoney Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pitoney Lake*  
093G/09

### MEMPR (1963):

Prince George, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Prince George*  
093G/15

### MEMPR (1963):

Punchaw Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Punchaw Lake*  
093G/06

### MEMPR (1963):

Red Rock, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Red Rock*  
093G/10

### MEMPR (1963):

Wansa Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Wansa Creek*  
093G/16

### MINFILE (1989):

Prince George Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Prince George / 56 Occurrences*  
093G

### RGS (1986):

Whitesail Lake Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 13, 1095 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Whitesail Lake / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
093G

**ROUSE, G.E., LESACK, K.A., HUGHES, B.L. (1990):**

Palynological Dating of Sediments Associated with Placer Gold Deposits in the Barkerville-Quesnel, Prince George Region, South-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 531-532.  
*Placer Geology / Palynology / Dating / Correlation / Tertiary / Fraser Bend Formation / Placer Gold / Barkerville / Quesnel / Prince George*  
093G

**SCHMITT, H.R. (1985):**

Regional Geochemical Survey 12: Prince George (East Half) and McBride (West Half); in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 171-172.  
*Geochemistry / Water Samples / Sediment Sampling / Cache Creek Group / Takla / Slide Mountain Group / Gold / Silver Pinchi Fault*  
093G 093H/02

**SUTHERLAND BROWN, A., ROBINSON, J.W. (1971):**

Britannia Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 233-246.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Zinc / Britannia Mine / Gambier Group / Squamish Batholith / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Stratigraphy / Petrography / Structural Geology / Alteration / Volcanics*  
093G/11E

**ZASTAVNIKOVICH, S. (1987):**

Geochemical Follow-up of RGS Data Orientation Report on the Field Sieved Stream Sediment Sampling Method, Blackwater Mountain Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 405-410.  
*Geochemistry / Seiving / Gold / Regional Geochemical Survey / Blackwater Mountain / Stream Sediment Sampling / Methodology*  
093G/02

## NTS Map Sheet 093H McBRIDE

### ALLDRICK, D.J. (1983):

The Mosquito Creek Mine, Cariboo Gold Belt; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 99-112.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Marker Horizons / Petrography / Geochemistry / Radiometric Dating / Gold / Quartz Vein Ore / Replacement Ore / Exploration*  
093H/04

### ANDREW, A., GODWIN, C.I., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1983):

Age and Genesis of Cariboo Gold Mineralization Determined by Isotope Methods; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 305-314.  
*Economic Geology / Quartz Veins / Galena-Lead Isotope / Age Dating / Muscovite / Phyllite / Intermontane Belt / Lead Isotopes / Cariboo Gold Quartz Veins / Omineca Belt / Potassium-Argon / Gold*  
093H

### DAY, S.J., GILES, T.R. (1990):

An Investigation of the Gold Content of Placer Tailings in the Likely-Wells Area; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 109-115.  
*Geochemistry / Gold / Placer Tailings / Gallery Gold / Nelson Creek / McKeown Mine / Ballarat Mine / Deposition*  
093H/04 093B/12 93G/01

### KLEIN, G.H. (1978):

Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 63-64.  
*Coal / Radioactivity / Thucolite / Coal Rank*  
093H/12 /13

### LINDS, R.K. (1982):

Bowron River Progress Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 227-228.  
*Coal / Bowron River / Lithology / Petrology / Reflectivity Analysis*  
093H

### MATHESON, A.H. (1975):

McBride, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / McBride*  
093H

### MEMPR (1963):

Hutton, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hutton*  
093H/13

### MINFILE (1989):

McBride Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / McBride / 125 Occurrences*  
093H

### MINFILE 92H/NE, FISCHL, P.S., REES, C.J., OWSIACKI, G. (1993):

Tulameen Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital July 93, 303 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Tulameen*  
093H/NE

### PELL, J., HAMMACK, J.L., FLETCHER, B.A., HARRIS, W.D. (1992):

Kakwa Recreation Area Geology, Open File 1992-10.  
*Regional Mapping / Kakwa*  
093H/15 093H/16 093I/01

### PELL, J., HAMMACK, J.L., FLETCHER, B.A., HARRIS, W.D. (1992):

Kakwa Recreation Area: Northeastern British Columbia Geology and Resource Potential; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 65-82.  
*Regional Geology / Kakwa Recreation Area / Resource Assessment / Stratigraphy / Dimension Stone / Coal / Phosphate / Lead-Zinc / Barite / Mineral Potential*  
093H/15 093H/16 093I/01

### RGS (1986):

Prince George Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 14, 1119 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Prince George / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
093H

### SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1957):

Geology of the Antler Creek Area, Cariboo District, British Columbia, Bulletin 38.  
*Regional Geology / Antler Creek / Cariboo / Cariboo Group / Slide Mountain Group / Proserpine Dikes / Mount Murray Intrusions / Structural Geology / Economic Geology / Lode / Age Dating*  
093H

### SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1963):

Geology of the Cariboo River Area, British Columbia, Bulletin 47.  
*Regional Geology / Cariboo River / Kaza Group / Cariboo Group / Slide Mountain Group / Structural Geology / Alteration*  
093H

## **NTS Map Sheet 093I MONKMAN PASS**

### **FLYNN, B.P., MCMECHAN, R.D., MCMECHAN, M.E. (1983):**

Wapiti River Area, Peace River Coalfield; in *Geology in British Columbia, 1976*, pages 137-147.  
*Coal / Peace River Coalfield / Structural Geology / Minnes Group / Cadomin Formation / Gething Formation / Moosebar Formation / Gates Member / Hulcross Member / Boulder Creek Member / Shaftesbury Formation / Wapiti River*  
093I/08 093I/09 093I/10

### **GILCHRIST, R.D. (1980):**

Wolverine-Hasler Map-Area; in *Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1*, pages 101-102.  
*Coal / Peace River Coalfield / Minsim / Fort St. John Group / Geological Mapping / Cadomin Formation / Gething Formation / Moosebar Formation / Commotion Formation / Gates Member*  
093I/14 093O/08 093P/03

### **KARST, R.H. (1979):**

Coal Property Examinations, Peace River Coalbed; in *Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1*, pages 67-72.  
*Coal / Saxon / Monkman Pass / Commotion Formation / Gates Member / Dowling Creek / Gething Formation / Fort St. John Group / Mount Spieker / Sukunka / Burnt River*  
093I 093O/16 093P/03

### **KARST, R.H., WHITE, G.V. (1980):**

Coal Rank Distribution Within the Bluesky-Gething Stratigraphic Horizon of Northeastern British Columbia; in *Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1*, pages 103-108.  
*Coal / Gething Formation / Moosebar Formation / Petroleum / Coalification / Coal Rank / Economic Geology / Bluesky*  
093I 093O 093P

### **KILBY, W.E., JOHNSTON, F.T. (1988):**

Bedrock Geology of the, Open File 1988-21.  
*Regional Geology / Bedrock / Kinuseo Creek*  
093I/15

### **KILBY, W.E., JOHNSTON, F.T. (1988):**

Bedrock Geology of the Kinuseo Falls Area, Northeast British Columbia, Open File 1988-22.  
*Regional Geology / Bedrock / Kinuseo Falls*  
093I/14

### **KILBY, W.E., JOHNSTON, F.T. (1988):**

Kinuseo Mapping and Compilation Project; in *Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1*, pages 463-470.  
*Coal / Kinuseo / Bullmoose / Goodrich Sandstone / Shaftesbury Formation / Kaskapau Formation / Cardium Formation / Muskiki Formation / Badheart Formation / Duskwaskau Formation*  
093I/14 /15 093P/03

### **MATHESON, A.H. (1976):**

Monkman Pass, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Monkman Pass*  
093I

### **MEMPR (1963):**

Sinclair Mills, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sinclair Mills*  
093I/04

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Monkman Pass Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Monkman Pass / 22 Occurrences*  
093I

### **PELL, J., HAMMACK, J.L. (1992):**

Triassic Fossil Fish From the Sulphur Mountain Formation, Kakwa Recreation Area, Northeastern British Columbia; in *Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1*, pages 83-91.  
*Vertebrate Paleontology / Triassic Fossil Fish / Kakwa Recreation Area / Wapiti Lake / Osteichthyes / Ganoid Fish / Holosteans / Coelacanths*  
093I/01

### **WHITE, G.V. (1983):**

The Bluesky-A Stratigraphic Marker in Northeastern British Columbia; in *Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1*, pages 85-88.  
*Coal / Gething Formation / Moosebar Formation / Bluesky Unit / Oil And Gas Reserves*  
093I 093O 093P

### **WRIGHTSON, C.B. (1988):**

Geology of Duke and Honeymoon Pit Areas, Monkman Coal Deposit, Northeast British Columbia; in *Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1*, pages 471-480.  
*Coal / Monkman Coal / Computer Modelling / Minnes Group / Bullhead Group / Fort St. John Group / Smokey Group*  
093I/15

## NTS Map Sheet 093J McLEOD LAKE

### HANCOCK, K.D., SIMANDL, G.J. (1993):

Geology of the Anzac Magnesite Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 381-388.  
*Industrial Minerals / Magnesite / Anzac / Gog Group*  
093J/16W 093O/01W

### HANCOCK, K.D., SIMANDL, G.J. (1993):

Geology of the Anzac Magnesite Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 381-387.  
*Industrial Minerals / Magnesite / Anzac / Gog Group / Misinchinka Group / Cambrian / Refractories*  
093J/16W 093O/01W

### LEGUN, A., ELKINS, P.R. (1986):

Wapiti Syncline Phosphate Potential; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 151-154.  
*Industrial Minerals / Phosphate Potential / Oxide Analysis / Spectrographic Analysis / Wapiti Syncline*  
093J/10 /07

### MCCARTNEY, W.D., MATHESON, A.H. (1976):

McLeod Lake, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Mcleod Lake*  
093J

### MEMPR (1963):

Bugle Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bugle Lake*  
093J/06

### MEMPR (1963):

Carp Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Carp Lake*  
093J/14

### MEMPR (1963):

Carrier Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Carrier Lake*  
093J/12

### MEMPR (1963):

Great Bear Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Great Bear Lake*  
093J/05

### MEMPR (1963):

Knight Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Knight Creek*  
093J/04

### MEMPR (1963):

Salmon Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Salmon Lake*  
093J/13

### MEMPR (1963):

Saxton Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Saxton Lake*  
093J/03

### MEMPR (1963):

Weedon Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Weedon Lake*  
093J/11

### MEMPR (1964):

Averil Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Averil Creek*  
093J/08

### MEMPR (1964):

Firth Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Firth Lake*  
093J/15

### MEMPR (1964):

Giscome, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Giscome*  
093J/01

### MEMPR (1964):

Hominka River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hominka River*  
093J/09

### MEMPR (1964):

Salmon Valley, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Salmon Valley*  
093J/02

### MEMPR (1964):

Summit Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Summit Lake*  
093J/07

### MEMPR (1964):

Tacheeda Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tacheeda Lakes*  
093J/10

### MINFILE (1989):

McLeod Lake Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Mcleod Lake / 24 Occurrences*  
093J

### RGS (1986):

Smithers Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 15, 1088 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Smithers / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
093J

## NTS Map Sheet 093K FORT FRASER

### ASH, C.H., MACDONALD, R.W.J., PATERSON, I.A. (1993):

Geology of the Stuart and Pinchi Lakes Area, Open File 1993-9.  
*Mineral Deposits / Stuart Lake / Pinchi Lake*  
093K

### ASH, C.H., MACDONALD, R.W.J. (1993):

Geology, Mineralization and Lithogeochemistry of the Stuart Lake Area, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 69-86.  
*Regional Geology / Cache Creek Terrane / Stuart Lake Belt / Ophiolitic Remnant / Subduction Complex / Mesothermal Veins / Gold*  
093K/07 093K/08 093K/09

### ASH, C.H., MACDONALD, R.W.J., PATERSON, I.A. (1993):

Mineral Potential of the Stuart Lake Area, Mineral Potentia 1993-2.  
*Mineral Potential / Stuart Lake*  
093K

### BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., NELSON, J.L. (1992):

Mineral Potential of the Tezzeron Creek Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-4.  
*Mineral Potential / Tezzeron Creek*  
093K/16

### CHURCH, B.N. (1973):

Geology of the Buck Creek Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 353-363.  
*Regional Geology / Buck Creek Volcanics / Tip Top Hill Volcanics / Buck Creek / Goosly Lake Formation / Structural Geology / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Geochemistry / Refractive Index / Arc Fusion*  
093K/09W 093L

### COOK, S.J., JACKAMAN, W., MCCURDY, M.W., DAY, S.J., FISKE, P.W. (1996):

Regional Lake Sediment and Water Geochemistry of Part of the Fort Fraser Map Area, Open File 1996-15.  
*Geochemistry / Fort Fraser / Lake Sediment / Water Geochemistry*  
093K/09 /10 /15 /16

### EARLE, S. (1993):

Assessment of the Applicability of Lake Sediment Geochemical Surveys for Mineral Exploration in the Nechako Plateau Area of British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 69-106.  
*Geochemistry / Nechako Plateau / Lake Sediment Survey / Limnological Studies*  
093K 093F 093C

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1988):

Snowbird; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B47-48.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Antimony / Snowbird / Stuart Lake / Cache Creek Group / Alteration / Mineralization*  
093K/07E /08W

### FAULKNER, E.L. (1988):

Tas; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B48-49.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Quesnel Trough / Talka Group / Geochemistry*  
093K/16

### FAULKNER, E.L., MADU, B.E. (1990):

Snowbird (093K 036); in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 171-174.  
*Economic Geology / Snowbird / Gold / Mother Lode-Type / Mesothermal / Quartz Veins / Ore Fluids*  
093K/07E 093K/08W

### GODWIN, C.I., CANN, R.M. (1985):

The Mac Porphyry Molybdenite Property, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 443.  
*Economic Geology / Mac Deposit / Trembleur Intrusions / Omineca Intrusions / Quartz Veins / Mineralization / Potassium-Argon / Rb-Sr Isotopes / Molybdenum*  
093K/13E

### MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1974):

Fort Fraser, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Fort Fraser*  
093K

### MEMPR (1963):

Fort St. James, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fort St. James*  
093K/08

### MEMPR (1963):

Fraser Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fraser Lake*  
093K/02

### MEMPR (1963):

Inzana Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Inzana Lake*  
093K/15

### MEMPR (1963):

Pinchi Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pinchi Lake*  
093K/09

### MEMPR (1963):

Shass Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Shass Mountain*  
093K/07

### MEMPR (1963):

Stuart Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Stuart Lake*  
093K/10

### MEMPR (1963):

Tezzeron Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tezzeron Creek*  
093K/16

### MEMPR (1963):

Vanderhoof, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Vanderhoof*  
093K/01

### MEMPR (1969):

Burns Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Burns Lake*  
093K/04

### MEMPR (1969):

Cunningham Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cunningham Lake*  
093K/11

### MEMPR (1969):

Decker Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Decker Lake*  
093K/05

### MEMPR (1969):

Endako, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Endako*  
093K/03

### MEMPR (1969):

Fort Fraser, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fort Fraser*  
093K

### MEMPR (1969):

Pendleton Bay, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pendleton Bay*  
093K/12

### MEMPR (1969):

Taltapin Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Taltapin Lake*  
093K/06

### MEMPR (1969):

Tochcha Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tochcha Lake*  
093K/13

### MEMPR (1969):

Trembleur Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Trembleur Lake*  
093K/14

**MINFILE (1989):**

Fort Fraser Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
Fort Fraser / 93 Occurrences  
093K

**NELSON, J.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., GREEN, K.C., MACLEAN, M.E. (1991):**

Regional Geological Mapping Near the Mount Milligan Copper-Gold Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 89-110.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Mount Milligan / Porphyry / Copper / Gold / Alkaline Intrusions / Takla Group / Metamorphism / Alteration / Mineralization / Mount Milligan Horst / Takla Intrusions / Tertiary Basins / Structural Geology*  
093K/16 093N/01

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):**

Eagle Creek Opal Occurrence; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 173-174.  
*Industrial Minerals / Agate / Endako Group / Eagle Creek Area / Opal*  
093K/04W

**WHITTAKER, P.J. (1983):**

Chromite in the Mount Sidney Williams Area, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 315.  
*Economic Geology / Ultrabasic / Pinchi Fault Zone / Pinchi Mountain / Mount Sidney Williams / Chromite*  
093K

## **NTS Map Sheet 093L SMITHERS**

### **CARTER, N.C. (1970):**

Tachi; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 115-117.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Molybdenum / Tachi Claims / Shoulder Mountain / Taché Group / Sustut Group*  
093L/09E 093L/16E

### **CARTER, N.C. (1972):**

Granisle Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 178-183.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Granisle Mine / Intrusions / Dike / Structural Geology / Alteration / Mineralization / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon*  
093L/16E

### **CARTER, N.C. (1973):**

Lennac Lake-Redtop Creek Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 393-394.  
*Regional Geology / Lennac Lake / Redtop Creek / Hazelton Group / Topley Intrusions / Copper / Pyrite / Chalcopyrite*  
093L/09W 093L/16W

### **CARTER, N.C. (1973):**

M; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 422-423.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / M Claims / Broughton Creek / Hazelton Group / Volcanics*  
093L/16W

### **CARTER, N.C., KIRKHAM, R.V. (1969):**

Geological Compilation Map of the Smithers, Hazelton, and Terrace Areas, Preliminary Map 1.  
*Regional Geology / Smithers / Hazelton / Terrace*  
093L 093M 103I

### **CHENG, X., SINCLAIR, A.J., THOMSON, M.L., ZHANG, Y. (1991):**

Hydrothermal Alteration Associated with the Silver Queen Polymetallic Veins at Owen Lake, Central B.C.; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 179-183.  
*Economic Geology / Silver Queen / Hydrothermal / Alteration / Polymetallic Vein / Volcanic Sequence / Mineral Assemblage / Zoning*  
093L/02

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1970):**

Diamond Belle; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 139-141.  
*Economic Geology / Diamond Belle Claims / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Copper / Cole Lake / Mine Hill*  
093L/06E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1970):**

Dom; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 87-91.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Dom Claims / Telkwa Range / Hazelton Group / Dominion Basin / Geochemistry / Structural Geology*  
093L/06E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1970):**

Sg (Sam Goosly); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 142-148.  
*Geochemistry / Goosly Lake / Sam Goosly / Copper / Silver / Nechako Plateau / Volcanics / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Equity Silver / Economic Geology*  
093L/01

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1970):**

Silver Queen (Nadina); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 126-139.  
*Economic Geology / Silver Queen Claims / Nadina / Gold / Silver / Copper / Zinc / Lead / Cadmium / X-Ray Diffraction / Structural Geology / Assays / Geochemistry*  
093L/02W 093L/02E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1970):**

The Geology of the Owen Lake Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 122-126.  
*Regional Geology / Tip Top Volcanics / Taylor Ridge / Wrinch Creek / Owen Lake / Nechozo Plateau / Mine Hill / Structural Geology / Tertiary*  
093L

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1971):**

Ed; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 151-154.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Silver / Mount Harry Davis / Ed Claims / Hazelton Group*  
093L/07E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1971):**

Far (Grubstake); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 141-149.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Copper / Zinc / Molybdenum / Far Claims / Tsalit Mountain / Grubstake Showing / Physiography / Tip Top Hill Volcanics / Owen Hill Volcanics / Geochemistry*  
093L/02W

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1971):**

Geology of the Owen Lake, Parrott Lakes, and Goosly Lake Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 119-141.  
*Regional Geology / Owen Lake / Parrott Lake / Goosly Lake / Skeena Group / Nechozo Plateau / Tip Top Hill Volcanics / Geochemistry / Buck Volcanics / Intrusions / Industrial Minerals*  
093L/01 093L/02

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1971):**

Sg (Sam Goosly); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 126-128.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Silver / Sam Goosly / Equity Silver*  
093L/01W

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1971):**

Silver Queen (Nadina); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 134-138.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Zinc / Copper / Gold / Lead / Silver Queen Mine / Exploration / Geochemistry*  
093L/02W

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1973):**

Code, Fen; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 373-379.  
*Economic Geology / Code Claims / Fen Claims / Tip Top Hill Volcanics / Hazelton Group / Physiography / Tsalit Mountain / Buck Creek / Owen Hill / Geochemistry / Structural Geology*  
093L/02W

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1973):**

Deer; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 391-392.  
*Economic Geology / Deer Claims / Copper / Zinc / Fluorite / Buck Creek / Geochemistry*  
093L/07E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1973):**

Diamond Belle; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 366-370.  
*Economic Geology / Diamond Belle Claims / Silver / Zinc / Lead / Copper / Gold / Cadmium / Geochemistry / Tip Top Hill Volcanics*  
093L/02E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1973):**

Geology of the Grouse Mountain Area Omineca Mining Division; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 397-417.  
*Regional Geology / Sulphides / Grouse Mountain / Copper / Geochemistry / Structural Geology / Eureka Showing / X-Ray Diffraction*  
093L

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1973):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Buck Creek Area, Preliminary Map 11.  
*Regional Geology / Buck Creek*  
093L

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1973):**

Star, Klondike (Hot, Chief); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 384-390.  
*Economic Geology / Buck Creek / Copper / Molybdenum / Physiography / Hazelton Group / Mineralization / Silver*  
093L/07E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1974):**

Sam Goosly; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 335-338.  
*Economic Geology / Sam Goosly / Silver / Copper / Gold / Chalcopyrite / Equity Silver*  
093L/01W

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1985):**

A Computer Program for the Estimation of Oxide Composition From Modal Analyses of Plutonic Rocks From the Buck Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 189-192.  
*Computers / Modal Analysis / Oxide Composition / Goosly Syenomonzonite Stock / Waste Dump Granite*  
093L/01W

**CHURCH, B.N. (1985):**

Update on the Geology and Mineralization in the Buck Creek Area- the Equity Silver Mine Revisited; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 175-188.  
*Regional Geology / Buck Creek / Equity Mine / Skeena Group / Sulphides / Lithogeochemistry / Metallogenic Model*  
 093L/01W

**CHURCH, B.N. (1986):**

A Computer Program for the Determination of Molecular Norms for the Fine Grained and Altered Rocks of the Bob Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 125-126.  
*Computers / Oxide Analysis / Mineral Compositions / Anhydrous Minerals / Non-Carbonate Minerals / Norms / Igneous Intrusions*  
 093L/07

**CHURCH, B.N. (1986):**

The Bob Creek Gold-Silver Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 121-124.  
*Economic Geology / Buck Creek Volcanics / Tip Top Hill Volcanics / Hazelton Volcanics / Quartz Veins / Bob Creek Gabbro / Gold*  
 093L

**CHURCH, B.N., BARAKSO, J.J. (1973):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Owen Lake-Goosly Lake Area, Preliminary Map 13.  
*Regional Geology / Owen Lake / Goosly Lake / Petrochemistry*  
 093L/01 /02

**CHURCH, B.N., BARAKSO, J.J., BALL, D. (1981):**

Computer Processing of Geochemical Data Showing the Primary Dispersion of Elements Near the Equity Mine (Sam Goosly); in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 25-32.  
*Computers / Geochemistry / Mineralization / Skeena Group / Hazelton Group / Silver / Copper / Arsenic / Barium / Fluorine / Mercury*  
 093L/01W

**COOK, S.J., LETT, R.E.W., LEVSON, V.M., JACKAMAN, W., CONEYS, A.M., WYATT, G.J. (1997):**

Regional Lake Sediment and Water Geochemistry of the Babine Porphyry Belt, Central British Columbia, Open File 1997-17.  
*Geochemistry / Babine Porphyry Belt / Lake Sediment / Water Geochemistry*  
 093L/09 /16 093M/01 /02 /07 /08

**DESJARDINS, P.J., ARKSEY, R.L. (1991):**

Geology of the Lamprey Creek Area, Open File 1991-1.  
*Regional Geology / Geology / Lamprey Creek / Mineral Occurrence*  
 093L/03

**DESJARDINS, P.J., ARKSEY, R.L., MACINTYRE, D.G. (1991):**

Geology of the Lamprey Creek Map Sheet; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 111-119.  
*Regional Geology / Jurassic Stratigraphy / Hazelton Group / Structural Geology / Telkwa Formation / Skeena Group / Mount Ney Volcanics / Kasalka Group / Ootsa Lake Group / Thautil River Sediments / Buck Creek Volcanics / Buckley Intrusions / Topley Intrus*  
 093L/03

**DESJARDINS, P.J., LYONS, L., PATTENDEN, S., MACINTYRE, D.G., HUNT, J. (1990):**

Geology of the Thautil River Area, Open File 1990-5.  
*Regional Geology / Thautil River*  
 093L/06

**DESJARDINS, P.J., MACINTYRE, D.G. (1988):**

Boulder Creek Vein; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B53-58.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Gold / Lead / Zinc / Copper / Boulder Creek / Dome Mountain Gold Camp / Cabin Vein / Volcanics / Sulphides / Argillite*  
 093L/10E

**DESJARDINS, P.J., MACINTYRE, D.G., HUNT, J., LYONS, L., PATTENDEN, S. (1990):**

Geology of the Thautil River Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 91-99.  
*Regional Geology / Jurassic Stratigraphy / Hazelton Group / Telkwa Formation / Telkwa Range / Structural Geology / Skeena Group / Bowser Lake Group / Ashman Formation / Smithers Formation / Thautil River Sediments / Buckley Intrusions / Topley Intrusions*  
 093L/06

**GABA, R.G. (1992):**

Geology and Mineral Resources of the Babine Mountains Recreation Area, Paper 1992-5, 84 pages.  
*Mineral Potential / Statistics / Babine Mountains Rec Area*  
 093L/14 093L/15 093M/02

**GABA, R.G., DESJARDINS, P.J., MACINTYRE, D.G. (1992):**

Mineral Potential Investigations in the Babine Mountains Recreation Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 93-101.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Potential / Babine Mountains Recreation / Porphyry / Veins / Silver / Gold / Copper Molybdenum*  
 093L/14E 093L/15W 093M/02W

**GUNNING, M.H. (1988):**

Topley Richfield; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B50-53.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Copper / Topley Richfield / Exploration / Hazelton Group / Alteration / Sulphides*  
 093L/09

**HAMMACK, J.L., NIXON, G.T. (1993):**

Mineral Potential of the Mahalla Creek Map Area, Mineral Potentia 1993-1.  
*Mineral Potential / Mahalla Creek*  
 093L/05

**HOOD, C.T.S., LEITCH, C.H.B., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1991):**

Mineralogic Variation Observed at the Silver Queen Mine, Owen Lake, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 185-190.  
*Economic Geology / Silver Queen / Epithermal / Kasalka Group / Paragenesis / Mineralogy / Sulphosalts / Vein Zonation*  
 093L/02

**HOOD, C.T.S., SINCLAIR, A.J., LEITCH, C.H.B. (1992):**

Silver-Bearing Minerals of the Silver Queen (Nadina) Mine, Owen Lake, West-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 281-285.  
*Economic Geology / Silver-Bearing Minerals / Silver Queen Mine / Ore Mineralogy / Vein Deposits*  
 093L

**KERR, D.E., SIBBICK, S.J. (1992):**

Preliminary Results of Drift Exploration Studies in the Quatsino and the Mount Milligan Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 341-347.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Drift Exploration / Surficial Geology / Mount Milligan / Island Copper / Till / Glaciofluvial Outwash / Soil Geochemistry / Dispersal Trains / Porphyry Copper-Gold*  
 093L/12 093N/01E 093O/04W

**KOO, J. (1983):**

Telkwa Coalfield, West-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 113-122.  
*Coal / Telkwa Coalfield / Intermontane Belt / Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Hazelton Volcanics / Bulkley Intrusions*  
 093L

**KOO, J. (1984):**

The Telkwa, Red Rose, And Klappan Coal Measures in Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 81-90.  
*Coal / Telkwa / Red Rose / Klappan / Depositional Environment / Deformation*  
 093L 093M 104H

**LEFEBURE, D.V. (1987):**

Silver Queen; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B54-56.  
*Economic Geology / Silver Queen Mine / Tip Top Hill Volcanics / Silver / Lead / Copper / Gold*  
 093L/02E

**LEITCH, C.H.B., HOOD, C.T.S., CHENG, X., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1990):**

Geology of the Silver Queen Mine Area, Owen Lake, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 287-295.  
*Economic Geology / Silver Queen Mine / Epithermal / Polymetallic Vein / Tip Top Hill Volcanics / Kasalka Group / Continental Volcanism*  
 093L

**MACINTYRE, D.G. (1985):**

Geology of the Dome Mountain Gold Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 193-214.  
*Economic Geology / Quartz Veins / Gold / Exploration History / Regional Geology / Hazelton Group / Mineral Occurrence / Forks / Free Gold / Cabin Vein / Jane Vein / Hoopes Vein / Hawk Vein / Dome Mountain*  
 093L/10 /15

**MACINTYRE, D.G., BROWN, D.A., DESJARDINS, P.J. (1987):**

Babine Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 201-222.  
*Regional Geology / Telkwa Formation / Nilitkwa Formation / Smithers Formation / Bowser Lake Group / Skeena Group / Dioritic Intrusions / Granitic Intrusions / Metallogeny / Copper / Silver / Hazelton Group*  
 093L/10 /15

**MACINTYRE, D.G., DESJARDINS, P.J., MALLETT, P., BROWN, D.A. (1987):**

Geology of the Dome Mountain Area, Open File 1987-1.  
*Regional Geology / Dome Mountain*  
 093L/10 /15

**MACINTYRE, D.G., DESJARDINS, P.J. (1988):**

Babine Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 181-194.  
*Regional Geology / Babine Range / Stratigraphy / Hazelton Group / Bowser Lake Group / Skeena Group / Kasalka Group / Structural Geology / Mineral Occurrence*  
 093L/15

**MACINTYRE, D.G., DESJARDINS, P.J. (1989):**

Geology of the Telkwa River Area, Open File 1989-16.  
*Regional Geology / Telkwa River*  
 093L/11

**MACINTYRE, D.G., DESJARDINS, P.J., TERCIER, P.E. (1989):**

Jurassic Stratigraphic Relationships in the Babine and Telkwa Ranges; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 195-208.  
*Regional Geology / Jurassic Stratigraphy / Hazelton Group / Telkwa Formation / Nilitkwa Formation / Ashman Formation / Trout Creek Assemblage / Babine Range / Telkwa Range / Structural Geology / Tectonic History*  
 093L/10 093L/11 093L/14

**MACINTYRE, D.G., WEBSTER, I.C.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A. (1996):**

Babine Porphyry Belt Project: Bedrock Geology of the Fulton Lake Map Area, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 11-35.  
*Porphyry Copper Deposits / Transtensional Tectonics / Stuhimi Group / Permo-Triassic / Telkwa Formation / Topley Intrusions / Bulkley Intrusions / Babine Intrusions / Newman Volcanics / Granisle / Lennac Lake / Babs / Babine Lake / Fulton Lake*  
 093L/16

**MACINTYRE, D., WEBSTER, I., BELLEFONTAINE, K. (1996):**

Bedrock Geology of the Fulton Lake Map Area, North-central B.C., Open File 1996-29.  
*Regional Geology / Fulton Lake / Bedrock*  
 093L/16

**MALOTT, M.L. (1990):**

Telkwa Coal North (093L 152); in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 175-179.  
*Coal Geology / North Zone / Telkwa / Stratigraphy*  
 093L/11E

**MATHESON, A.H., VAN DEN BUSSCHE, B.G. (1990):**

Subsurface Coal Sampling Survey, Telkwa Area, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 445-448.  
*Coal Geology / Telkwa / Lower Cretaceous / Coal Measure Stratigraphy / Core Recovery / Drilling Tests*  
 093L/11

**MATYSEK, P.F., SAXBY, D.W. (1987):**

Comparative Study of Reconnaissance Stream Sediment Sampling Techniques for Gold: Fieldwork; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 395-400.  
*Geochemistry / Gold / Hazelton Group / Sampling Program*  
 093L

**MCCARTNEY, W.D., JACKSON, E.V., MATHESON, A.H. (1973):**

Smithers, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Smithers*  
 093L

**MEMPR (1969):**

Colleymount, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Colleymount*  
 093L/01

**MEMPR (1969):**

Driftwood Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Driftwood Creek*  
 093L/15

**MEMPR (1969):**

Forestdale, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Forestdale*  
 093L/08

**MEMPR (1969):**

Fulton Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fulton Lake*  
 093L/16

**MEMPR (1969):**

Houston, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Houston*  
 093L/07

**MEMPR (1969):**

Lamprey Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lamprey Creek*  
 093L/03

**MEMPR (1969):**

Owen Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Owen Lake*  
 093L/02

**MEMPR (1969):**

Quick, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Quick*  
 093L/10

**MEMPR (1969):**

Smithers, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Smithers*  
 093L

**MEMPR (1969):**

Smithers, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Smithers*  
 093L/14

**MEMPR (1969):**

Telkwa, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Telkwa*  
 093L/11

**MEMPR (1969):**

Thautil River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Thautil River*  
 093L/06

**MEMPR (1969):**

Topley, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Topley*  
 093L/09

**MEMPR (1985):**

1977 and 1978-Sam Goosly; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 113-114.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Copper / Gold / Pyrite / Alteration / Sam Goosly Property*  
 093L/01E

**MEMPR (1985):**

1977- Cronin Mine; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 130-131.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Lead / Gold / Cadmium / Babine Range / Mineralization / Wardell Vein / Cronin Mine*  
 093L/15W

**MEMPR (1985):**

1977- Summit (Burbridge Lake); in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 127-128.  
*Economic Geology / Telkwa Formation / Dioritic Intrusions / Mineralization / Burbridge Lake Prospect*  
 093L/10W

**MEMPR (1985):**

1977-Grouse; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 122.  
*Economic Geology / Sphalerite / Galena / Chalcopyrite / Mineralization / Mount Harry Davis / Grouse Claims*  
 093L/07E

**MEMPR (1985):**

1977-Lakeview; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 123-124.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Silver / Zinc / Pyrite / Hematite / Sphalerite / Hazelton Group / Lakeview Prospect*  
 093L/07E

**MEMPR (1985):**

1977-Poplar; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 120.  
*Economic Geology / Poplar / Intrusions / Mineralization / Copper Molybdenum*  
 093L/02W 093E/15W

**MEMPR (1985):**

1978-Crater; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 129.  
*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Telkwa Formation / Mineralization / Telkwa Range*  
 093L/11E

**MEMPR (1985):**

1978- Mineral Hill; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 125-126.  
*Economic Geology / Geochemical Surveys / Magnetometer Survey / Babine Shelf Facies / Hazelton Group / Mineralization / Molybdenite / Mineral Hill Claims*  
 093L/10E

**MEMPR (1985):**

1978- Telkwa Coal; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 129.  
*Coal / Telkwa Coal Mine / Skeena Group / Hazelton Group / Geology*  
 093L/11E

**MEMPR (1985):**

1978-Bob Creek; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 121.  
*Economic Geology / Godfrey Claims / Cloud Claims / Lorne Claims / Buck Claims / Hc Claims / Gold / Silver / Copper / Bob Creek Prospect*  
 093L/07E

**MEMPR (1988):**

Geology of the Silver King - Mount Cronin Area, Babine Range, British Columbia, Open File 1988-20.  
*Regional Geology / Silver King / Mount Cronin / Babine Range*  
 093L

**MESARD, P.M., GODWIN, C.I., CARTER, N.C. (1979):**

Geology of the Poplar Copper-Molybdenum Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 139-144.  
*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Diorite / Rhyodacite Dikes / Biotite Monzonite Porphyry / Alteration / Poplar Creek / Structural Geology / Copper*  
 093L/03 093E/15

**MINFILE (1989):**

Smithers Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Smithers / 301 Occurrences*  
 093L

**PALSGROVE, R.J., BUSTIN, R.M. (1990):**

Stratigraphy and Sedimentology of the Lower Skeena Group, Telkwa Coalfield, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 449-454.  
*Coal Geology / Telkwa / Sedimentology / Skeena Group / Red Rose Formation*  
 093L/11

**PALSGROVE, R.J., BUSTIN, R.M. (1991):**

Stratigraphy, Sedimentology and Coal Quality of the Lower Skeena Group, Telkwa Coalfield, Central British Columbia, Paper 1991-2, 59 pages.  
*Economic Geology / Coal Resources / Telkwa Coalfield / Sower Skeena Group / Jurassic Hazelton Group / Coal Quality / Stratigraphy / Sedimentology*  
 093L/11

**RGS (1987):**

McBride Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 17, 1093 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / McBride / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 093L

**RYAN, B.D. (1992):**

Coal Rank Variations in the Telkwa Coalfield, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 451-460.  
*Coal Rank / Coal Quality / Telkwa Coalfield / Medium Volatile / Bituminous / Coking Coal Anthracite / Thrusts*  
 093L/11

**RYAN, B.D. (1993):**

Geology of the Telkwa Coalfield, Open File 1993-21.  
*Coal / Telkwa*  
 093L/11 093L/14

**RYAN, B.D., DAWSON, M.F. (1994):**

Potential Coal and Coalbed Methane Resource of the Telkwa Coalfield, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 225-243.  
*Telkwa Coalfield / Coal Resource / Coalbed Methane / Coalbed Methane Reserve / Regional Permeability / Coal Rank*  
 093L/11

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Big Onion; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 66.  
*Economic Geology / Big Onion Pluton / Hazelton Group / Astlais Creek / Molybdenum / Copper*  
 093L/15W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Cronin Mine; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 67-69.  
*Economic Geology / Lead / Silver / Zinc / Mineralization / Cronin Mine*  
 093L/15W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Mineral Property Examinations; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 55-58.  
*Economic Geology / Sam Goosly / Poplar / Morice Mountain / Ute / Bell Molybdenum / Property Evaluation*  
 093L 093M 104P/06

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Topley Richfield; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 65.  
*Economic Geology / Topleyite / Redtop Claims / Richfield Claims / Tr  
Claims / Alteration*  
 093L/09E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1980):**

Lucky Gold; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 125.  
*Economic Geology / Lucky Gold / Hazelton Group / Quartz Veins /  
Property Evaluation*  
 093L/10E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1980):**

Sam Goosly; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 123-124.  
*Economic Geology / Sam Goosly / Silver / Copper / Gold / Age Dating /  
Property Evaluation*  
 093L/01E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Sam Goosly; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 105.  
*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Silver / Equity Silver / Sam Goosly  
Property*  
 093L/01E

**SHEN, K., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1982):**

Preliminary Results of a Fluid Inclusion Study of Sam Goosly Deposit,  
 Equity Mines Ltd. Houston; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1,  
 pages 229-233.  
*Economic Geology / Tourmaline Breccia / Quartz Monzonite / Sulphides /  
Fluid Inclusions / Silver / Copper*  
 093L

**STUMPF, A.J., HUNTLEY, D.H., LEVSON, V.M., O'BRIEN, E.K. (1996):**

Surficial Geology and Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Fulton Lake Area,  
 Open File 1996-10.  
*Surficial Geology / Fulton Lake / Quaternary Stratigraphy*  
 093L/16

**THOMSON, M.L., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1992):**

Fluid Inclusion Study of Vein Minerals from the Silver Queen Mine,  
 Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1,  
 pages 287-293.  
*Economic Geology / Fluid Inclusions / Silver Queen Mine / Epithermal  
Deposit / Eocene Mineralization*  
 093L/02

**WETHERELL, D.G., SINCLAIR, A.J., SCHROETER, T.G. (1979):**

Preliminary Report on the Sam Goosly Copper-Silver Deposit; in  
 Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 133-138.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Volcanic Stratigraphy / Stocks / Dike /  
Mineral Deposits / Sulphides / Alteration / Sam Goosly / Copper*  
 093L/01E

**WETHERELL, D.G., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1985):**

1979-Preliminary Report on Stratigraphy and Genesis of the Sam Goosly  
 Copper-Silver-Antimony Deposit; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-  
 198, pages 115-119.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Silver / Antimony Deposit / Stratigraphy /  
Mineral Deposits / Equity Silver / Sam Goosly Property*  
 093L/01E

**WHITE, G.V. (1987):**

Guess Creek Coal Deposit; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages  
 B65-70.  
*Coal / Guess Creek / Dikes / X-Ray Diffraction / Coal Rank / Alteration*  
 093L/15

## NTS Map Sheet 093M HAZELTON

### CARTER, N.C. (1970):

Cavz; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 110-112.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Cavz Claims / Trail Peak*  
093M/08W

### GUNNING, M.H. (1988):

Bell Copper; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B58-65.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Gold / Silver / Bell Mine / Volcanics / Babine Lake / Telkwa Formation / Hazelton Group / Skeena Group / Newman Peninsula / Alteration / Geochemistry / Exploration*  
093M/01

### HUNTLEY, D.H., LEVSON, V.M., WEARY, G.F. (1996):

Surficial Geology and Quaternary Stratigraphy of the Old Fort Mountain Area, Open File 1996-9.  
*Surficial Geology / Old Fort Mountain / Quaternary Stratigraphy*  
093M/01

### HUNTLEY, D.H., STUMPF, A.J., LEVSON, V.M., BROSTER, B.E. (1996):

Babine Porphyry Belt Project: Detailed Drift Exploration Studies in the Old Fort Mountain and Fulton Lake Map Areas, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 45-53.  
*Babine Lake / Drift Exploration / Surficial Sediments / Geomorphology / Quaternary History*  
093M/01 93L/16

### KALNINS, T.E. (1979):

Geochemical Orientation Survey - Hazelton Area, Preliminary Map 32.  
*Geochemistry / Hazelton*  
093M/03W /04E

### LEVSON, V.M., COOK, S.J., HUNTLEY, D.H., STUMPF, A.J., HOBDAY, J. (1997):

Preliminary Till Geochemistry - Old Fort Mountain Area, Open File 1997-18.  
*Geochemistry / Old Fort Mountain / Till Geochemistry / Digital Data / Preliminary*  
093M/01

### MALOTT, M.L. (1989):

Fireweed (093M151); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B127-B13.  
*Economic Geology / Fireweed / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Copper / Gold / Babine Lake / Takla Volcanics / Skeena Group / Mineralization / Drilling*  
093M/01W 093L/16W

### MATHESON, A.H. (1974):

Hazelton, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Hazelton*  
093M

### MEMPR (1969):

Harold Price Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5243G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Harold Price Creek*  
093M/02

### MEMPR (1969):

Hazelton, Aeromagnetic Map 5255G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hazelton*  
093M/05

### MEMPR (1969):

Morice Town, Aeromagnetic Map 5244G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Morice Town*  
093M/03

### MEMPR (1969):

Nakínilerak Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5258G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nakínilerak Lake*  
093M/08

### MEMPR (1969):

Netalzul Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map 5257G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Netalzul Mountain*  
093M/07

### MEMPR (1969):

Old Fort Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map 5242G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Old Fort Mountain*  
093M/01

### MEMPR (1969):

Skeena Crossing, Aeromagnetic Map 5245G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Skeena Crossing*  
093M/04

### MEMPR (1969):

Suskwa River, Aeromagnetic Map 5256G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Suskwa River*  
093M/06

### MEMPR (1970):

Bulkley House, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bulkley House*  
093M/09

### MEMPR (1970):

Gunahoot Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Gunahoot Lake*  
093M/11

### MEMPR (1970):

Hazelton, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hazelton*  
093M

### MEMPR (1970):

Kisgegas, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kisgegas*  
093M/12

### MEMPR (1970):

Kotsine River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kotsine River*  
093M/15

### MEMPR (1970):

Lion Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lion Creek*  
093M/16

### MEMPR (1970):

Nilkitkwa River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nilkitkwa River*  
093M/10

### MEMPR (1970):

Shedim Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Shedim Creek*  
093M/13

### MEMPR (1970):

Shelagoyte Peak, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Shelagoyte Peak*  
093M/14

### MEMPR (1985):

1977- Molly Blue; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 134-138.  
*Economic Geology / Granodiorite Stock / Bowser Group / Mineralization / Dike / Molly Blue Prospect*  
093M/13E

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Max; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 134.  
*Economic Geology / Diorite / Sphalerite / Galena / Pyrite / Max Claim*  
093M/06E

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Victoria Mine; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 132-133.  
*Economic Geology / Rocher Deboule Range / Gold / Cobalt / Nickel / Uranium / Molybdenum / Mineralization / Victoria Mine*  
093M/04E

### MINFILE 93M, MCMILLAN, R.H. (1992):

Hazelton Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 194 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Hazelton*  
093M

**RGS (1984):**

McLeod Lake Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 10, 1035 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Mcleod Lake / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 093M

**RYAN, B.D. (1990):**

Geology and Potential Coal and Coalbed-Methane Resources of the Seaton Coal Basin; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 153-167.  
*Coal Geology / Coalbed Methane / Seaton Coal Basin / Bulkley Valley / Coal Quality*  
 093M/03 093M/07

**RYAN, B.D. (1991):**

Coal Occurrence at the Fireweed Property North-Central British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 113-116.  
*Economic Geology / Coal / Fireweed 1-3 / Gold / Kitsun Creek Formation*  
 093M/01W 093M/02E 093L/16W

**SCHMITT, H.R. (1984):**

Regional Geochemical Surveys, Hazelton and Manson River Map-Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 93-94.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Hazelton / Manson River / Geochimistry / Gold / Silver / Pinchi Fault / Vital Fault*  
 093M 093N

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

King; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 70-71.  
*Economic Geology / Xenoliths / Malachite / Pyrite / Alteration / King / Quartz Monzonite*  
 093M/06E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Nat (Higgins); in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 72.  
*Economic Geology / Sphalerite / Tetrahedrite / Mineralization / Alteration / Galena*  
 093M/07W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

French Peak (Rio); in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 106.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Hazelton Group / Massive Tetrahedrite / Chalcopyrite / Pyrite / French Creek Property*  
 093M/07W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1984):**

AG Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 91-92.  
*Economic Geology / Replacement Veins / Hepworth Creek Lineament / Boomer Creek Quartz Vein / Ag Prospect / Hazelton Group*  
 093M/07W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):**

Pink Cadillac Silver Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 219-222.  
*Economic Geology / Granodiorite / Structural Geology / Alteration / Bowser Lake Group*  
 093M/05E

**SCHROETER, T.G., WHITE, G.V. (1985):**

British Columbia Regional Geochemical Survey (RGS) Data Release: Summary of Results; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 223-226.  
*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Suspended Load / Hazelton / Manson Creek / Claim Staking*  
 093M 093N

**STUMPF, A.J., HUNTLEY, D.H., BROSTER, B.E., LEVSON, V.M. (1996):**

Babine Porphyry Belt Project: Detailed Drift Exploration Studies in the Old Fort Mountain and Fulton Lake Map Areas, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 37-44.  
*Drift Exploration / Geochemistry / Porphyry Copper Mineralizati / Babs / Hearne Hill / Lennac Lake / Bell Mine / Saddle Hill*  
 093M/01 93L/16

**SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1960):**

Geology of the Rocher Deboule Range, Bulletin 43.  
*Regional Geology / Rocher Deboule Range / Hazelton Group / Alteration / Volcanics / Moricetown / Structural Geology / Red Rose Formation / Brian Boru Formation*  
 093M

**WHITE, G.V. (1985):**

The Seeley Lake Coal Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 215-218.  
*Coal / Steely Lake / Stratigraphy / Depositional Environment*  
 093M/04E

## NTS Map Sheet 093N MANSON RIVER

- BAILEY, D.G., NELSON, J.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., MOUNTJOY, K.J. (1993):**  
Geology and Geochemistry Kwanika Creek Map Area, Open File 1993-4.  
*Regional Mapping / Geochemistry / Kwanika Creek*  
093N/11E
- BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., NELSON, J.L. (1992):**  
Mineral Potential of the Chuchi Lake Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-5.  
*Mineral Potential / Chuchi Lake*  
093N/02
- BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., NELSON, J.L. (1992):**  
Mineral Potential of the Klawli Lake Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-7.  
*Mineral Potential / Klawli Lake*  
093N/07
- BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., NELSON, J.L. (1992):**  
Mineral Potential of the Wittschica Creek Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-6.  
*Mineral Potential / Wittschica Creek*  
093N/01
- CARTER, N.C. (1971):**  
Boom, Frankie; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 180-181.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Molybdenum / Boom Claims / Frankie Claims / Kwanika Creek / Pinchi Fault / Omineca Intrusions / Cache Creek Group*  
093N/06W 093N/11W
- DELONG, R.C., GODWIN, C.I., HARRIS, M.W., CAIRA, N.M., REBAGLIATI, C.M. (1991):**  
Geology and Alteration of the Mount Milligan Gold-Copper Porphyry Deposit, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 199-205.  
*Economic Geology / Alkaline / Porphyry / Mount Milligan / Quesnellia / Takla Group / Gold / Copper / Potassic / Propylitic / Alteration*  
093N/01E
- DUNN, C.E., BALMA, R.G., SIBBICK, S.J. (1996):**  
Biogeochemical Survey Using Lodgepole Pine Bark: Mount Milligan, Central British Columbia, Open File 1996-17.  
*Biogeochemistry / Mount Milligan / Lodgepole Pine*  
093N/01 093O/04
- FAULKNER, E.L. (1986):**  
Phil, Heidi; in Exploration in British Columbia 1985, pages B16-B17.  
*Economic Geology / Phil / Heidi / Gold / Copper / Mount Milligan Trough*  
093N
- FAULKNER, E.L. (1988):**  
Takla Rainbow; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B65-67.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Gold / Takla / Rainbow / Volcanics / Takla Group / Hogem Batholith / Exploration / Mineralization / Reserves*  
093N/11W
- FAULKNER, E.L. (1989):**  
Indata (093N192); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B137-B13.  
*Economic Geology / Indata / Gold / Cache Creek Group / Limestone / Andesite / Topley Intrusions / Arsenic Geochemistry*  
093N/06W
- FAULKNER, E.L. (1989):**  
Mount Milligan (Phil-Heidi); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B133-B13.  
*Economic Geology / Mount Milligan / Porphyry Au-Cu / Alkaline Intrusions*  
093N/01E
- FAULKNER, E.L., PRETO, V.A.G., REBAGLIATI, C.M., SCHROETER, T.G. (1990):**  
Mount Milligan (093N194); in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 181-192.  
*Economic Geology / Mount Milligan / Porphyry Au-Cu / Southern Star / Aeromagnetic Map / Structural Geology / Alkaline Stocks / Alteration / Mineralization / Whole-Rock Analysis / Shoshonite / Economic Potential*  
093N/01E
- FERRI, F. (1989):**  
Qcm (093N198); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B139-B14.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Qcm Property / Manson Fault Zone / Ultrabasic / Carbonate Alteration*  
093N/10

- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M. (1988):**  
Geology and Geochemistry of the Manson Lakes Map Sheet, Open File 1988-12.  
*Geochemistry / Regional Geology / Manson Lakes*  
093N/09
- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M. (1988):**  
Manson Creek Mapping Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 169-180.  
*Regional Geology / Manson Creek / Intermontane Belt / Omineca Belt / Slide Mountain Group / Ingenika Group / Wolverine Complex / Precious Metal Veins*  
093N/09
- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M. (1989):**  
Geology and Geochemistry of the Germansen Landing Area, Open File 1989-12.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Geochemistry / Germansen Landing*  
093N/10 093N/15
- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M. (1989):**  
Geology of the Germansen Landing Area, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 209-220.  
*Regional Geology / Germansen Landing / Manson Creek / Intermontane Belt / Omineca Belt / Slide Mountain Group / Takla Group / Manson Fault / Precious Metal Veins / Listwanite*  
093N/10 093N/15
- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M. (1990):**  
Geology Between Nina Lake and Osilinka River, BC, Open File 1990-17.  
*Regional Geology / Nina Lake / Osilinka River*  
093N/15 094C/02
- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M. (1990):**  
Geology Between Nina Lake and Osilinka River, North-Central British Columbia (93N/15, North Half and 94C/2, South Half); in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 101-114.  
*Regional Geology / Germansen Landing / Omineca Belt / Intermontane Superterrane / Slide Mountain Group / Paleozoic Stratigraphy / Ingenika Group / Metamorphism / Pb-Zn-Ag-Barite*  
093N/15 094C/02
- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M., ARKSEY, R.L. (1994):**  
Geology Between Nina Lake and Osilinka River, Geoscience Maps 1994-3.  
*Regional Geology / Nina Lake / Osilinka River*  
093N/15 094C/02
- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M., ARKSEY, R.L. (1994):**  
Geology of Germansen Landing, Geoscience Maps 1994-2.  
*Regional Geology / Germansen Landing*  
093N/10 /15
- FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M. (1994):**  
Geology of the Manson Creek, Geoscience Maps 1994-1.  
*Regional Geology / Manson Creek*  
093N/09
- GARNETT, J.A. (1972):**  
Duckling Creek Area, Hogem Batholith; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 203-210.  
*Regional Geology / Duckling Creek / Hogem Batholith / Physiography / Syenite Complex / Pinchi Fault / Omineca Intrusions / Copper / Sulphides / Structural Geology / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon*  
093N/13 093N/14
- GARNETT, J.A. (1973):**  
Boom, Frankie (Kwanika); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 440-447.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Molybdenum / Pinchi Lake / Takla Group / Cache Creek Group / Hogem Batholith / Kwanika Property / Drill Cores / Structural Geology / Alteration / Mineralization*  
093N/06W 093N/11W

**GARNETT, J.A. (1973):**

Kwanika Creek Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 438-440.  
*Regional Geology / Hogem Batholith / Takla Group / Cache Creek Group / Copper / Molybdenum / Kwanika Mountains / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Pinchi Fault*  
 093N

**GARNETT, J.A. (1974):**

Lorraine, Lorrex; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 370-378.  
*Economic Geology / Lorraine Claims / Copper / Duckling Creek Complex / Mineralization / Alteration / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon*  
 093N/14W

**GARNETT, J.A. (1975):**

Current Activity-Hogem Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 40-42.  
*Economic Geology / Kwanika / Jean / Tam / Copper / Mineralization / Hogem Batholith*  
 093N

**GARNETT, J.A. (1975):**

Tam; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 281-283.  
*Economic Geology / Tam / Copper / Duckling Creek Syenite Complex / Hogem Batholith / Chalcopyrite / Jurassic*  
 093N/13E 093N/14W 094C/03W

**GARNETT, J.A. (1978):**

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Southern Hogem Batholith, Bulletin 70.  
*Regional Geology / Hogem Batholith / Geochemistry / Copper / Molybdenum / Age Dating / Duckling Creek Syenite Com / Chuchi Syenite Complex / Takla Group*  
 093N

**GRAVEL, J.L., SIBBICK, S.J. (1990):**

Geochemical Dispersion in Complex Glacial Drift at the Mount Milligan Copper-Gold Porphyry Deposit; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 117-134.  
*Geochemistry / Glacial Drift / Mount Milligan / Copper / Gold / Colluvium / Surficial Geology*  
 093N/01E 093O/04W

**HALLERAN, A.A.D., RUSSELL, J.K. (1990):**

Geology and Descriptive Petrology of the Mount Bisson Alkaline Complex, Munroe Creek, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 297-304.  
*Economic Geology / Petrology / Mount Bisson Alkaline Complex / Wolverine Metamorphic Suite / Rare-Earth Elements / Syenite / Pegmatite / Alkali Metasomatism*  
 093N/09E 093O/12W 093O/05W

**HALLERAN, A.A.D., RUSSELL, J.K. (1993):**

Rare-Earth Element Bearing Pegmatites in the Wolverine Metamorphic Complex: A New Exploration Target; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 301-306.  
*Economic Geology / Mount Bisson / Rare-Earth Elements / Pegmatites / Wolverine Complex / Petrology / Exploration Targets*  
 093N/09E 093O/12W 093O/05W

**KERR, D.E. (1991):**

Surficial Geology of the Mount Milligan Area, Open File 1991-7.  
*Surficial Geology / Economic Geology / Mount Milligan / Environmental Geology*  
 093N/01E 093O/04W

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1975):**

Barite; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, page 85.  
*Industrial Minerals / Barite / Cache Creek Group / Regional Geology / Omineca Queen Property*  
 093N/09E

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1975):**

Niobium; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, page 86.  
*Industrial Minerals / Wolverine Range / Niobium / Schists / Wolverine Complex / Syenite-Carbonate Complex / Virgil Property*  
 093N/09W

**MCCARTNEY, W.D., MATHESON, A.H. (1976):**

Manson River, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Manson River*  
 093N

**MEADE, H.D. (1975):**

Geology of Germansen Lake Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 43-46.  
*Regional Geology / Hogem Batholith / Germansen Batholith / Cache Creek Group / Olson Creek Fault / Metal Occurrences / Takla Group*  
 093N/10

**MEADE, H.D. (1975):**

Preliminary Geological Map of the Germansen Lake Area, Preliminary Map 19.  
*Regional Geology / Germansen Lake*  
 093N/10W /11E

**MELVILLE, D.M., FERRI, F. (1992):**

Mineral Potential of the Germansen Landing Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-9.  
*Mineral Potential / Germansen Landing*  
 093N/10E 093N/15W

**MELVILLE, D.M., FERRI, F. (1992):**

Mineral Potential of the Manson Lakes Map Sheet, Mineral Potentia 1992-8.  
*Mineral Potential / Manson Lakes*  
 093N/09

**MEMPR (1963):**

Chuchi Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Chuchi Lake*  
 093N/02

**MEMPR (1963):**

Klawli Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Klawli Lake*  
 093N/07

**MEMPR (1963):**

Manson Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Manson Lakes*  
 093N/09

**MEMPR (1963):**

Sylvester Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sylvester Creek*  
 093N/08

**MEMPR (1963):**

Wittschicha Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Wittschicha Creek*  
 093N/01

**MEMPR (1969):**

Indata Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5260G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Indata Lake*  
 093N/06

**MEMPR (1969):**

Sakeniche River, Aeromagnetic Map 5241G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sakeniche River*  
 093N/04

**MEMPR (1969):**

Takatoot Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5240G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Takatoot Lake*  
 093N/03

**MEMPR (1969):**

Takla Landing, Aeromagnetic Map 5259G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Takla Landing*  
 093N/05

**MEMPR (1970):**

Humphrey Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Humphrey Lake*  
 093N/12

**MEMPR (1970):**

Ogden Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ogden Creek*  
 093N/13

**MEMPR (1972):**

Discovery Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Discovery Creek*  
 093N/14

**MEMPR (1972):**

Germansen Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Germansen Lake*  
 093N/10

**MEMPR (1972):**

Germansen Landing, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Germansen Landing*  
 093N/15

**MEMPR (1972):**

Kwanika Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kwanika Creek*  
 093N/11

**MEMPR (1972):**

Manson River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Manson River*  
 093N

**MEMPR (1972):**

Muscovite Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Muscovite Lakes*  
 093N/16

**MINFILE 93N, MELVILLE, D.M., NELLES, D.M., PAYIE, G.J., FERRI, F. (1993):**  
 Manson River Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital July 1993, 219 Occurrence.

*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Manson River*  
 093N

**NELSON, J.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., GREEN, K.C., MACLEAN, M.E. (1991):**

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Wittschica Creek and Tezzeron Creek Map Areas, Open File 1991-3.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Potential / Wittschica Creek / Tezzeron Creek / Economic Geology*  
 093N/01 093K/16

**NELSON, J.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., MACLEAN, M.E., REES, C.J. (1992):**

Geology and Mineral Potential of the Chuchi Lake and Klawli Lake Map Areas, Open File 1992-4.  
*Regional Mapping / Mineral Potential / Chuchi Lake / Klawli Lake*  
 093N/02E 093N/7E

**NELSON, J.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., REES, C.J., MACLEAN, M.E. (1992):**

Regional Geological Mapping in the Nation Lakes Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 103-118.  
*Regional Geology / Porphyry Cu-Au / Alkaline Intrusions / Talka Group / Inzana Lake Formation / Witch Lake Formation / Chuchi Lake Formation / Hogem Intrusive Complex / Takla Intrusions / Alteration Halos*  
 093N/02E 093N/7E

**NELSON, J.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., MOUNTJOY, K.J., MACLEAN, M.E. (1993):**

Geology and Geochemistry Discovery Creek Map Area, Open File 1993-5.  
*Regional Mapping / Geochemistry / Discovery Creek*  
 093N/14E

**NELSON, J.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., MOUNTJOY, K.J., MACLEAN, M.E. (1993):**

Geology and Geochemistry of the Klawli Lake Map Area, Open File 1993-3.  
*Regional Mapping / Geochemistry / Klawli Lake*  
 093N/07W

**NELSON, J.L., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., MACLEAN, M.E., MOUNTJOY, K.J. (1993):**

Geology of the Klawli Lake, Kwanika Creek and Discovery Creek Map Areas, Northern Quesnel Terrane, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 87-107.  
*Regional Geology / Nina Creek / Lay Range / Takla / Slate Creek / Inzana Lake / Witch Lake / Plughat Mountain / Chuchi Lake / Twin Creek / Jurassic Sediments / Mineralization / Structural Geology / Manson Fault / Discovery Fault / Dextral Transfer*  
 093N/07W 093N/11E 093N/14E

**RGS (1984):**

Hazelton Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 11, 1061 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Hazelton / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 093N

**SCHIARIZZA, P., PAYIE, G.J., HOLUNGA, S., WRIGHT, D. (1997):**

Geology, Mineral Occurrences and Geochemistry of the Kenny Creek - Mount Olsen Area, Open File 1997-2.  
*Regional Geology / Kenny Creek / Mount Olsen / Mineral Occurrences / Geochemistry*  
 093N/12 /13

**SIBBICK, S.J., BALMA, R.G., DUNN, C.E. (1996):**

Till Geochemistry of the Mount Milligan Area, Open File 1996-22, 82 pp.  
*Geochemistry / Mount Milligan / Till Geochemistry / Digital Data*  
 093N/01 093O/04

**STANLEY, JR., G.D., NELSON, NELSON, J.L. (1996):**

New Investigations on Eaglenest Mountain, Northern Quesnel Terrane: An Upper Triassic Reef Facies in the Takla Group, Central BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 127-135.  
*Regional Geology / Upper Triassic / Reef Complex / Carbonate / Sedimentology / Paleontology / Plughat Mountain Formation / Takla Group*  
 093N/11E

**WHITTAKER, P.J. (1982):**

Chromite Occurrences in Mitchell Range Ultramafic Rocks of the Stuart Lake Belt, Cache Creek Group; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 234-243.  
*Economic Geology / Cache Creek Group / Mitchell Range Allochthon / Tectonized Harzburgite / Dunite / Pre-Emplacement Gabbro / Post-Emplacement Gabbro / Chromite / Ultrabasic / Stuart Lake Belt*  
 093N

**WYNNE, P.J., IRVING, E., FERRI, F. (1992):**

Paleomagnetism of the Middle Cretaceous Germansen Batholith, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 119-126.  
*Paleomagnetism / Germansen Batholith / Paleomagnetic Aberrancy / Tilt / Translation*  
 093N/09 093N/10

## NTS Map Sheet 093O PINE PASS

### CUNNINGHAM, J.M., SPRECHER, B. (1992):

Geology of the Lemoray Creek and Carbon Creek Areas, Northeast British Columbia, Open File 1992-12.  
*Regional Mapping / Coal / Carbon Creek / Lemoray Creek*  
093O/08 093O/15

### CUNNINGHAM, J.M., SPRECHER, B. (1992):

Peace River Coalfield Digital Mapping Program; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 441-449.  
*Coal Geology / Peace River Coalfield / Le Moray Creek / Carbon Creek / Stratigraphy / Coal Rank / Structural Geology / Gis / Computer-Aided Mapping / Coalbed Methane*  
093O/08 093O/15

### HUGHES, J.E. (1964):

Jurassic and Cretaceous Strata of the Bullhead Succession in the Peace and Pine River Foothills, Bulletin 51.  
*Regional Geology / Jurassic / Cretaceous / Bullhead Succession / Peace River / Pine River / Beaudette Group / Cassiar Group / Age Dating / Petroleum*  
093O

### JAHANS, P.C. (1992):

Pine Valley Mapping and Compilation Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 433-440.  
*Coal Geology / Pine Valley / Peace River Coalfield / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Coal Occurrences*  
093O/09 093O/10 93P/12

### JAHANS, P.C. (1993):

Geology of the Pine River Area, Open File 1993-22.  
*Regional Mapping / Coal / Pine River / Bullmoose / Quintette / Gething Formation / Gates Formation*  
093O/09 093O/10 093P/12

### KARST, R.H. (1979):

Vitrinite Reflectance as a Correlation Tool in the Carbon Creek Coal Measures; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 73-78.  
*Coal / Gething Formation / Petrography / Reflectance / Coal Rank*  
093O/10 /15

### KILBY, W.E. (1984):

The Character of the Bluesky Formation in the Foothills of Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 108-112.  
*Coal / Gething Formation / Gates Formation / Moosebar Formation / Pyrite / Glauconite*  
093O 093P 093I

### KILBY, W.E. (1984):

Tonsteins and Bentonites in Northeast British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 95-107.  
*Coal / Tonsteins / Bentonite / Pine Pass / Fisher Creek Tonstein Zone / Moosebar Mudstone*  
093O 093P 093I

### KILBY, W.E. (1986):

Biaxial Reflecting Coals in the Peace River Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 127-138.  
*Coal / Reflectance / Biaxial / Vitrinite / Gates Formation / Gething Formation / Statistical Analysis / Uniaxial*  
093O 093P 093I

### KILBY, W.E. (1986):

Some Chemical and Mineralogical Characteristics of Tonsteins and Bentonites in Northeast BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 139-150.  
*Coal / Bentonite / Geochemistry / Tonsteins / Mineralogy / X-Ray Diffraction / Pseudomineral Examination*  
093O 093P 093I

### KILBY, W.E., OPPELT, H.P. (1985):

Numerical Depositional Modelling-Gething Formation Along the Peace River; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 233-250.  
*Stratigraphy / Gething Formation / Bluesky Marker Unit / Moosebar Formation / Methodology / Markov Procedures / Statistical Analysis / Coal*  
093O 094A 094B

### LEGUN, A. (1983):

Stratigraphy and Sedimentology Notes on the Bullhead Mountain-Peace River Canyon, Carbon Creek Area, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 93-98.  
*Coal / Gething Formation / Bickford Formation / Cadomin Formation / Stratigraphy / Monach Formation / Fossils / Peace River Canyon / Faunal Collections*  
093O/15 /16 094B/01

### LEGUN, A. (1984):

Stratigraphic and Depositional Relationships Between the Bluesky Marker Unit, Gething Marine Tongue, and Upper Coal Measures of the Gething Formatit; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 117-122.  
*Stratigraphy / Gething Formation / Coal / Bluesky Marker Unit / Peace River Arch / Paleoshorelines / Structural Geology*  
093O 093P

### LEGUN, A. (1985):

Geology of the West Carbon Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 227-232.  
*Coal / Structural Geology / Bullhead Group / Gething Formation / Cadomin Formation / Minnes Group / Bickford Formation / Monach Formation / West Carbon Creek*  
093O/15

### LEGUN, A. (1986):

Geology of the Carbon Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 155-160.  
*Coal / Carbon Creek Syncline / Minnes Group / Bullhead Group / Carbon Fault / Gething Formation*  
093O/15

### LEGUN, A. (1987):

A Geological Update of the Carbon Creek and Butler Ridge Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 365-368.  
*Coal / Carbon Creek Syncline / Bickford Formation / Minnes Group / Carbon Fault / Cadomin Formation*  
093O/15 094B/01

### LEGUN, A. (1987):

Geology of the Carbon Creek Area, Open File 1987-21.  
*Regional Geology / Carbon Creek*  
093O/15

### LEGUN, A. (1988):

Geology and Coal Resources of the Carbon Creek Map Area, Paper 1988-3.  
*Coal Geology / Resources / Carbon Creek*  
093O/15

### MATHEWS, W.H. (1947):

Geology and Coal Resources of the Carbon Creek - Mount Bickford Map - Area, Bulletin 24, 27 pp.  
*Coal / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Schooler Creek Formation / Fernie Formation / Bullhead Group / Moosebar Formation / Commotion Formation / Hasler Formation / Goodrich Formation / Cruiser Formation / Dunvegan Formation*  
093O

### MCCARTNEY, W.D., MATHESON, A.H. (1976):

Pine Pass, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Pine Pass*  
093O

### MEMPR (1963):

Blackwater Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Blackwater Creek*  
093O/12

### MEMPR (1963):

Cut Thumb Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cut Thumb Creek*  
093O/11

### MEMPR (1963):

Morfee Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Morfee Lakes*  
093O/06

**MEMPR (1963):**

Mount Selwyn, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Selwyn*  
093O/13

**MEMPR (1963):**

Philip Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Philip Creek*  
093O/05

**MEMPR (1963):**

Philip Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Philip Lakes*  
093O/04

**MEMPR (1963):**

Tudyah Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tudyah Lake*  
093O/03

**MEMPR (1964):**

Colbourne Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Colbourne Creek*  
093O/02

**MEMPR (1975):**

Pine Pass, Aeromagnetic Map 7227G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Pine Pass*  
093O

**MINFILE 93O, FOX GEOLOGICAL CONS. (1992):**

Pine Pass Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 33  
Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Pine Pass*  
093O

## NTS Map Sheet 093P DAWSON CREEK

### BOBROWSKY, P.T., CATTO, N., LEVSON, V.M. (1991):

Reconnaissance Quaternary Geological Investigations in the Peace River District, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 345-358.

*Regional Geology / Surficial Geology / Economic Geology / Quaternary / Pleistocene / Peace River / Stratigraphy / Wisconsinan Glaciation / Glacial Deposits / Diamictite / Rhythmite / Till / Glaciolacustrine / Sedimentology*  
093P 094A

### BROATCH, J.C. (1988):

A Summary of the Results of a Palynological Investigation of British Columbia's Northeast Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 451-458.

*Coal / Peace River Coalfield / Palynology / Gething Formation / Moosebar Formation / Gates Formation / Marine Transgressions / Stratigraphy*  
093P 093I

### CARMICHAEL, S.M.M. (1982):

Depositional Environments and Paleocurrent Trends in the Gates Member, Northeast Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 244-258.

*Coal / Structural Geology / Regional Paleogeography / Dumb Goat Mountain Section / Gates Formation / Hulcross Member / Tectonic Setting / Paleocurrents / Regional Geology / Moosebar Formation*  
093P

### CATTO, N.R., THISTLE, G.L. (1993):

Quaternary Geology and Landforms of the Dawson Creek Region, British Columbia, Open File 1993-29.

*Quaternary Geology / Dawson Creek / Landforms*  
093P/09 /10 /15 /16

### DUFF, P.McD. (1978):

Correlation Studies in the Peace River Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 60-61.

*Coal / Stratigraphic Correlation / Moosebar Formation / Bentonitic Beds / Gething Formation / Chamberlain Seam / Skeeter Seam / Gates Member*  
093P

### DUFF, P.McD. (1979):

Correlation Studies in the Peace River Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 86-87.

*Coal / Sukunka Area / Gates Member / Stratigraphy*  
093P

### FLYNN, B.P., MCMECHAN, R.D., MCMECHAN, M.E. (1977):

Geology of the Southeastern Peace River Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 83.

*Coal / Economic Geology / Minnes Group / Bullhead Group / Fort St. John Group / Cadomin Formation / Gething Formation / Moosebar Formation / Gates Member / Hulcross Member / Coal Potential*  
093P

### GILCHRIST, R.D. (1979):

Burnt River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 79-83.

*Coal / Monarch Formation / Cadomin Conglomerate / Brenot Formation / Gething Formation / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Coal Quality*  
093P/04 /05

### GILCHRIST, R.D., FLYNN, B.P., HAUSER, R.L. (1978):

Mount Spieker Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 57-59.

*Stratigraphy / Minnes Group / Bullhead Group / Cadomin Formation / Gething Formation / Fort St. John Group / Moosebar Formation / Compton Formation / Gates Member / Boulder Creek / Structural Geology / Hulcross Member*  
093P/03

### HUGHES, J.E. (1967):

Geology of the Pine Valley, Mount Wabi to Solitude Mountain, Northeastern British Columbia, Bulletin 52.

*Regional Geology / Pine Valley / Mount Wabi / Solitude Mountain / Stratigraphy / Schooler Creek Group / Fernie Group / Beaudette Group / Cassiar Group / Fort St. John Group / Dunvegan Formation*  
093P

### HUNTER, D.J., CUNNINGHAM, J.M. (1991):

Burnt River Mapping and Compilation Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 407-414.

*Coal Geology / Peace River / Burnt River / Gwillim Lake / Boulder Creek / Gates Formation / Gething Formation / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Coal Rank / Coalbed Methane*  
093P/05 093P/06

### HUNTER, D.J., CUNNINGHAM, J.M. (1991):

Geology of the Burnt River and Gwillim Lake (Southwest Half) Areas, Northeastern British Columbia, Open File 1991-4.

*Coal Geology / Burnt River / Gwillim Lake / Geological Mapping*  
093P/05 093P/06

### KILBY, W.E. (1989):

Tectonically Altered Coal Rank, Boulder Creek Formation, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 565-570.

*Coal Geology / Vitrinite Reflectance / Tectonic Heating / Reflectance Anisotropy / Microscope Automation*  
093P/03

### KILBY, W.E., HUNTER, D.J. (1990):

Tumbler Ridge, Northeast British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 455-459.

*Coal Geology / Tumbler Ridge / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Automated Data Analysis*  
093P 093I

### KILBY, W.E., WRIGHTSON, C.B. (1987):

Bullmoose Creek, Open File 1987-6.

*Regional Geology / Bullmoose Creek*  
093P/03

### KILBY, W.E., WRIGHTSON, C.B. (1987):

Bullmoose Mapping and Compilation Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 373-378.

*Coal / Minnes Group / Bullhead Group / Fort St. John Group / Smokey Group / Structural Geology / Economic Geology*  
093P/03 /04

### KILBY, W.E., WRIGHTSON, C.B. (1987):

Sukunka River, Open File 1987-7.

*Regional Geology / Sukunka River*  
093P/04

### LAMBERSON, M.N., BUSTIN, R.M. (1989):

Petrology, Sedimentology and Geochemistry of Gates Formation Coals, Northeastern B.C.: Preliminary Results; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 571-576.

*Coal Geology / Gates Formation / Lithotypes / Quintette Mine / Bullmoose Mine*  
093P/03 093P/04 093I/13

### LAMBERSON, M.N., BUSTIN, R.M., KALKREUTH, W., PRATT, K.C. (1990):

Lithotype Characteristics and Variation in Selected Coal Seams of the Gates Formation, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 461-468.

*Coal Geology / Bullmoose Mine / Gates Formation / Coal Lithotype / Maceral / Image Analysis*  
093P/03

### LEGUN, A. (1985):

Eastern Limit of Upper Coal Measures of the Gething Formation (Chamberlain Member), Peace River Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 233-250.

*Coal / Gething Formation / Chamberlain Member / Bluesky Formation / Moosebar Formation / Depositional History / Peace River*  
093P

### LEGUN, A. (1987):

Relation of Gething Formation Coal Measures to Marine Paleoshorelines; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 369-372.

*Coal / Gething Formation / Economic Geology / Chamberlain Member / Paleoshorelines*  
093P 093I

**LEGUN, A. (1988):**

Coal Trends in the Gething Formation- An Update; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 459-462.  
*Coal / Gething Formation / Stratigraphic Correlations / Chamberlain Member / Bullmoose Member / Gaylard Member / Quintette Mine / Babcock Mountain*  
093P

**LEGUN, A. (1990):**

Stratigraphic Trends in the Gething Formation, Open File 1990-33.  
*Stratigraphy / Gething Formation*  
093P/01 /08 093I/14 /15

**MATHESON, A.H. (1976):**

Dawson Creek, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Dawson Creek*  
093P

**MCKECHNIE, N.D. (1955):**

Coal Reserves of the Hasler Creek - Pine River Area, British Columbia, Bulletin 36.  
*Coal / Hasler Creek / Pine River / Hasler Mine / Willow Creek / Norman Creek / Core Sampling*  
093P

**MINFILE (1989):**

Dawson Creek Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Dawson Creek / 23 Occurrences*  
093P

## **NTS Map Sheet 094 Northeast B.C.**

### **BROATCH, J.C. (1986):**

Palynological Zonation and Correlation of the Peace River Coalfield, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 321-326.  
*Coal / Minnes Formation / Cadomin Formation / Gething Formation / Moosebar Formation / Gates Formation / Peace River / Palynomorphs*  
094

### **BROATCH, J.C. (1987):**

Palynological Zonation and Correlation of the Peace River Coalfield, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 379-384.  
*Coal / Palynological Zonation / Gething Formation / Moosebar Formation / Gates Formation / Peace River*  
094

### **BUTRENCHUK, S.B. (1988):**

Phosphate Inventory: Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 397-410.  
*Economic Geology / Phosphate / Kechika Formation / Road River Formation / Fantasque Formation / Sulphur Mountain Formation / Toad Formation / Grayling Formation / Fernie Formation / Carbonatites / Industrial Minerals*  
094

### **GRIFFIN, D.L. (1965):**

The Devonian Slave Point, Beaverhill Lake, and Muskwa Formations of Northeastern British Columbia and Adjacent Areas, Bulletin 50.  
*Regional Geology / Slave Point Formation / Beaverhill Lake Formation / Muskwa Formation / Lithology / Stratigraphy*  
094

### **MEMPR (1986):**

Northeastern British Columbia Oil & Gas Fields, Map.  
*Economic Geology / Oil / Gas*  
094

### **THOMPSON, B.J. (1989):**

Native Sulphur Occurrences in Devonian Evaporites, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 529-531.  
*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Native Sulphur / Devonian Evaporites / Elk Point Group / Slave Point Formation*  
094

## **NTS Map Sheet 094A CHARLIE LAKE**

### **BROATCH, J.C. (1982):**

An Investigation of the Palynology of the Peace River Coalfield, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 113-121.  
*Coal / Flora / Fauna / Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Palynology / Minnes Group / Gething Formation / Peace River*  
094A

### **CATTO, N. (1991):**

Quaternary Geology in the Peace River Area, Open File 1991-11, 19 pages.  
*Surficial Geology / Peace River / Till / Glaciofluvial / Aeolian / Aggregate / Peat / Slope Stability / Waste Disposal / Land Use*  
094A/01 094A/02 094A/07

### **DUFF, P.McD., GILCHRIST, R.D. (1981):**

Correlation of Lower Cretaceous Coal Measures, Peace River Coalfield, British Columbia, Paper 1981-3.  
*Coal / Peace River Coalfield / Stratigraphy / Clay Horizons / Paleontology / Cretaceous*  
094A

### **ERRINGTON, J.C. (1979):**

Revegetation Studies in the Peace River Coal Block 1978, Paper 1979-3.  
*Reclamation / Revegetation / Peace River Coalfield / Coal*  
094A

### **GILCHRIST, R.D., FLYNN, B.P. (1978):**

Coal Resources, Peace River Coalfield, Northeastern British Columbia, Preliminary Map 33.  
*Coal / Peace River*  
094A

### **KARST, R.H. (1981):**

Correlation of the Lower Cretaceous Stratigraphy of Northeastern British Columbia From Foothills to Plains; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 79-90.  
*Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Boulder Creek Member / Hulcross Member / Gates Member / Moosebar Formation / Gething Formation / Cadomin Formation / Minnes Group*  
094A

### **MACINTYRE, D.G., LEGUN, A., BELLEFONTAINE, K. (1995):**

Northeast B.C. Mineral Potential Project: Digital Geological Compilation, Northeast British Columbia, Open File 1995-6.  
*Mineral Potential / Northeast British Columbia / Digital Data / Compilation*  
094A 094B 094C 094F 094G 094H 094I  
094J 094K 094N 094O

### **MATHESON, A.H. (1977):**

Charlie Lake, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Charlie Lake*  
094A

### **MINFILE 94A, FOX GEOLOGICAL CONS. (1992):**

Charlie Lake Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 9 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Charlie Lake*  
094A

### **OPPELT, H.P. (1986):**

Stratigraphy and Character of The Bluesky Formation; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 161-166.  
*Stratigraphy / Coal / Bluesky Formation / Lithology / Regional Relationships / Sandstone / Petroleum Occurrences*  
094A 094B 093P

### **WHITE, G.V. (1981):**

Core Storage in Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 91-92.  
*Coal / Core Recovery / Peace River Coalfield / Core Sampling*  
094A

## **NTS Map Sheet 094B HALFWAY RIVER**

### **KALNINS, T.E., MATHESON, A.H. (1976):**

Halfway River, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Halfway River*  
094B

### **LEGUN, A. (1984):**

Butler Ridge Map-Area, Peace River District; in Geological Fieldwork  
1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 123-130.  
*Coal / Monteith Formation / Beattie Peaks Formation / Monach Formation*  
*/ Cadomin Formation / Gething Formation / Bluesky Marker / Structural*  
*Geology / Pre-Cadomin Unconformity*  
094B/01

### **LEGUN, A. (1984):**

Geology of the Butler Ridge Area, Preliminary Map 57.  
*Regional Geology / Butler Ridge*  
094B/01

### **MADER, U.K. (1987):**

The Aley Carbonatite Complex, Northern Rocky Mountains, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 283-288.  
*Industrial Minerals / Mineralogy / Carbonatite / Niobium / Rare-Earths /*  
*Syenite / Contact Aureole / Geochemistry / Stable Isotope Ratios*  
094B/05

### **MEMPR (1975):**

Halfway River, Aeromagnetic Map 7776G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Halfway River*  
094B

### **MINFILE 94B, FOX GEOLOGICAL CONS. (1992):**

Halfway River Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 33 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database /*  
*Halfway River*  
094B

### **PELL, J. (1986):**

Carbonatites in British Columbia: the Aley Property; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 275-278.  
*Industrial Minerals / Rauhaugite Core Zone / Sovite / Amphibolitic Margin /*  
*Alteration Halo / Rare Earth Bearing Dikes / Geochemistry / Aley*  
*Carbonatite / Carbonatite*  
094B/05

### **THOMPSON, R.I. (1973):**

Robb Lake Property; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 463-476.  
*Economic Geology / Zinc / Lead / Robb Lake / Besa River Formation /*  
*Dunedin Formation / Stone Formation / Wolpash Formation / Muncho-*  
*Mcconnell Formation / Stratigraphy / Sulphides / Structural Geology*  
094B/13W

## NTS Map Sheet 094C FORT GRAHAME

### BELLEFONTAINE, K.A. (1989):

Tectonic Evolution of Upper Proterozoic Ingenika Group, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 221-226.

*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Metamorphism / Ingenika Range / Ingenika Group / Swannell Formation / Swannell Fault / Swannell Antiform*  
094C/12

### DUDKA, S.F., FERRI, F. (1992):

Mineral Potential of the Uslika Lake Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-14.  
*Mineral Potential / Uslika Lake*  
094C/03 094C/04 094C/06

### FERRI, F., DUDKA, S.F., REES, C.J., MELDRUM, D.G., WILSON, M.J. (1992):

Geology and Geochemistry of the Uslika Lake Area, Open File 1992-11.  
*Regional Mapping / Geochemistry / Uslika Lake*  
094C/03 094C/04 094C/06

### FERRI, F., DUDKA, S.F., REES, C.J. (1992):

Geology of the Uslika Lake Area, Northern Quesnel Trough; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 127-145.  
*Regional Geology / Quesnel Trough / Cassiar Terrane / Harper Ranch Terrane / Slide Mountain Terrane / Quesnel Terrane / Hogem Batholith / Uslika Formation / Sustut Group / Strike-Slip Faults / Metamorphic Rocks / Porphyry Copper-Gold / Carbonate-Hosted L*  
094C/03 094C/06 094C/04

### FERRI, F., DUDKA, S.F., REES, C.J., MELDRUM, D.G. (1993):

Geology of the Aiken Lake and Osilinka River Areas, Northern Quesnel Trough; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 109-134.  
*Regional Geology / Quesnel Trough / Quesnel Terrane / Cassiar Terrane / Harper Ranch Terrane / Slide Mountain Terrane / Hogem Intrusive Complex / Takla Group / Lay Range Assemblage / Ultramafic Intrusions / Strike-Slip Faults / Metamorphism / Porphyry /*  
094C/02 094C/03 094C/05

### FERRI, F., DUDKA, S.F., REES, C.J., MELDRUM, D.G. (1993):

Preliminary Geology of the Aiken Lake and Osilinka River Areas, Open File 1993-2.  
*Regional Mapping / Aiken Lake / Osilinka River*  
094C/02 094C/03 094C/05

### GARNETT, J.A. (1974):

Beveley; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 390-395.  
*Economic Geology / Beveley Property / Galena / Ingenika Group / Mineralization / Gold / Silver / Lead / Zinc*  
094C/03E

### KLEIN, G.H. (1979):

North-Central and Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 97-98.  
*Economic Geology / Beveley-Carie / Lead-Zinc-Silver / Tenakhi Group / Doug / Copper / Mural Formation*  
094C/03 093H/11E

### LAY, D. (1940):

Aiken Lake Area, North Central British Columbia, Bulletin 1, 32 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Aiken Lake / Topography / Croydon Creek / Porphyry Creek / Jimmay Creek / Copper / Gold / Zinc / Lead / Silver*  
094C/05

### MATHESON, A.H. (1976):

Fort Grahame, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Fort Grahame*  
094C

### MELVILLE, D.M. (1990):

Carbonate-Hosted Lead-Zinc Occurrences in the Germansen Landing and End Lake Areas; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 193-196.  
*Economic Geology / Germansen Landing / End Lake / Lead / Zinc / Carbonate Rocks / Stratabound / Devonian / Stratigraphic Control / Mc dame Group / Sandpile Group / Ears Group / Geology Map / Breccias*  
094C/02 093N/15

### MEMPR (1975):

Aiken Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 9074G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Aiken Lake*  
094C/05

### MEMPR (1975):

Blackpine Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 9078G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Blackpine Lake*  
094C/06

### MEMPR (1975):

Chowika Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 9084G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Chowika Creek*  
094C/15

### MEMPR (1975):

Ed Bird Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 9080G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ed Bird Creek*  
094C/14

### MEMPR (1975):

End Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 9081G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / End Lake*  
094C/02

### MEMPR (1975):

Factor Ross Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 9083G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Factor Ross Creek*  
094C/10

### MEMPR (1975):

Fort Grahame, Aeromagnetic Map 7777G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fort Grahame*  
094C

### MEMPR (1975):

Ingenika Mine, Aeromagnetic Map 9079G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ingenika Mine*  
094C/11

### MEMPR (1975):

Lafferty Arm, Aeromagnetic Map 9086G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lafferty Arm*  
094C/08

### MEMPR (1975):

Lorimer Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 9082G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Lorimer Creek*  
094C/07

### MEMPR (1975):

Notch Peak, Aeromagnetic Map 9073G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Notch Peak*  
094C/04

### MEMPR (1975):

Omineca Arm, Aeromagnetic Map 9085G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Omineca Arm*  
094C/01

### MEMPR (1975):

Orion Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 9075G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Orion Creek*  
094C/12

### MEMPR (1975):

Tucha Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 9076G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tucha Creek*  
094C/13

### MEMPR (1975):

Usilika Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 9077G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Usilika Lake*  
094C/03

### MINFILE 94C, MCMILLAN, R.H., FOX GEOLOGICAL CONS., PAYIE, G.J.,

### DUDKA, S. (1993):

Mesilinka River Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital Jan 1993, 161 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Mesilinka River*  
094C

**NIXON, G.T., ASH, C.H. (1989):**

Preliminary Geology and Noble Metal Geochemistry of the Polaris Mafic-Ultramafic Complex, Open File 1989-18.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Ultrabasic / Mafic / Polaris / Geochemistry*  
094C/05 094C/12

**NIXON, G.T., ASH, C.H. (1989):**

Preliminary Geology and Noble Metal Geochemistry of the Polaris Mafic-Ultramafic Complex, Open File 1989-17.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Ultrabasic / Polaris / Mafic / Nobel Metal Geochemistry*  
094C/05 094C/12

**NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., CONNELLY, J.N., CASE, G. (1990):**

Geology and Noble Metal Geochemistry of the Polaris Ultramafic Complex, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 387-404.  
*Regional Geology / Alaskan-Type Ultramafic Compl / Polaris / Structural Geology / Geochemistry / Pge*  
094C/05 094C/12

**NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., ASH, C.H., CONNELLY, J.N., CASE, G. (1990):**

Geology of the Polaris Ultramafic Complex, Open File 1990-13.  
*Regional Geology / Polaris / Ultrabasic*  
094C/05 094C/12

**ZHANG, G., HYNES, A. (1992):**

Structures Along Finlay-Ingenika Fault, McConnell Creek Area, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 147-154.  
*Regional Geology / Takla Group / Johanson Lake / Stratigraphy / Goldway Peak / Osilinka Ranges / Kliyul Creek / Drotatelle Creek / Wrede Range / Aiken Lake / Sustut Lake / Hogem Ranges / Transcurrent Faulting / Stretching Lineation*  
094C/05 094D/08 094D/09

## **NTS Map Sheet 094D McCONNELL CREEK**

### **BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., MINEHAN, K. (1988):**

Summary of Fieldwork in the Ingenika Range, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 195-198.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Ingenika Range / Takla Group / Savage Mountain Formation / Ingenika Group / Swannell Formation*  
094D/09 094C/12

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1974):**

DWG Copper; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 447-455.  
*Economic Geology / Dwg Copper Claims / Copper / Physiography / Glaciation / McConnell Creek / Mineralization / Structural Geology / Geochemistry*  
094D/15E 094D/16W

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1974):**

Geology of the Sustut Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 411-416.  
*Regional Geology / Sustut / Volcanics / Copper / Stratigraphy / Hazelton Group / Takla Group / Mineralization*  
094D

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1974):**

Marmot; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 434-443.  
*Economic Geology / Marmot Claims / Copper / Physiography / Takla Group / Sustut Group / Intrusions / Omineca / Structural Geology / Geochemistry*  
094D/10E 094D/15E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1974):**

Sustut Copper; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 417-432.  
*Economic Geology / Sustut / Copper / Volcanics / Physiography / Takla Group / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Prophyry*  
094D/10E

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1975):**

Geology of the Sustut Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 305-309.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Volcanics / Takla Group / Sustut Copper / Mount Savage*  
094D

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1975):**

Geology of the Sustut Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 51-55.  
*Regional Geology / Copper / Takla Formation / Stratigraphy / Mineralization / Granodiorite Intrusion / Mapping*  
094D/09 /10

### **CHURCH, B.N. (1983):**

Geology of the Day Porphyry Copper Prospect; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 110-119.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Harper Creek / Telkwa Formation / Two Lake Creek Member / Ignimbrite / Red Creek Member / Structural Geology / Porphyry / Day Claims*  
094D/07W 094D/10W

### **HAMMACK, J.L., NIXON, G.T., WONG, R.H., PATERSON, W.P.E. (1990):**

Geology and Noble Metal Geochemistry of the Wrede Creek Ultramafic Complex, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 405-415.  
*Economic Geology / Alaskan-Type Ultramafic Compl / Wrede Creek / Structural Geology / Geochemistry / Pge*  
094D/09

### **HAMMACK, J.L., NIXON, G.T., WONG, R.H., PATERSON, W.P.E. (1990):**

Geology of the Noble Metal Geochemistry of the Wrede Creek Ultramafic Complex, Open File 1990-14.  
*Regional Geology / Ultrabasic / Wrede Creek*  
094D/09

### **LAY, D. (1932):**

Report on McConnell Creek Placer Area, Omineca Mining Division, Bulletin 1932-2, 17 pp.  
*Placer Geology / Gold / McConnell Creek / Omineca Mining Division*  
094D/16

### **MATHESON, A.H. (1974):**

McConnell Creek, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / McConnell Creek*  
094D

### **MEMPR (1969):**

Alma Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5277G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Alma Creek*  
094D/12

### **MEMPR (1969):**

South Pass Peak, Aeromagnetic Map 5280G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / South Pass Peak*  
094D/11

### **MEMPR (1970):**

Birdflat Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5281G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Birdflat Creek*  
094D/06

### **MEMPR (1970):**

Malloch Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5278G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Malloch Creek*  
094D/13

### **MEMPR (1970):**

Motase Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5282G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Motase Lake*  
094D/03

### **MEMPR (1970):**

Sicintine River, Aeromagnetic Map 5275G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sicintine River*  
094D/04

### **MEMPR (1970):**

Slamgeesh, Aeromagnetic Map 5276G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Slamgeesh*  
094D/05

### **MEMPR (1970):**

Talatui Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5279G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Talatui Lake*  
094D/14

### **MEMPR (1972):**

Asitka River, Aeromagnetic Map 5267G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Asitka River*  
094D/07

### **MEMPR (1972):**

Carruthers Pass, Aeromagnetic Map 5271G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Carruthers Pass*  
094D/08

### **MEMPR (1972):**

Fredrikson Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5273G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fredrikson Creek*  
094D/16

### **MEMPR (1972):**

Johanson Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5272G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Johanson Lake*  
094D/09

### **MEMPR (1972):**

McConnell Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / McConnell Creek*  
094D

### **MEMPR (1972):**

Moosevale Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5268G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Moosevale Creek*  
094D/10

### **MEMPR (1972):**

Nanitsch Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5270G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nanitsch Lake*  
094D/01

### **MEMPR (1972):**

Salix Creek, Aeromagnetic Map 5266G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Salix Creek*  
094D/02

**MEMPR (1972):**

Thorne Lake, Aeromagnetic Map 5269G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Thorne Lake*  
 094D/15

**MEMPR (1985):**

1977- Spur; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 145-147.  
*Economic Geology / Takla Group / Pyrite / Copper / Silver / Rock Identification / Spur Property*  
 094D/02W

**MINEHAN, K. (1989):**

Takla Group Volcano-Sedimentary Rocks, North-Central British Columbia:  
 A Summary of Fieldwork; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1,  
 pages 227-232.  
*Regional Geology / Intermontane Belt / Ingenika Ranges / Takla Group / Stratigraphy / Subaqueous Pyroclastic Flows / Transcurrent Faulting*  
 094D/09

**MINFILE 94D, MELVILLE, D.M. (1993):**

McConnell Creek Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital Jan. 1993,  
 171 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / McConnell Creek*  
 094D

**NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., PATERSON, W.P.E. (1990):**

Geology and Noble Metal Geochemistry of the Johanson Lake Mafic-Ultramafic Complex, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 417-424.  
*Economic Geology / Alaskan-Type Ultramafic Compl / Johanson Lake / Structural Geology / Geochemistry / Pge*  
 094D/09

**RGS (1997):**

Manson River Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 45, 978 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Manson River / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 094D

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1975):**

Bear; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 294-297.  
*Economic Geology / Bear Claims / Copper / Molybdenum / Takla Group / Volcanics / Golden Bear*  
 094D/02W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Mineral Property Examinations; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 65-67.  
*Economic Geology / Red / In / Kemess / Chappelle / Property Evaluation*  
 094D/03 094E/02 /06

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

In, Con; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 109.  
*Economic Geology / Con Claims / Kastberg Intrusions / Pyrite / Chalcopyrite / Molybdenite / Magnetite / Hematite / Sphalerite / In Claims*  
 094D/03 094D/06

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Porphyry Creek Property; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 123-124.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenite Rosettes / Pyrite / Takla Group / Alteration Minerals / Lay Creek / Breccia / Granodiorite / Malachite / Azurite / Porphyry Creek*  
 094D/08E /09E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Red; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 109.  
*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Chalcopyrite / Red Claims*  
 094D/03E

**SCHROETER, T.G., WHITE, G.V. (1985):**

The Sustut Coal Measures; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 285-290.  
*Coal / Klappan / Sustut / Bowser Lake Group / Tango Creek Formation / Ashman Formation / Structural Geology / Coal Measures / Telkwa*  
 094D

**WONG, R.H., GODWIN, C.I. (1980):**

K/Ar Age Determinations, Wrede Creek Zoned Ultramafic Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 157-158.  
*Age Dating / Ultrabasic / Dunite / Takla Group / Zoned Complex / Potassium-Argon*  
 094D/09E

**WONG, R.H., GODWIN, C.I., MCTAGGART, K.C. (1985):**

1977- Geology, K/Ar Dates, and Associated Sulphide Mineralization of Wrede Creek Zoned Metamorphic Complex; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 148-155.  
*Economic Geology / Sulphides / Wrede Creek Ultramafic Compl / Regional Geology / Takla Group / Microprobe Analysis / Alteration / Potassium-Argon / Age Dating*  
 094D/09E

**ZHANG, G., HYNES, A. (1991):**

Structure of the Takla Group East of the Finlay-Ingenika Fault, McConnell Creek Area, North Central BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 121-129.  
*Regional Geology / Takla Group / Johanson Lake / Stratigraphy / Darb Creek / Goldway Peak / Osilinka Ranges / Kliyul Creek / Transcurrent Faulting / Rotational Structure / Wrede Range / Dordatelle Creek*  
 094D/08 094D/09

## NTS Map Sheet 094E TOODOGGONE RIVER

### CARTER, N.C. (1972):

Chappelle; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 65-70.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Copper / Chappelle Claims / Spatsizi Plateau / Takla Group / Castle Mountain / Toodoggone Volcanics*  
094E/06E

### CARTER, N.C. (1972):

Toodoggone River Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 63-64.  
*Regional Geology / Toodoggone River / Takla Group / Volcanics / Tango Creek Formation / Sustut Group / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Skarn / Castle Mountain / Chappelle Claims*  
094E

### CARTER, N.C. (1974):

Chappelle; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 459-460.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Chappelle Claims / Takla Group / Pyrite / Copper*  
094E/06E

### CLARK, J.R., WILLIAMS-JONES, A.E. (1989):

New K-Ar Isotopic Ages of Epithermal Alteration From the Toodoggone River Area, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 409-415.  
*Geochronology / Toodoggone / Epithermal / Alteration / K-Ar / Gold / Silver*  
094E

### CLARK, J.R., WILLIAMS-JONES, A.E. (1991):

40Ar/39Ar Ages of Epithermal Alteration and Volcanic Rocks in the Toodoggone Au-Ag District, North Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 207-216.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Geology / Geochronology / 40 Ar/39 Ar Dating / Epithermal / Gold / Silver / Alteration / Potassium Feldspar / Adularia / Sericite / Volcanic / Hornblende*  
094E

### DIAKOW, L.J. (1983):

A Comparison of Volcanic Stratigraphy, Structure, and Hydrothermal Alteration of the Silver Pond (Cloud Creek) and Wrich-Awesome Claim Groups, Tood; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 134-143.  
*Geology / Silver Pond / Alteration / Argillitic Zones / Propylitic Zone / Wrich-Awesome Area / Mineralization / Hydrothermal Fluids / Toodoggone Volcanics*  
094E

### DIAKOW, L.J. (1984):

Geology Between Toodoggone and Chukachida Rivers; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 139-145.  
*Regional Geology / Physiography / Stratigraphy / Toodoggone Volcanics / Tuff / Stratigraphic Correlations / Intrusive Rocks*  
094E

### DIAKOW, L.J. (1985):

Potassium-Argon Age Determinations From Biotite and Hornblende in Toodoggone Volcanic Rock; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 299-300.  
*Age Dating / Biotite / Hornblende / Stratigraphy / Hornblende / Toodoggone Volcanics / Potassium-Argon*  
094E

### DIAKOW, L.J., PANTELEYEV, A., SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):

Geology of the Toodoggone River Area, Preliminary Map 61.  
*Regional Geology / Toodoggone River*  
094E

### DIAKOW, L.J., PANTELEYEV, A., SCHROETER, T.G. (1993):

Geology of the Early Jurassic Toodoggone Formation and Gold-Silver Deposits in the Toodoggone River Map Area, Northern British Columbia, Bulletin 86, 72 pp.  
*Mineral Deposits / Regional Mapping / Economic Geology / Toodoggone Formation / Lower Jurrasic Hazelton Group / Lawyers / Shas / Al / Chappelle / Gold / Silver*  
094E/02 094E/06 094E/11

### HAMMACK, J.L., NIXON, G.T., PATERSON, W.P.E., NUTTALL, C. (1991):

Geology and Noble-Metal Geochemistry of the Lunar Creek Alaskan-Type Complex, North Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 217-233.  
*Economic Geology / Alaskan-Type / Mafic-Ultramafic Complex / Lunar Creek / Structural Geology / Geochemistry / Platinum Group Elements*  
094E/13 094E/14

### MARSDEN, H., MOORE, J.M. (1989):

Stratigraphic and Structural Setting of the Shasta Silver-Gold Deposit, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 395-407.  
*Economic Geology / Shasta Ag-Au / Toodoggone Volcanics / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Alteration / Mineralization / Ore Controls*  
094E

### MARSDEN, H., MOORE, J.M. (1990):

Stratigraphic and Structural Setting of the Shasta AG-AU Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 305-314.  
*Economic Geology / Shasta Ag-Au Deposit / Toodoggone Volcanics / Jock Creek Volcanics / Dacite Dome / Structural Geology / Alteration / Exploration Model*  
094E

### MATHESON, A.H. (1974):

Toodoggone River, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Toodoggone River*  
094E

### MCCLAY, K.R., INSLEY, M.W. (1986):

Structure and Mineralization of the Driftpile Creek Area, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 343-350.  
*Economic Geology / Muskwa Range / Driftpile Deposit / Stratigraphy / Road River Group / Lower Earn Group / Sedex*  
094E/16 094F/14 094K/04

### MCCLAY, K.R., INSLEY, M.W., WAY, N.A. (1987):

Stratigraphy and Tectonics of the Gataga Area, Northeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 193-200.  
*Structural Geology / Kechika Trough / Atan Group / Sedex / Kechika Group / Road River Group / Earn Group / Gataga Group*  
094E/16 094F/14 094L/01

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Shas; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 156.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Toodoggone Volcanics / Shas Claims*  
094E/02W 094E/03E

### MIHALYNUK, M., BELLEFONTAINE, K., BROWN, D., LOGAN, J., NELSON, J., LEGUN, A., DIAKOW, L. (1996):

Digital Geology, NW British Columbia, Open File 1996-11.  
*Digital Geology Maps / Northwestern B.c. / Regional Geology / Geology Compilation*  
094E 094L 094M 104/N 114I 114O 114P

### MINFILE 94E, MOUNTJOY, K.J., HALLERAN, W.H., OWSIACKI, G. (1993):

Toodoggone River Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital July 1993, 233 Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Toodoggone River*  
094E

### NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., PATERSON, W.P.E., NUTTALL, C. (1990):

Geology and Noble Metal Geochemistry of the Lunar Creek Mafic-ultramafic Complex, Open File 1990-12.  
*Regional Geology / Geochemistry / Noble Metals / Mafic / Ultrabasic / Lunar Creek*  
094E/13 094E/14

### PALMER, H.C., MACDONALD, W.D. (1992):

Paleomagnetism and Anisotropy of Magnetic Susceptibility of the Toodoggone Formation, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 155-159.  
*Paleomagnetism / Magnetic Susceptibility / Toodoggone Formation*  
094E

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1982):**

Toodoggone Volcanics South of Finlay River; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 135-141.  
*Geology / Takla Rocks / Hazelton Group / Talka Group / Asitka Group / Alteration / Mineralization / Toodoggone Volcanics*  
 094E/02

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1983):**

Geology Between Toodoggone and Sturdee Rivers; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 143-148.  
*Regional Geology / Gold / Silver / Stratigraphy / Grey Dacite / Age Dating / Mineralization / Alteration / Toodoggone Volcanics*  
 094E

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1984):**

Stratigraphic Position of Toodoggone Volcanics; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 136-138.  
*Stratigraphy / Pyroclastics / Takla Pyroxene / Basalt Flows / Age Dating / Ashman Formation / Smithers Formation / Nilkitkwa Formation / Telkwa Formation / Volcanics*  
 094E/02 /03 /06

**RGS (1997):**

McConnell Creek Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 46, 909 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / McConnell Creek / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 094E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Chappelle; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, page 79.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Copper / Chappelle Claims*  
 094E/06E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Saunders (Lawyers); in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 79-80.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Trachyte Porphyry / Silver / Lawyers*  
 094E/06E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1981):**

Toodoggone River; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 124-132.  
*Regional Geology / Structural Geology / Skarn / Baker Mine / Lawyers / Saunders / Metsantan / McClair Creek / Fin Prospect*  
 094E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1982):**

Toodoggone River; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 122-134.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Alteration / Geochemistry / Baker Mine / Lawyers / Jd / Alberts Hump / Metsantan / Moosehorn / Placer Gold / Structural Geology*  
 094E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Chappelle; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 107-108.  
*Economic Geology / Pyrite / Electrum / Argentite / Polybasite / Chalcopyrite / Chappelle Claims*  
 094E/06E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Kemess; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 107.  
*Economic Geology / Takla Group / Omineca Intrusions / Pyrite / Chalcopyrite / Alteration / Kemess Claims*  
 094E/02W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Toodoggone River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 125-133.  
*Economic Geology / Jd / Porphyry Pearl / Golden Furlong / Ridge / Alberts Hump / Bonanza / Metsantan / Golden Lion / Lawyers / Baker Mine / Moosehorn / Mount Graves*  
 094E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1984):**

Bill Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 131-133.  
*Structural Geology / Andesite / Rhyolite / Basalt / Alteration / Quartz Veins / Gold*  
 094E/13

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1984):**

Toodoggone River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 134-136.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Grey Dacite / Copper / Skarn / Chloritic Veins*  
 094E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):**

1980- Toodoggone River; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 156-162.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Geology / Asitka Group / Talka Group / Omineca Intrusions / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Baker Mine Prospect / Lawyers / Saunders Prospect / Metsantan Prospect / McClair Prospect / Fin Prospect / Toodoggone River Area*  
 094E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):**

Toodoggone River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 291-298.  
*Economic Geology / Alteration / Amethyst Gold Breccia Zone / Gold / Mineralogy*  
 094E

**SCHROETER, T.G., DIAKOW, L.J., PANTELEYEV, A. (1986):**

Toodoggone River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 167-174.  
*Regional Geology / Gold / Silver / Age Dating*  
 094E

**SCHROETER, T.G., LEFEBURE, D.V. (1987):**

Toodoggone River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 111-124.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Baker Mine / Lawyers / Thesis 1ii / Bv / Bonanza Ridge / Mets / Moosehorn / Brenda / Golden Neighbour / Metsantan / Golden Stranger / Shas / Gold*  
 094E

**SIBBICK, S.J., REBALIATI, C.M., LETT, R.E. (1992):**

Soil Geochemistry of the Kemess South Porphyry Gold-Copper Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 349-361.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Kemess / Porphyry Gold-Copper / Supergene Enrichment / Soil Profiles / Element Distribution / Geochemical Dispersion*  
 094E/02E

**THIERSCH, P., WILLIAMS-JONES, A.E. (1990):**

Paragenesis and Ore Controls of the Shasta Ag-Au Deposit, Toodoggone River Area, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 315-321.  
*Economic Geology / Toodoggone / Shasta / Epithermal / Stockwork / Breccia / Gold / Silver / Paragenesis / Ore Controls*  
 094E

## **NTS Map Sheet 094F WARE**

### **MACINTYRE, D.G. (1980):**

Cirque Barite-Zinc-Lead-Silver Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 69-74.  
*Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Gunsteel Formation / Mineralization / Barite / Sedex*  
094F/06 /11

### **MACINTYRE, D.G. (1980):**

Driftpile Creek- Akie River Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 55-68.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Geology / Structural Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Driftpile Creek / Mount Alcock / Cirque / Pie / Fluke / Elf / Sedex / Physiography*  
094F 094K 094L

### **MACINTYRE, D.G. (1980):**

Geology of the Akie River Ba - Pb - Zn Mineral District, Preliminary Map 44.  
*Regional Geology / Akie River / Barium / Lead / Zinc*  
094F/06 /07 /10

### **MACINTYRE, D.G. (1981):**

Akie River Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 33-47.  
*Economic Geology / Tectonic Setting / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Sedex / Akie River / Barite / Lead / Zinc*  
094F

### **MACINTYRE, D.G. (1981):**

Geology of the Akie River Ba - Pb - Zn Mineral District, Preliminary Map 50.  
*Regional Geology / Akie River / Barium / Zinc / Lead*  
094F/01 /02

### **MACINTYRE, D.G. (1982):**

Akie River Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 142-148.  
*Economic Geology / Lithogeochemical Study / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Akie River / Kwadacha Barite Deposit*  
094F

### **MACINTYRE, D.G., DIAKOW, L.J. (1982):**

Kwadacha Barite Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 149-155.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Barite / Deformation / Sedex / Kwadcha Barite*  
094F/10W

### **MATHESON, A.H. (1973):**

Ware, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Ware*  
094F

### **MEMPR (1972):**

Blue; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 72-75.  
*Economic Geology / Blue Claims / Copper / Muskwa Ranges / Atan Group / Kechika Group / Sulphides*  
094F/16E

### **MEMPR (1975):**

Ware, Aeromagnetic Map 7785G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ware*  
094F

### **MINFILE 94F, HALLERAN, W.H., OWSIACKI, G. (1992):**

Ware Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 30 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Ware*  
094F

## **NTS Map Sheet 094G TRUTCH**

---

### **MEMPR (1975):**

Trutch, Aeromagnetic Map 7784G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Trutch*  
094G

### **MINFILE 94G, HALLERAN, W.H. (1992):**

Trutch Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital June 1992, 36  
Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Trutch*  
094G

### **THOMPSON, R.I. (1974):**

Ric; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 470-477.  
*Economic Geology / Rick Property / Stratigraphy / Zinc / Lead / Stone*  
*Formation / Nonda Formation / Structural Geology / Mineralization*  
094G/12W

## **NTS Map Sheet 094H BEATTON RIVER**

**KLEIN, G.H. (1980):**

Mosquito Creek; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 120-122.

*Geology / Phyllites / Quartzites / Rainbow Member / Baker Member / Pyrite / Quartz Veins / Gold*  
094H/04E

## **NTS Map Sheet 094J FORT NELSON**

---

**MEMPR (1975):**

Fort Nelson, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Fort Nelson*  
094J

## NTS Map Sheet 094K TUCHODI LAKES

### LEGUN, A. (1984):

Geologic Reconnaissance of the Wokpash Park Proposal Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 146-148.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Lead / Zinc / Kechika Group / Tuchodi Formation / Breccia / Pyritic Shale / Quartzite / Mineral Potential*  
094K

### LEGUN, A. (1985):

Stream Sediment Sampling of the Wokpash Park Proposal Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 301-302.  
*Geochemistry / Sediment Sampling / Gold / Silver / Copper / Zinc / Lead / Wokpash Park*  
094K/07

### LETT, R.E., JACKAMAN, W. (1995):

Application of Spring-Water Chemistry to Exploration in the Driftpile Creek Area, Northeastern BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 269-275.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Kechika Trough / Driftpile Creek / Exploration / Sedex Pb-Zn-Ag Deposits / Groundwater / Spring-Water / Iron Oxide Precipitates*  
094K/04 94L/01

### MACINTYRE, D.G. (1985):

1979- Driftpile Creek; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 163-174.  
*Economic Geology / Zinc / Lead / Barite / Carbonate / Physiography / Kechika Trough / District Stratigraphy / Mineral Occurrence / Lithogeochemistry / Sedex / Driftpile Creek / Driftpile Creek Proper*  
094K/04W

### MEMPR (1975):

Tuchodi Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tuchodi Lakes*  
094K

### NELSON, J., PARADIS, S., FARMER, R. (1995):

Geology of the Driftpile Stratiform, Sediment-Hosted Ba-Zn-Pb Deposit, Northern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 261-268.  
*Economic Geology / Stratiform Ba-Zn-Pb / Kechika Trough / Driftpile Creek / Earn Group / Exhalites*  
094K/04

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Bob, Rim, Mad; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 78-81.  
*Economic Geology / Bob Claims / Rim Claims / Mad Claims / Copper / Aida Formation / Sylvia Formation*  
094K/12E

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Bronson; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 97-99.  
*Economic Geology / Bronson Claims / Gataga Formation / Aida Formation / Copper / Bronson Mountain*  
094K/03W

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Chopper; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 103-104.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Chopper Claims / Aida Formation / Gataga Formation / Sylvia Formation / Galena*  
094K/03E

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Eagle Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 76-78.  
*Economic Geology / Eagle Claims / Bonanza Claims / Copper / Aida Formation / Keays Vein / Harris Vein / Oscar Vein / Sheep Vein / Alteration / Eagle Mine*  
094K/11W

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Lady Luck, Loli; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, page 91.  
*Economic Geology / Magnum Mine / Lady Luck Claims / Copper / Aida Formation*  
094K/06W

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Lode Copper Deposits of the Racing River- Gataga River Area; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 75-76.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Racing River / Gataga River / Aida Formation / Gataga Formation / Tuchodi Formation*  
094K

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Lynda; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 103-106.  
*Economic Geology / Aida Formation / Copper / Lynda Claims / Chalcopyrite*  
094K/02W

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Meindl; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 91-93.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Aida Formation / Gataga Formation / Sylvia Formation*  
094K/05E

### PRETO, V.A.G. (1972):

Toro, L; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 93-95.  
*Economic Geology / Aida Formation / Copper / Toro Claims / Tuchodi Formation / Sylvia Formation*  
094K/06E

### PRETO, V.A.G., TIDSBURY, A.D. (1972):

Magnum Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 81-89.  
*Economic Geology / Magnum Mine / Copper / Aida Formation / Sylvia Formation / Stratigraphy*  
094K/11W

## **NTS Map Sheet 094L KECHIKA**

### **FERRI, F., NELSON, J., REES, C. (1995):**

Geology and Mineralization of the Gataga River Area, Northern Rocky Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 277-295.  
*Northern Rocky Mountains / Gataga River / Kechika Trough / Hyland Group / Gog Group / Middle Cambrian / Kechika Group / Road River Group / Earn Group / Sedimentary Exhalative / Barite / Lead / Zinc*  
094L/07 94L/08 94L/09 94L/10

### **FERRI, F., NELSON, J., REES, C. (1995):**

Preliminary Geology of the Gataga River Area, Open File 1995-4.  
*Regional Geology / Gataga River*  
094L/07 /08 /09 /10

### **FERRI, F., REES, C.J., NELSON, J.L. (1996):**

Geology and Mineralization of the Gataga River Area, Northern Rocky Mountains; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 137-154.  
*Northern Rocky Mountains / Gataga River / Kechika Trough / Gog Group / Cambrian / Kechika Group / Road River Group / Earn Group / Sedimentary Exhalative / Barite / Lead / Zinc*  
094L/10 94L/11 94L/14 94L/15

### **FERRI, F., REES, C., NELSON, J., AUGEREAU, C., LEGUN, A. (1996):**

Preliminary Geology of Gataga Mountain Area, Open File 1996-3.  
*Regional Geology / Gataga Mountain*  
094L/10 /11 /14 /15

### **FERRI, F., REES, C., COOK, S. (1997):**

Preliminary Bedrock Geology and Lake Sediment Geochemistry of the Northern Kechika Trough, Open File 1997-14.  
*Regional Geology / Northern Kechika Trough / Bedrock / Geochemistry / Lake Sediment*  
094L/14 /15 094M/03 /04 /05 /06 /12 /13 104P /  
08 /09 /15

### **GODWIN, C.I., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1981):**

Preliminary Interpretations of Lead Isotopes in Galena-Lead From Shale-Hosted Deposits in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 185-194.  
*Economic Geology / Lead Isotopes / Growth Curves / Lead Isotopes / Shale Hosted / Epigenetic / Age Dating / Syngenetic Deposits*  
094L

### **HEDLEY, M.S., HOLLAND, S.S. (1941):**

Reconnaissance in the Area of Turnagain and Upper Kechika Rivers, Northern British Columbia, Bulletin 12, 52 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Reconnaissance / Turnagain River / Kechika River / Cassiar Mountains / Rocky Mountains / Cassiar Batholith / Sifton Formation / Structural Geology / Economic Geology / Placer / Lode*  
094L 104I

### **JACKAMAN, W., LETT, R., SIBBICK, S. (1996):**

Geochemistry of the Gataga Mountain Area, Open File 1996-18.  
*Geochemistry / Gataga Mountain*  
094L/07 /08 /10 /11 /14 /15

### **LETT, R., JACKAMAN, W., SIBBICK, S. (1996):**

Spring Water and Spring Sediment Geochemistry of the Gataga Mountain Area, Open File 1996-30.  
*Geochemistry / Gataga Mountain / Spring-Water / Spring Sediment / Digital Data*  
094L/07 /08 /10 /11 /14 /15

### **MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1973):**

Kechina, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Kechika*  
094L

### **MEMPR (1975):**

Kechika, Aeromagnetic Map 7796G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kechika*  
094L

The Kechika Yttrium and Rare-Earth Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 417-422.  
*Economic Geology / Kechika Ranges / Rare-Earth Elements / Yttrium / Alkaline / Diatreme / Syenitic Tuff*  
094L/11 094L/12 094L/13

## **NTS Map Sheet 094M RABBIT RIVER**

**COOK, S.J., JACKAMAN, W., FISKE, P.W., DAY, S.J., CONEYS, A.M., FERRI, F.**

(1997):

Regional Lake Sediment and Water Geochemistry of the Northern Kechika Trough, British Columbia, Open File 1997-15, 30 pp.  
*Geochemistry / Northern Kechika Trough / Lake Sediment / Water Geochemistry*  
094M/02 /03 /04 /05 /06 /12 104P /08 /09 /10 /  
15 /16

**KALNINS, T.E. (1975):**

Rabbit River, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Rabbit River*  
094M

**MCCAMMON, J.W. (1973):**

Fluorite-Witherite Occurrences Near Liard River Hot Springs Park; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 587-590.  
*Economic Geology / Fluorine / Barium / Liard River / Petrology / Structural Geology / Mineralization*  
094M/08

**MEMPR (1973):**

Fire; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 592-593.  
*Economic Geology / Fire Deposit / Argillite / Exploration / Fluorite*  
094M/09E

**MEMPR (1973):**

Tam; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, page 595.  
*Economic Geology / Tam Showings / Argillite / Barium*  
094M/09E

**RYAN, B.D. (1996):**

Lignite Occurrences on the Coal River, Northern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 271-275.  
*Coal River / Lignite / Coal / Peat / Clay / Energy Resources / Leonardite*  
094M/10

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1980):**

Boya; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 126.  
*Economic Geology / Boya / Molybdenum / Tungsten / Quartz Veins / Skarn / Property Evaluation*  
094M/03 /04 /05

## **NTS Map Sheet 094N TOAD RIVER**

### **FERRI, F., MELVILLE, D.M. (1994):**

Bedrock Geology of the Germansen Landing - Manson Creek Area, British Columbia, Bulletin 91, 148 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Germansen Landing / Manson Creek / Lithology / Structure / Metamorphism / Economic Geology / Tectonic Model*  
094N/09 /10 /15 094C/02

### **LEGUN, A. (1988):**

Mineral Potential of the Wokkash Recreation Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 523-524.  
*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Wokkash Creek / Mineral Potential*  
094N

### **MEMPR (1975):**

Toad River, Aeromagnetic Map 7805G.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Toad River*  
094N

## **NTS Map Sheet 094P PETITOT RIVER**

---

**BOBROWSKY, P.T., SMITH, C.P. (1992):**

Quaternary Studies in the Peace River District, 1990: Stratigraphy, Mass Movements and Glaciation Limits; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 363-374.

*Surficial Geology / Quaternary / Pleistocene / Peace River / Sedimentology / Stratigraphy / C14 / Mass Movements / Landslide Dam / Debris Flows / Halfway River Slide / Laurentide Erratics / Surficial Maps*  
094P

## **NTS Map Sheet 102**

**CHASE, R.L., MURRAY, J.W., GRILL, E.V., BELAND, G., GUY (1978):**  
Search for Hydrothermal Deposits on Juan De Fuca and Explorer Ridges,  
Northeast Pacific Ocean; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1,  
pages 103-105.  
*Marine Geology / Core Sampling / Niskin Samplers / Dithizone Test /*  
*Hydrothermal / Bathymetric Profiles*  
102

## **NTS Map Sheet 102I CAPE SCOTT**

---

### **MEMPR (1963):**

Cape Scott, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cape Scott*  
102I/16

### **MEMPR (1963):**

San Josef, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / San Josef*  
102I/09

## **NTS Map Sheet 103 West Central B.C.**

### **BREWER, W.M. (1915):**

Mineral Resources of the Skeena Mining Division and Portions of the Omineca and Queen Charlotte Division, Bulletin 1915-3, 56 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Skeena Mining Division / Omineca Mining Division / Queen Charlotte Mining Division / Mineral Resources*  
103 093

### **MacDONALD, R.W.J., BARRETT, T.J., SHERLOCK, R.L., CHASE, R.L., LEWIS, P., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1994):**

Geological Investigations of the Hidden Creek Deposit, Anyox, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 351-356.  
*Economic Geology / Anyox / Massive Sulphides / Pyrite / Pyrrhotite / Chalcopyrite / Stratigraphy / Metavolcanic / Chert / Turbiditic Sediments*  
103/05

### **SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1968):**

Geology of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, Bulletin 54.  
*Regional Geology / Queen Charlotte Islands / Physiography / Glaciation / Vancouver Group / Kunga Formation / Maude Formation / Yakoun Formation / Longarm Formation / Queen Charlotte Group / Haida Formation / Honna Formation / Skidegate Formation / Masset*  
103

## **NTS Map Sheet 103A LAREDO SOUND**

### **MCCAMMON, J.W. (1970):**

Laredo Limestone Quarry; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br,  
pages 389-392.  
*Economic Geology / Limestone / Laredo / Quarry Bay / Structural Geology*  
103A/11E

### **MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1974):**

Laredo Sound, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Laredo Sound*  
103A

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Laredo Sound Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Laredo Sound / 9 Occurrences*  
103A

## **NTS Map Sheet 103B MORESBY ISLAND**

### **MATHESON, A.H. (1974):**

Moresby Island, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Moresby Island*  
103B 103C

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Moresby Island Mineral Occurrence Map (April/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Moresby Island / 79 Occurrences*  
103B 103C

### **ROBERTSON, W.F. (1908):**

Mineral Locations on Moresby Island, in the Queen Charlotte Islands,  
Bulletins 1908-1, 16 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Moresby Island / Queen Charlotte Islands / Mineral*  
*Occurrences*  
103B 103C 103F 103G

## **NTS Map Sheet 103F GRAHAM ISLAND**

### **CHAMPIGNY, N., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1980):**

Progress Report on the Geology of the Specogna (Babe) Gold Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 159-170.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Haida Formation / Structural Geology / Mineralogy / Alteration / Gold*  
103F/09E

### **CHRISTIE, A.B. (1989):**

Cinola Gold Deposit, Queen Charlotte Islands; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 423-428.  
*Economic Geology / Cinola / Gold / Silver / Epithermal Hot Springs / Quartz Veins / Hydrothermal Breccias / Argillization / Miocene / Haida Formation / Skonun Formation / Masset Formation*  
103F/09E

### **KUN, S., CHAMPIGNY, N., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1981):**

Genetic Implications of Fluid Inclusion Studies, Cinola Gold Deposit, Queen Charlotte Islands; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 197-200.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Oxides / Mineral Veins / Fluid Inclusion / Homogenization Data / Freezing Data / Epithermal / Cinola Deposit*  
103F

### **MATHESON, A.H. (1974):**

Graham Island, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Graham Island*  
103F

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Graham Island & Dixon Entrance Mineral Occurrence Map (April/89),  
MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Graham Island / Dixon Entrance / 54 Occurrences*  
103F 103K

### **SUTHERLAND BROWN, A., SCHROETER, T.G. (1976):**

Babe Gold Prospect, Queen Charlotte Islands; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 71-76.  
*Economic Geology / Sandspit Fault Zone / Masset Formation / Queen Charlotte Group / Skonun Formation / Regional Geology / Mineralization / Gold*  
103F/09E

### **SUTHERLAND BROWN, A., SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Babe Gold Prospect; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 73-76.  
*Economic Geology / Sandspit Fault / Masset Formations / Queen Charlotte Group / Skonun Formation / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Gold / Babe Gold Prospect*  
103F/09E

## **NTS Map Sheet 103G HECTATE STRAIT**

### **MEMPR (1985):**

1977- Hecate Gold; in *Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198*, pages 139-141.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Granodiorite / Bob Zone / Gold / Hecate Gold Property*  
103G/08

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Hecate Strait Mineral Occurrence Map (April/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Hecate Strait / 45 Occurrences*  
103G

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Hecate Strait Mineral Occurrence Map (April/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Tatshenshini River / 84 Occurrences*  
103G

### **PANTELEYEV, A. (1977):**

Galore Creek (Stikine Copper Limited); in *Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1*, page 71.  
*Economic Geology / Galore Creek / Drill Cores / Syenite / Metavolcanics / Exploration*  
103G/03 /04

### **YOUNG, I.F., CHASE, R.L. (1977):**

Gravity and Seismic Reflection Profiles Over the Sandspit Fault, Queen Charlotte Islands; in *Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1*, pages 59-64.  
*Geophysics / Gravity Measurements / Magnetic Profiling / Seismic Profiles / Moresby Island / Graham Island / Sandspit Fault*  
103G/01

## **NTS Map Sheet 103H DOUGLAS CHANNEL**

### **HANCOCK, K.D., SIMANDL, G.J. (1996):**

Kyanite at Prince Rupert and Kitimat; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 251-258.  
*Industrial Minerals / Kyanite / Staurolite / Garnet / High Alumina Amphibolite / Refractory Minerals / Prince Rupert / Dudevoir Passage / Trail Bay / Hawkesbury Island / Coast Belt*  
103H 103J

### **LEFEBURE, D.V. (1989):**

Crown of the Sea; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, page B143.  
*Economic Geology / Crown Of The Sea / Gold / Copper / Quartz Vein / Coast Complex*  
103H/06W

### **MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1974):**

Douglas Channel, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Douglas Channel*  
103H 103G

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Douglas Channel Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Douglas Channel / 73 Occurrences*  
103H

## **NTS Map Sheet 103I TERRACE**

### **CARTER, N.C. (1971):**

Gold Star; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 195-197.  
*Economic Geology / Gold Star Claims / Copper / Silver / Kitselas Mountain / Intrusives*  
103I/09W

### **CARTER, N.C. (1971):**

Zym, Pany, Kom, Natan; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 189-193.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Silver / Gold / Zymoetz River / Hazelton Group / Volcanics*  
103I/08E

### **CARTER, N.C. (1972):**

Big Joe; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 116-118.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Big Joe Claims / Coast Plutonic Complex / Cedar River*  
103I/15W

### **CARTER, N.C., GROVE, E.W. (1971):**

Geological Compilation Map of the Stewart, Anyox, Alice Arm, and Terrace Area, Preliminary Map 8.  
*Regional Geology / Stewart / Anyox / Alice Arm / Terrace*  
103I 103P 104A

### **CARTER, N.C., KALNINS, T.E., NORDIN, G.D. (1979):**

Reconnaissance Geochemical Survey; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 145.  
*Geochemistry / Uranium / Water Samples / Sediment Sampling*  
103I 103P 104O

### **GUNNING, M.H. (1988):**

Kitimat Project; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B67-70.  
*Economic Geology / Kitimat / Gold / Silver / Billy / Telkwa Formation / Alteration*  
103I/02

### **MALOTT, M.L. (1990):**

Four Marl Deposits Within the Skeena River Drainage; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 493-499.  
*Industrial Minerals / Marl / Bog Lime / Skeena River / Buccaneer Of The North / Gee Kid / Robinson Lake / Wilson Kettle*  
103I/16W 103P/01W 093M/05E

### **MATYSEK, P., JACKAMAN, W. (1996):**

BC Regional Geochemical Survey Anomaly Recognition, An Example Using Catchment Analysis; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 185-190.  
*Geochemistry / Geographic Information System / Catchment Basin / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Nass River*  
103I 103J

### **MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1972):**

Terrace, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Terrace*  
103I

### **MINFILE (1989):**

Terrace Mineral Occurrence Map (Sept/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Terrace / 223 Occurrences*  
103I

### **RGS (1995):**

Toodoggone River Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 42, 2128 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Toodoggone River / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Terrace*  
103I 103J

### **SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):**

Kalum Property (Treadwell); in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 303-307.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Alteration / Gold / Foliation / Kalum Claim Group*  
103I/15W

## **NTS Map Sheet 103J PRINCE RUPERT**

**MATHESON, A.H., MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1974):**

Prince Rupert, Land Use Map.

*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Prince Rupert*

103J

**MINFILE (1989):**

Prince Rupert Mineral Occurrence Map (April/89), MINFILE Map.

*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*

*Prince Rupert / 48 Occurrences*

103J

## **NTS Map Sheet 103O NASS RIVER**

### **CARMICHAEL, H. (1906):**

Mineral Locations, Portland Canal District, in the Skeena Mining Division,  
Bulletins 1906-2, 9 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Portland Canal District / Skeena Mining Division /*  
*Mineral Occurrences*  
103O 103P

### **CARMICHAEL, H. (1909):**

Mineral Locations, Portland Canal District, in the Skeena Mining Division,  
Bulletins 1909-1, 31 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Portland Canal / Mineral Occurrences*  
103O 103P

### **GODWIN, C.I., PICKERING, A.D.R., GABITES, J.E., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1991):**

Interpretation of Galena Lead Isotopes From the Stewart-Iskut Area; in  
Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 235-243.  
*Economic Geology / Isotope / Galena-Lead / Lead Fingerprint / Deposit*  
*Age / Deposit Origin / Jurassic / Hazelton Group / Tertiary / Plutons /*  
*Stewart / Iskut / Stikine Terrane / Age Dating*  
103O 103P 104A

### **GROVE, E.W. (1986):**

Geology of the Unuk River - Salmon River - Anyox Area, Map.  
*Regional Geology / Unuk River / Salmon River / Anyox*  
103O 103P 104A

### **MINFILE (1990):**

Nass River Mineral Occurrence Map (Feb/90), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Nass River / 262 Occurrences*  
103O 103P

### **RGS (1995):**

Prince Rupert - Terrace Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 43, 1780  
sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Prince Rupert / Stream Sediment /*  
*Stream Water*  
103O 103P

## NTS Map Sheet 103P NASS RIVER

### ALLDRICK, D.J. (1986):

Stratigraphy and Structure in the Anyox Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 211-216.  
*Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Chert / Quartz Veins / Sulphides / Anyox Pendant / Chloritic Alteration / Age Relationships*  
103P/05

### ALLDRICK, D.J. (1989):

Volcanic Centres in the Stewart Complex; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 233-240.  
*Regional Geology / Stewart Complex / Volcanic Centres / Hazelton Group / Stuhini Group / Bowser Lake Group*  
103P 104A 104B

### ALLDRICK, D.J., DAWSON, G.L., BOSHER, J.A., WEBSTER, I.C.L. (1986):

Geology of the Kitsault River Area, Open File 1986-2.  
*Regional Geology / Kitsault River*  
103P

### ALLDRICK, D.J., KENYON, J.M. (1984):

The Prosperity/Porter Idaho Silver Deposits; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 165-172.  
*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Regional Geology / Mineralization / Alteration / Exploration / Silver*  
103P/13

### ALLDRICK, D.J., MAWANI, Z.M.S., MORTENSEN, J.K., CHILDE, F. (1996):

Mineral Deposits in the Stewart District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 89-109.  
*Economic Geology / Stewart Complex / Mineralization / Stewart District / Maple Bay / Anyox / Alice Arm / Kitsault*  
103P 103O 104A 104B

### CARTER, N.C. (1970):

Esperanza, Alice; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 64-67.  
*Exploration / Silver / Gold / Copper / Lead / Esperanza Vein / Assays*  
103P/06W

### CARTER, N.C. (1970):

Tiger; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 60-62.  
*Exploration / Silver / Tiger Claims / Kitsault River / Volcanics / Structural Geology*  
103P/11W 103P/12E

### CARTER, N.C. (1971):

E and D (Wildcat); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 87-89.  
*Economic Potential / Wild Cat / Copper / E And D Claims / Alteration / Homestead Creek / Gold / Silver*  
103P/12E

### CARTER, N.C. (1971):

Red Point, Copper Cliff, Dan Patch, Dana, Surprise; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 81-86.  
*Economic Geology / Kitsault River / Silver / Volcanics / Assays / Gold / Copper / Racehorse Showings / Surprise Showings*  
103P/12E

### CARTER, N.C. (1971):

Roundy Creek; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 91-94.  
*Economic Geology / Roundy Creek / Molybdenum / Sunshine Creek / Mineralization / Structural Geology*  
103P/06W

### CARTER, N.C. (1972):

Roundy Creek; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 122-123.  
*Economic Geology / Roundy Creek Claims / Molybdenum / Intrusions*  
103P/06W

### DAWSON, G.L., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1986):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Kitsault Valley; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 219-224.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Potential / Volcanics / Sedimentary / Ajax Quartz Monzonite / Coast Range Batholith / Dike / Structural Geology / Mineral Deposits*  
103P/11 /12

### DEVLIN, B.D., GODWIN, C.I. (1986):

Geology of the Dolly Varden Camp, Alice Arm Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 327-332.  
*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Copper / Gold / Silver / Dolly Varden*  
103P/11 /12

### GABITES, J.E., MORTENSEN, J.K., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1996):

Lead Isotope Data From Mineral Prospects in the Cambria Icefield Area, Stewart Mining District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 111-115.  
*Economic Geology / Lead Isotopes Data / Stewart District / Todd Creek / George Copper / Willoughby Creek / Konkin Silver / Georgia River*  
103P 103O 104A 104B

### GROVE, E.W. (1971):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Stewart Area, British Columbia, Bulletin 58.  
*Economic Geology / Physiography / Hazelton Group / Bowser Group / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Sulphides / Mine Descriptions*  
103P

### GROVE, E.W. (1971):

Maple Bay Copper Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 77-81.  
*Economic Geology / Maple Bay / Copper / Bowser Group / Anyox Pendant / Eagle Vein / Princess Vein*  
103P/05W 103O/08E

### MACDONALD, R.W.J., BARRETT, T.J., SHERLOCK, R.L. (1995):

Geological Investigations of the Hidden Creek Deposit, Anyox, West-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 513-520.  
*Economic Geology / Anyox / Massive Sulphides / Pyrite / Pyrrhotite / Chalcopyrite / Metavolcanic / Chert / Turbidites / Hydrothermal Alteration / Lithogeochimistry*  
103P/05

### MATHESON, A.H. (1974):

Nass River, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Nass River*  
103P

### MEMPR (1972):

Aiyansh, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Aiyansh*  
103P/06

### MEMPR (1972):

Kiteen River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kiteen River*  
103P/07

### MEMPR (1972):

Observatory Inlet, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Observatory Inlet*  
103P/05

### MEMPR (1978):

Brown Bear Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Brown Bear Lake*  
103P/15

### MEMPR (1978):

Cranberry River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cranberry River*  
103P/10

### MEMPR (1978):

Hastings Arm, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hastings Arm*  
103P/12

### MEMPR (1978):

Kinskuch River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kinskuch River*  
103P/11

**MEMPR (1978):**

Kispiox River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kispiox River*  
 103P/09

**MEMPR (1978):**

Kuldo Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kuldo Creek*  
 103P/16

**MEMPR (1978):**

Nass River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Nass River*  
 103P

**MEMPR (1978):**

Paw Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Paw Lake*  
 103P/14

**MEMPR (1978):**

Stewart, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Stewart*  
 103P/13

**MEMPR (1985):**

1977- Bell Molybdenum; in in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-, pages 142-144.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Olivine Basalt / Bowser Group / Porphyry / Bell Molybdenum Claims*  
 103P/06W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Anti; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 77-78.  
*Economic Geology / Stibnite / Structural Geology / Spectrographic Analysis / Antimony / Anti Claims*  
 103P/01E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1980):**

Star 9; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 127.  
*Economic Geology / Surprise Creek / Molybdenum / Quartz Veins / Bowser Assemblage / Property Evaluation*  
 103P/01W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Bell Moly; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 119-120.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Pyrrhotite / Pyrite / Porphyry / Bell Moly Property*  
 103P/06W

**SCHROETER, T.G., LANE, R.A., BRAY, A. (1991):**

Geologic Setting and Mineralization of the Red Mountain Mesothermal Gold Deposit; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 117-125.  
*Economic Geology / Red Mountain / Gold / Silver / Zinc / Molybdenum / Stewart Mining Camp / Oro 1-6 / Hrothgar / Stikine Terrane*  
 103P/13E

## NTS Map Sheet 104A BOWSER LAKE

### ALLDRICK, D.J. (1987):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Salmon River Valley, Stewart Area, Open File 1987-22.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Deposits / Salmon River / Stewart*  
104A 104B

### ALLDRICK, D.J., BRITTON, J.M. (1988):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Sulphurets Area, Open File 1988-4.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Sulphurets*  
104A/05 /12 104B/08

### ALLDRICK, D.J., BRITTON, J.M. (1991):

Sulphurets Area Geology, Open File 1991-21.  
*Mineral Deposits / Economic Geology / Iskut / Sulphurets / Lithological Data / Stratigraphy / Mineral Occurrences / Assay Data / Geochronological Data / Fossil Data*  
104A/05W 104A/12W 104B/08E

### BRITTON, J.M., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1988):

Sulphurets Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 199-210.  
*Regional Geology / Sulphurets / Hazelton Group / Island Arc Copper-Molybdenum / Epithermal Veins / Gold / Silver / Stikinia*  
104A/05 104B/08E /09E

### COOKENBOO, H.O., BUSTIN, R.M. (1990):

Stratigraphy of Coal Occurrences in the Bowser Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 473-477.  
*Coal Geology / Groundhog / Klappan / Bowser Basin / Stratigraphy / Currier Formation / Mcevoy Formation / Sustut Group*  
104A 094D

### COOKENBOO, H.O., BUSTIN, R.M. (1991):

Coal-Bearing Facies in the Northern Bowser Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 415-418.  
*Coal Geology / Groundhog Coalfield / Ashman Formation / Currier Formation / Mcevoy Formation / Devils Claw Formation / Facies Variation / Coal-Bearing Facies / Deltaic Deposition / Delta-Plain Deposits*  
104A 104H

### DUPAS, J.P. (1985):

Geology of the Spider Claim Group on Long Lake; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 104A/04.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Zinc / Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Massive Augite Porphyry / Epiclastic Rocks / Dust Tuff / Rhyolite Lapilli Tuff / Siltstones / Dike*  
104A/04

### GALLEY, A.G. (1981):

Stratigraphy and Precious-Metal Occurrences of the Big Missouri Claim Group, Stewart Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 201-210.  
*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Bowser Group / Texas Creek Pluton / Boundary Pluton / Hyder Pluton / Tuff / Structural Geology / Precious Metals*  
104A/01

### GILCHRIST, R.D. (1979):

Groundhog Coalfield; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 84-85.  
*Coal / Mapping / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Syncline / Groundhog Coalfield*  
104A/15 104H/02 /03

### GREIG, C.J. (1990):

Reconnaissance Lithogeochemistry, Oweegee and Kinskuch Areas, Northwestern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 169-173.  
*Geochemistry / Lithogeochemistry / Oweegee Range / Kinskuch Lake*  
104A/11 104A/12 103P/11

### GROVE, E.W., DUDAS, B.M. (1974):

Red Cliff; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 494-496.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Gold / Silver / Red Cliff Mine / American Creek / Mine Geology / Lydden Creek Fault*  
104A/04W

### MACDONALD, A.J., LEWIS, P.D., ETTLINGER, A.D., BARTSCH, R.D., MILLER, B.D. (1993):

Basaltic Rocks of the Middle Jurassic Salmon River Formation, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 307-314.  
*Petrography / Lithogeochemistry / Stikinia / Hazelton Group / Salmon River Formation / Basalt / Andesite / Eskay Creek*  
104A 104B 104G

### MACDONALD, A.J., VAN DER HEYDEN, P., LEFEBURE, D.V., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1992):

Geochronology of the Iskut River Area - An Update; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 495-501.  
*Regional Geology / Hazelton Group / Iskut River Area / U-Pb Geochronometry / Metallogeny / Intrusions*  
104A 104B

### MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1974):

Bowser Lake, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Bowser Lake*  
104A

### MEMPR (1978):

Bear River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bear River*  
104A/04

### MEMPR (1978):

Bell Irving River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bell Irving River*  
104A/06

### MEMPR (1978):

Blackwater Peak, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Blackwater Peak*  
104A/08

### MEMPR (1978):

Bowser Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bowser Lake*  
104A

### MEMPR (1978):

Bowser Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bowser Lake*  
104A/05

### MEMPR (1978):

Damdochax Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Damdochax Lake*  
104A/09

### MEMPR (1978):

Delta Peak, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Delta Peak*  
104A/12

### MEMPR (1978):

Konigus Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Konigus Creek*  
104A/14

### MEMPR (1978):

Kwinageese River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kwinageese River*  
104A/02

### MEMPR (1978):

McEvoy Flats, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / McEvoy Flats*  
104A/16

### MEMPR (1978):

Meziadin Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Meziadin Lake*  
104A/03

**MEMPR (1978):**

Mount Alger, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Alger*  
104A/13

**MEMPR (1978):**

Mount Beirnes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Beirnes*  
104A/15

**MEMPR (1978):**

Muskaboo Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Muskaboo Creek*  
104A/10

**MEMPR (1978):**

Sallysout Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sallysout Creek*  
104A/01

**MEMPR (1978):**

Taft Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Taft Creek*  
104A/11

**MEMPR (1978):**

Taylor River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Taylor River*  
104A/07

**MINFILE 104A, COOMBE, W., JAKOBSEN, D. (1993):**

Bowser Lake Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital July 1993, 175  
Occurrence.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database /*  
*Bowser Lake*  
104A

**RYAN, B., DAWSON, M. (1993):**

Coal and Coalbed Methane Resource Potential of the Bowser Basin,  
Northern British Columbia, Open File 1993-31.  
*Coal / Bowser Basin / Coalbed Methane / Resource Potential*  
104A 094D

## NTS Map Sheet 104B ISKUT RIVER

### ALLDRICK, D.J. (1983):

Salmon River Project, Stewart, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 183-195.  
*Regional Geology / Hazelton Group / Gold / Hazelton Assemblage / Volcanic Stratigraphy / Mineralization / Massive Sulphides / Shear Zones / Quartz/breccia Deposits / Exploration*  
104B/01

### ALLDRICK, D.J. (1984):

Geologic Setting of the Precious Metal Deposits in the Stewart Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 149-164.  
*Economic Geology / Volcanics / Folding / Faulting / Paleotopography / Metamorphism / Mineral Deposits / Scottie Gold Mine / Big Missouri Mine / Silbak Premier Mine / Exploration / Prospecting / Geophysics*  
104B/01

### ALLDRICK, D.J. (1985):

Stratigraphy and Petrology of the Stewart Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 316-343.  
*Regional Geology / Sedimentary Rocks / Felsic Volcanics / Texas Creek Pluton / Premier Porphyry Dikes / Summit Lake Granodiorite / Hyder Quartz Monzonite / Long Lake Augite Porphyry / Petrochemistry / Age Dating / Volcanics*  
104B/01

### ALLDRICK, D.J. (1993):

Geology and Metallogeny of the Stewart Mining Camp Northwestern British Columbia, Bulletin 85, 105 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Mapping / Mineral Deposits / Stewart / Hazelton Group / Coast Plutonic Complex / Silbak Premier / Big Missouri / Scottie Gold / Prosperity/porter Idaho / Gold / Metallogenic Model*  
104B 103O

### ALLDRICK, D.J., BRITTON, J.M., WEBSTER, I.C.L., RUSSELL, C. (1989):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Unuk Area, Open File 1989-10.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Deposits / Unuk River*  
104B/07E 104B/08W 104B/09W

### ALLDRICK, D.J., BRITTON, J.M., MACLEAN, M.E., HANCOCK, K.D., FLETCHER, B.A. (1990):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Snippaker Area, Open File 1990-16.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Deposits / Economic Geology / Snippaker*  
104B/06E 104B/07W 104B/10W 104B/11W

### ALLDRICK, D.J., BRITTON, J.M. (1993):

Unuk River Area Geology, Open File 1992-22.  
*Mineral Deposits / Economic Geology / Unuk River*  
104B/07E 104B/08W 104B/09W

### ALLDRICK, D.J., BROWN, D.A., HARAKAL, J.E. (1987):

Geochronology of the Stewart Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 81-92.  
*Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Geochronology*  
104B/01

### ALLDRICK, D.J., GABITES, J.E., GODWIN, C.I. (1987):

Lead Isotope Data From the Stewart Mining Camp; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 93-102.  
*Age Dating / Lead / Isotopic Relationships / Geochemistry*  
104B/01

### ALLDRICK, D.J., MORTENSEN, J.K., ARMSTRONG, R.L. (1986):

Uranium-Lead Age Determinations in the Stewart Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 217-218.  
*Age Dating / Zircons / Hornblende / Granodiorite / Premier Porphyry / Stratigraphy / Dike / Uranium*  
104B/01

### BARTSCH, R.D. (1992):

Eskay Creek Area, Stratigraphy Update; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 517-520.  
*Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Eskay Creek / Alteration / Structure / Mount Dilworth Formation / Betty Creek Formation*  
104B/09 104B/10

### BARTSCH, R.D. (1993):

A Rhyolite Flow Dome in the Upper Hazelton Group, Eskay Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 331-334.  
*Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Upper Hazelton Group / Rhyolite Flow Domes / Eskay Creek*  
104B/09 104B/10

### BRIDGE, D.J., GODWIN, C.I. (1992):

Preliminary Geology of the Kerr Copper-Gold Deposit, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 513-516.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry / Kerr / Sulphurets / Copper / Gold / Stuhini Group / Unuk River Formation*  
104B/08

### BRITTON, J.M. (1991):

Stratigraphic Notes From the Iskut-Sulphurets Project Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 131-137.  
*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Hazelton Group / Texas Creek Intrusive Suite*  
104B

### BRITTON, J.M., BLACKWELL, J.D., SCHROETER, T.G. (1990):

#21 Zone Deposits, Eskay Creek, Northwestern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 197-223.  
*Economic Geology / Eskay Creek / 21 Zone / Exploration Activity / Structural Geology / Alteration / Stratigraphy / Mineralization / Age / Deposit Modelling / Reserves / Ore Controls / Epithermal*  
104B/09W

### BRITTON, J.M., FLETCHER, B.A., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1990):

Snippaker Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 115-125.  
*Regional Geology / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Hazelton Group / Texas Creek Intrusive Suite / Premier Porphyry / Coast Plutonic Complex / Vein / Skarn / Mesothermal*  
104B/06E 104B/07W 104B/10W

### BRITTON, J.M., WEBSTER, I.C.L., ALLDRICK, D.J. (1989):

Unuk Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 241-250.  
*Regional Geology / Stuhini Group / Hazelton Group / Iskut / Unuk / Sulphurets / Polymetallic Sulphides / Nickel / Pgm / Cu-Fe Skarn / Au-Ag Veins / Porphyry Cu-Mo / Rgs*  
104B/07E 104B/08W 104B/09W

### DAY, S.J., MATYSEK, P.F. (1989):

Using the Regional Geochemical Survey Database: Examples from the 1988 Release; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 593-602.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Iskut River / Data Analysis / Geochemical Associations / Anomaly Definition*  
104B 104G 104K

### DUDAS, B.M., GROVE, E.W. (1971):

Granduc Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 68-73.  
*Economic Geology / Granduc Mine / Stewart Complex / Copper / Silver / Tide Lake Flats / Skeena Group*  
104B/01W

### ELSBY, D.C. (1992):

Structure, Ductile Thrusting and Mineralization Within the Paleozoic Stikine Assemblage, South Forrest Kerr Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 197-205.  
*Structural Geology / Stikine Assemblage / West Lake Thrust / Deformation / Brittle Faults / Ductile Shear / Veins*  
104B/10 104B/15

### ETTLINGER, A.D. (1992):

Hydrothermal Alteration and Brecciation Underlying the Eskay Creek Polymetallic Massive Sulphide Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 535-541.  
*Economic Geology / Eskay Creek / Hydrothermal Alteration / Brecciation / Devitrification / Hydrofracturing / Pseudobreccia*  
104B/09W

**FILLIPONE, J.A., ROSS, J.V. (1989):**

Stratigraphy and Structure in the Twin Glacier - Hoodoo Mountain Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 285-292.

*Regional Geology / Iskut River / Stratigraphy / Deformation / Structural Geology / Greenschist Metamorphism*  
104B/14

**FLETCHER, B.A., HIEBERT, S.D. (1990):**

Geology of the Johnny Mountain Area, Open File 1990-19.  
*Regional Geology / Johnny Mountain*  
104B/11

**GRAVEL, J.L., MATYSEK, P.F. (1988):**

Regional Geochemical Surveys RGS 18- Iskut River, RGS 19- Sumdum and Telegraph Creek, RGS 20- Tulsequah (104G); in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 489-492.

*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Stream Water Sampling / Iskut River / Sumdum / Telegraph Creek / Tulsequah*  
104B 104F 104G

**GROVE, E.W. (1986):**

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Unuk River - Salmon River - Anyox Area, Bulletin 63.  
*Economic Geology / Unuk River / Salmon River / Anyox / Volcanics / Hazelton Group / Skeena Group / Texas Creek Pluton / Hyder Pluton / Structural Geology / Sulphides*  
104B

**HANCOCK, K.D. (1990):**

Geology of Nickel Mountain and the E&L Nickel-Copper Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 337-341.  
*Economic Geology / Nickel Mountain / Iskut River / Hazelton Group / Gabbro / Pentlandite*  
104B/10E

**JAWORSKI, B.J., DIPPLE, G.M. (1996):**

Zippa Mountain Wollastonite Skarns, Iskut River Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 243-249.  
*Economic Geology / Wollastonite / Skarn / Iskut River / Contact Metamorphism*  
104B/11

**KERR, D.E. (1991):**

Surficial Geology of the Snippaker Creek Area, Open File 1991-6.  
*Surficial Geology / Environmental Geology / Snippaker Creek / Placer*  
104B/06E 104B/07W 104B/10W

**KERR, D.E., BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1990):**

Quaternary Geology and Drift Exploration at Mount Milligan and Johnny Mountain, British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 135-152.

*Quaternary Geology / Drift Exploration / Surficial Geology / Johnny Mountain / Mount Milligan / Colluvium / Gold*  
104B/06E 093N/01E 930/04W

**KOYANAGI, V.M. (1990):**

Northwest Zone, McLymont Property, Northwestern British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 225-227.  
*Economic Geology / McLymont / Gold / Silver / Copper / Hazelton Group / Vein Deposit / Replacement / Barite / Breccia / Granite Intrusion / Deposit Modelling*  
104B/15

**LEFEBURE, D.V. (1987):**

Red River; in Exploration in British Columbia 1986, pages B57-64.  
*Exploration / Sulphurets Property / Red River / Unuk River Formation / Gold / Silver / Copper / Molybdenum / Age Dating*  
104B/08

**LEFEBURE, D.V., GUNNING, M.H. (1988):**

Gold Lithogeochemistry of Bronson Creek Area, British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B71-77.  
*Geochemistry / Bronson Creek / Exploration / Iskut River / Sulphides / Volcanics / Hazelton Group / Mineralization / Lithogeochemistry / Alteration / Gold*  
104B/10W /11E

**LEWIS, P.D. (1992):**

Structural Geology of the Prout Plateau Region, Iskut River Map Area, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 521-527.

*Structural Geology / Prout Plateau / Eskay Creek / Hazelton Group / Bowser Lake Group*  
104B

**LOGAN, J.M., DROBE, J.R., KOYANAGI, V.M., ELSBY, D.C. (1997):**

Geology of the Forest Kerr-Mess Creek Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Geoscience Maps 1997-3.  
*Regional Geology / Forest Kerr / Mess Creek*  
104B/10 /15 104G/02 /07W

**LOGAN, J.M., KOYANAGI, V.M., DROBE, J.R. (1990):**

Geology of the Forrest Kerr Creek Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 127-139.

*Regional Geology / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / McLymont Creek / Skarn / Vein Deposit / Massive Sulphides / Gold / Base Metals*  
104B/15

**LOGAN, J.M., KOYANAGI, V.M., DROBE, J.R. (1990):**

Geology, Geochemistry and Mineral Occurrences of the Forrest Kerr - Iskut River Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Open File 1990-2.  
*Regional Geology / Geochemistry / Mineral Occurrence / Iskut River / Forrest Kerr*  
104B/10 104B/15

**MACDONALD, A.J. (1993):**

Lithostratigraphy and Geochronometry, Brucejack Lake, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 315-323.

*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Stikine Assemblage / Geochronometry / Metallogeny / Silver / Gold / Brucejack Lake / Stratigraphy / Flow-Dome Complex*  
104B/08E

**MACLEAN, M.E. (1990):**

Geology of the Colagh Prospect, Unuk Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 343-346.

*Economic Geology / Betty Creek Formation / Hazelton Group / Iskut River / Epigenetic Massive Sulphide / Gold*  
104B/10E

**MALOTT, M.L. (1989):**

Silver Butte (104B150); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B145-B15.

*Economic Geology / Silver Butte / Gold / Silver / Base Metals / Stewart / Hazelton Group / Texas Creek Pluton / Facecut Zone / Kansas Zone / Anomaly Zone / 35 Zone / Ore Reserves*  
104B/01E

**MATHESON, A.H. (1974):**

Iskut River, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Iskut River*  
104B

**MCCLELLAND, W.C. (1992):**

Paleozoic Stikine Assemblage in the Iskut River and Chutine River Regions, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 207-211.

*Regional Geology / Stikine Assemblage / Yukon-Tanana Terrane / Correlations*  
104B/11 104B/12 104F/09

**MCDONALD, D. (1988):**

Metallic Minerals in the Silbak Premier Silver-gold Deposit, Stewart; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 349-352.

*Economic Geology / Silbak Premier / Stewart / Metallic Minerals / Paragenesis / Vein Deposit / Breccias*  
104B/01

**MCDONALD, D. (1990):**

Temperature and Composition of Fluids in the Base Metal Rich Silbak Premier Ag-Au Deposit, Stewart B.C.; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 323-335.

*Economic Geology / Silbak Premier / Epithermal / Paragenesis / Fluid Inclusion / Homogenization Temperatures / Salinities / Raman Spectrometry / Deposit Modelling*

104B/01

**MEMPR (1978):**

Bob Quinn Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Bob Quinn Lake*  
104B/16

**MEMPR (1978):**

Craig River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Craig River*  
104B/11

**MEMPR (1978):**

Forrest Kerr Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Forrest Kerr Creek*  
104B/15

**MEMPR (1978):**

Frank Mackie Glacier, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Frank Mackie Glacier*  
104B/08

**MEMPR (1978):**

Great Glacier, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Great Glacier*  
104B/13

**MEMPR (1978):**

Hoodoo Mountain, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hoodoo Mountain*  
104B/14

**MEMPR (1978):**

Iskut River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Iskut River*  
104B

**MEMPR (1978):**

John Peaks, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / John Peaks*  
104B/09

**MEMPR (1978):**

Katete River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Katete River*  
104B/12

**MEMPR (1978):**

Leduc Glacier, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Leduc Glacier*  
104B/01

**MEMPR (1978):**

Mount Lewis Cass, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Lewis Cass*  
104B/06

**MEMPR (1978):**

Snippaker Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Snippaker Creek*  
104B/10

**MEMPR (1978):**

Unuk River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Unuk River*  
104B/07

**METCALFE, P., MOORS, J.G. (1993):**

Refinement and Local Correlation of the Upper Snippaker Ridge Section, Iskut River Area, B.C.; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 335-339.

*Regional Geology / Stratigraphy / Iskut River / Snippaker Mountain / Johnny Mountain / Stuhini Group / Hazelton Group*  
104B/10W 104B/11E

**MINFILE (1989):**

Iskut River Mineral Occurrence Map (Feb/89), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Iskut River / Mineral Occurrence / 360 Occurrences*  
104B

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1983):**

Kay (Eskay Creek Property); in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 121.

*Economic Geology / Gold / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Kay Claims / Hazelton Group / Eskay Creek Property*  
104B/09W

**RAY, G.E., JARMILO, V.A., ETTLINGER, A.D. (1991):**

The McLymont Northwet Zone, Northwest British Columbia: A Gold-Rich Retrograde Skarn?; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 255-263.

*Economic Geology / Skarn / Gold / Iskut River / Manto / Retrograde Skarn / Garnet Microprobe Analysis / Silicification / Galena-Lead Isotopes*  
104B

**RGS (1988):**

Nass River Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 18, 660 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Nass River / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
104B

**RHYS, D.A., GODWIN, C.I. (1992):**

Preliminary Structural Interpretation of the Snip Mine; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 549-554.

*Economic Geology / Structural Geology / Snip / Twin Zone / Shear Vein / Mesothermal Gold*  
104B/11

**RHYS, D.A., LEWIS, P.D. (1993):**

Geology of the Inel Deposit, Iskut River Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 341-347.

*Economic Geology / Inel / Snip / Stonehouse / Shear Vein / Potassic Alteration / Mesothermal Gold*  
104B/11

**ROACH, S., MACDONALD, A.J. (1992):**

Silver-Gold Vein Mineralization, West Zone, Brucejack Lake, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 503-511.

*Economic Geology / Hazelton Group / Stikine Assemblage / Sulphurets / Metallogeny / Structure / Gold / Silver / Brucejack Lake / Vein*  
104B/08E

**ROTH, T. (1993):**

Surface Geology of the 21A Zone, Eskay Creek, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 325-330.

*Economic Geology / Eskay Creek / Gold / Silver / 21a Zone / Massive Sulphides / Stibnite / Realgar / Hazelton Group*  
104B/09W

**ROTH, T., GODWIN, C.I. (1992):**

Preliminary Geology of the 21A Zone, Eskay Creek, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 529-533.

*Economic Geology / Eskay Creek / Massive Sulphides / Stikinia / Hazelton Group / Gold / Silver / 21a Zone*  
104B/09W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Brucejack Lake (Sulphurets) Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 171-174.

*Economic Geology / Unuk River Formation / Brucejack Fault / Betty Creek Formation / Peninsula Zone / West Zone / Galena / Gold / Pyrite / Sulphurets Property*  
104B/08

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Mount Johnny Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 175-178.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Gold / Pick Axe Zone / Cloutier Zone / Mcfadden Zone / Rhyolitic Tuffaceous / Chalcopyrite / Pyrite / Sulphides*  
 104B/11E

**SHERLOCK, R.L., BARRETT, T.J., ROTH, T., CHILDE, F., THOMPSON, J.F.H., KURAN, D., MARSDEN, H. (1994):**

Geological Investigations of the 21B Deposit, Eskay Creek, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 357-364.  
*Economic Geology / Eskay Creek / 21 Zone / Gold / Silver / Massive Sulphides / Hazelton Group*  
 104B/09W

**SINCLAIR, A.J., DELANEY, T.A. (1993):**

Preliminary Evaluation of Multielement Regional Stream-Sediment Data, Iskut River Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 499-503.  
*Applied Geochemistry / Iskut River / Stream Sediments / Probability Plots / Anomaly Discrimination*  
 104B

**THOMPSON, J.F.H., LEWIS, P.D. (1992):**

Advanced Argillic Alteration at Treaty Glacier, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 543-547.  
*Economic Geology / Iskut / Treaty Glacier / Hazelton / Advanced Argillic / Alunite / Sulphur*  
 104B

**WEBSTER, I.C.L., MCMILLAN, W.J. (1990):**

Structural Interpretation of Airborne Synthetic Aperture Radar Imaging in the Sulphurets - Unuk - Iskut River Area, Northwestern BC, Open File 1990-7.  
*Regional Geology / Radar Imaging / Iskut River / Unuk River / Sulphurets / Structural Geology*  
 104B

**WEBSTER, I.C.L., RAY, G.E. (1991):**

Skarns in the Iskut River - Scud River Region, Northwest British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 245-253.  
*Economic Geology / Skarn / Gold / Copper / Magnetite / Iskut River / Scud River*  
 104B 104G

## **NTS Map Sheet 104F SUMDUM**

---

**MATHESON, A.H. (1974):**

Sundum, Land Use Map.

*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Sumdum*

104F

**MINFILE (1988):**

Sundum & Telegraph Creek Mineral Occurrence Map (July/88), MINFILE

Map.

*Minfile / Sumdum / Mineral Occurrence / Economic Geology / Telegraph*

*Creek / 130 Occurrences*

104F 104G

**RGS (1988):**

Iskut River Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 19, 1219 sites.

*Regional Geochemical Survey / Iskut / Stream Sediment / Stream Water /*

*Telegraph Creek*

104F 104G

## NTS Map Sheet 104G TELEGRAPH CREEK

### BROWN, D.A. (1993):

Geology of the Tahltan Lake Area Northwest B.C., Geoscience Map 1993-6.  
*Regional Mapping / Tahltan Lake*  
104G/13

### BROWN, D.A., GREIG, C.J., GUNNING, M.H. (1990):

Geology and Geochemistry of the Stikine River - Yehiniko Lake Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Open File 1990-1.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Geochemistry / Yehiniko Lake / Stikine River*  
104G/11W 104G/12E

### BROWN, D.A., GREIG, C.J. (1990):

Geology of the Stikine River - Yehiniko Lake Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 141-151.  
*Regional Geology / Stikine River / Yehiniko Lake / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Hazelton Group / Sustut Group / Sloko Group / Nightout Pluton / Yehiniko Pluton*  
104G/11W 104G/12E

### BROWN, D.A., GREIG, C.J., GUNNING, M.H. (1993):

Geology of the Yehiniko Lake and Chutine River Area, Northwest B.C., Geoscience Map 1993-5.  
*Regional Mapping / Yehiniko / Chutine River*  
104G/11W 104G/12

### BROWN, D.A., GUNNING, M.H. (1989):

Geology and Geochemistry of the Scud River Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Open File 1989-7.  
*Regional Geology / Scud River / Geochemistry*  
104G/05 104G/06

### BROWN, D.A., GUNNING, M.H. (1989):

Geology of the Scud River Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 251-267.  
*Regional Geology / Scud River / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Hickman Batholith / Jurassic Intrusions / Porphyry*  
104G/05 104G/06

### BROWN, D.A., GUNNING, M.H. (1992):

Geology of the Scud River Area, Geoscience Map 1993-3.  
*Regional Mapping / Scud River*  
104G/05

### BROWN, D.A., GUNNING, M.H. (1993):

Geology of the Scud Glacier Area, Northwest B.C., Geoscience Map 1993-4.  
*Regional Mapping / Scud Glacier*  
104G/06

### BROWN, D.A., GUNNING, M.H., GREIG, C.J. (1996):

The Stikine Project: Geology of Western Telegraph Creek Map Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Bulletin 95, 176 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Telegraph Creek / Tectonic Setting / Stratigraphy / Plutonism / Structure / Metamorphism / Economic Geology / Tectonic Model*  
104G/05 /06 /11W /12 /13

### BROWN, D.A., HARVEY-KELLY, F.E.L., NEILL, I., TIMMERMAN, J. (1992):

Geology of the Chutine River - Tahltan Lake Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 179-195.  
*Regional Geology / Stikine River / Chutine River / Tahltan Lake / Stuhini Group / Stikine Assemblage / Limpoke Pluton / Rugged Mountain Pluton*  
104G/12W 104G/13

### BROWN, D.A., NEILL, I., TIMMERMAN, J., HARVEY-KELLY, F.E.L. (1992):

Geology, Mineral Occurrences and Geochemistry of the Tahltan Lake and Chutine River Area, Open File 1992-2.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Mapping / Chutine River / Tahltan Lake / Geochemistry*  
104G/12W 104G/13

### GUNNING, M.H. (1990):

Stratigraphy of the Stikine Assemblage, Scud River Area, Northwest British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 153-161.  
*Regional Geology / Stikine Assemblage / Scud River / Permian / Limestone / Fossils / Chert Nodules / Jasper / Mafic Flows / Sericitic Tuffs*  
104G/05 014G/06

### KAIP, A.W., GAUNT, D. (1994):

Geology and Alteration Zonation of the Hank Property, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 365-372.  
*Economic Geology / Stuhini Group / Epithermal / Alteration / Gold / Middle Jurassic / Megacrystic Porphyry*  
104G/01 104G/02

### KAIP, A.W., MCPHERSON, M.D. (1993):

Preliminary Geology of the Hank Property, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 349-357.  
*Economic Geology / Stratigraphy / Stuhini Group / Megacrystic Porphyry / Alteration / Natroalunite*  
104G/01 104G/02

### KOYANAGI, V.M., HEINRICH, S.M., LOGAN, J.M. (1989):

Trophy: (Ptarmigan Zone); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B153-B15.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Base Metals / Stuhini Group / Breccia / Silica Alteration / Carbonate Alteration / Stockwork*  
104G/03

### LOGAN, J.M., DROBE, J.R., ELSBY, D.C. (1992):

Geology of the More Creek Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 161-178.  
*Regional Geology / More Creek / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Mount Dilworth Equivalent Felsi / Porphyry Copper-Gold / Massive Sulphides*  
104G/02

### LOGAN, J.M., DROBE, J.R., ELSBY, D.C. (1992):

Geology, Geochemistry and Mineral Occurrences of the More Creek Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Open File 1992-5.  
*Regional Mapping / Geochemistry / Mineral Occurrences / More Creek*  
104G/02

### LOGAN, J.M., DROBE, J.R. (1993):

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Mess Lake Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 135-148.  
*Regional Geology / Mess Creek / Schaft Creek / Calcalkaline Porphyry / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Mount Edziza Volcanic Comp*  
104G/07W

### LOGAN, J.M., DROBE, J.R. (1993):

Geology of the Mess Lake Area, Northwest BC, Open File 1993-6.  
*Regional Mapping / Mess Lake*  
104G/07W

### LOGAN, J.M., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1989):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Galore Creek Area, Northwestern B.C.; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 269-284.  
*Regional Geology / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Hickman Batholith / Galore Creek / Alkalic Porphyry / Copper Canyon / Copper / Gold*  
104G/03 104G/04

### LOGAN, J.M., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1989):

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Galore Creek Area, Open File 1989-8.  
*Regional Geology / Galore Creek / Mineral Occurrence*  
104G/03 104G/04

### LOGAN, J.M., KOYANAGI, V.M., RHYS, D.A. (1993):

Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Galore Creek Area, Geoscience Map 1993-1.  
*Regional Mapping / Galore Creek / Mineral Occurrences*  
104G/03

**LOGAN, J.M., KOYANAGI, V.M., RHYS, D.A. (1993):**  
 Geology and Mineral Occurrences of the Galore Creek Area, Geoscience  
 Map 1993-2.  
*Regional Mapping / Mineral Occurrences / Galore Creek*  
 104G/04

**LOGAN, J.M., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1994):**  
 Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Galore Creek Area, Bulletin 92, 98  
 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Galore Creek / Stratigraphy / Intrusive Rocks /*  
*Structure / Economic Geology*  
 104G/03 /04

**MATHESON, A.H., WOLFERSTAN, W.H. (1974):**  
 Telegraph Creek, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Telegraph Creek*  
 104G

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Buckley Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Buckley Lake*  
 104G/15

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Chutine River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Chutine River*  
 104G/12

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Flood Glacier, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Flood Glacier*  
 104G/04

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Kinaskan Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kinaskan Lake*  
 104G/09

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Klastline River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Klastline River*  
 104G/16

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Mess Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mess Lake*  
 104G/07

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 More Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / More Creek*  
 104G/02

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Mount Edziza, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mount Edziza*  
 104G/10

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Refuge Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Refuge Lake*  
 104G/08

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Scud Glacier, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Scud Glacier*  
 104G/06

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Scud River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Scud River*  
 104G/05

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Skud River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Skud River*  
 104G/01

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Sphaler Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sphaler Creek*  
 104G/03

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Tahltan Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tahltan Lake*  
 104G/13

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Telegraph Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Telegraph Creek*  
 104G

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Telegraph Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Telegraph Creek*  
 104G/14

**MEMPR (1978):**  
 Yekeniko Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Yekeniko*  
 104G/11

**NEILL, I., RUSSELL, J.K. (1993):**  
 Mineralogy and Chemistry of the Rugged Mountain Pluton: A Melanite-Bearing Alkaline Intrusion; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 149-157.  
*Petrology / Mineral Chemistry / Rugged Mountain / Syenite / Pyroxenite / Silica Undersaturated / Melanite*  
 104G/13

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1973):**  
 Gc, Hab, Buy (Stikine Copper); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 520-526.  
*Economic Geology / Galore Creek / Gc Claims / Hab Claims / Buy Claims / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Copper / Structural Geology / Mineralization*  
 104G/03W

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1973):**  
 Spectrum; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 531-534.  
*Economic Geology / Spectrum Claims / Copper / Alteration / Mineralization / Geochemistry*  
 104G/09W 104G/10E

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1974):**  
 Gc, Hab, Buy (Stikine Copper); in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 501-504.  
*Economic Geology / Gc Claims / Hab Claims / Buy Claims / Copper / Gold / Silver / Galore Creek Complex / Stratigraphy / Sulphides*  
 104G/03W

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1975):**  
 Galore Creek Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 59-62.  
*Geological Mapping / Copper / Age Dating / Coast Plutonic Complex / Structural Geology / Property Evaluation / Potassium-Argon*  
 104G/03W /04E

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1976):**  
 Galore Creek Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 79-81.  
*Regional Mapping / Copper / Stratigraphy / Faulting / Syenite Intrusions / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon*  
 104G/03W /04E

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1976):**  
 Property Examinations and Continuing Studies; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 77-78.  
*Economic Geology / Ball Creek / Geochemistry / Kaketsa Stock / Age Dating / Stuhimi Group / Property Evaluation*  
 104G/08W 104J/04W

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1977):**

Mary, Me, Rog, Greg, Ment (Ball Creek); in *Geology in British Columbia, 1975*, pages 81-84.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Gold / Silver / Molybdenum / Mineralization / Ball Creek Property*  
 104G/08W

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1983):**

Gc, Hab, Buy (Stikine Copper); in *Geology in British Columbia, 1976*, pages 122-124.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Stikine / Massive Pyroxene / Gold / Silver / Syenite / Galore Creek*  
 104G/03W

**SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1971):**

Sno, Bird (Liard Copper); in *Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 49-57.*  
*Economic Geology / Liard Copper / Copper / Molybdenum / Sno Claims / Bird Claims / Stikine Plateau / Hickman Batholith / Mess Creek / Triassic / Petrology / Alteration / Structural Geology / Reserves / Mineralization*  
 104G/07W

**VANDALL, T.A., BROWN, D.A., WHEADON, P.A. (1992):**

Paleomagnetism of Toarcian Hazelton Group Volcanic Rocks in the Yehinko Lake Area, A Preliminary Report; in *Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1*, pages 213-220.  
*Paleomagnetism / Block Rotations / Hazelton Group / Toarcian Volcanics / Yehinko Lake / Chutine River*  
 104G/11 104G/12

## NTS Map Sheet 104H SPATSIZI RIVER

- ASH, C.H., FRASER, T.M., BLANCHFLOWER, J.D., THURSTON, B.G. (1995):**  
Tatogga Lake Project, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 343-358.  
*Economic Geology / Tatogga Lake / Iskut / Volcanic Stratigraphy / Stikine Terrane / Hazelton Group / Stuhini Group / Red-Chris / Porphyry Copper-Gold*  
104H/11 104H/12
- ASH, C.H., STINSON, P.K., FRASER, T.M., MACDONALD, R.W.J., NELSON, K.J. (1996):**  
Geology of the Todagin Plateau - Red Chris Area, Northwest British Columbia, Open File 1996-4.  
*Regional Geology / Todagin Plateau / Red-Chris*  
104H/12W
- ASH, C.H., STINSON, P.K., MACDONALD, R.W.J. (1996):**  
Geology of the Todagin Plateau and Kinaskan Lake Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 155-174.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry Copper-Gold / Tatogga Lake / Stuhini Group / Hazelton Group / Cold Fish Lake / Volcanics / Lower Jurassic Bimodal Volc / Red-Chris / Groat / Klappan*  
104H/12 104G/09
- CARTER, N.C. (1976):**  
Spatsizi Plateau; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 82-85.  
*Geology / Sustut Group / Geochemistry / Stratigraphy / Bowser Group*  
104H
- KOO, J. (1985):**  
Coal Geology of the Mount Klappan Area in Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 343-352.  
*Coal / Skeena Arch / Stratigraphy / Economic Geology / Bowser Basin / Deformation*  
104H/02 /03 /06
- KOO, J. (1986):**  
Geology of the Klappan Coalfield in Northwest British Columbia, Open File 1986-3.  
*Coal / Klappan Coalfield / Regional Geology*  
104H/02 /03 /06
- KOO, J. (1986):**  
Geology of the Klappan Coalfield in Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 225-230.  
*Coal / Sedimentary Stratigraphy / Deformation / Coal Deposition / Mount Klappan / Cross Sections*  
104H/02 /03 /06
- MATHESON, A.H., MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1973):**  
Spatsizi, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Spatsizi*  
104H
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Buckingham Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Buckingham Creek*  
104H/07
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Cambridge Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cambridge Creek*  
104H/15
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Cold Fish Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cold Fish Lake*  
104H/10
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Cullivan Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cullivan Creek*  
104H/14
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Dawson River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Dawson River*  
104H/09

- MEMPR (1978):**  
Diamond Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Diamond Creek*  
104H/16
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Eaglenest Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Eaglenest Creek*  
104H/11
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Ealue Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ealue Lake*  
104H/13
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Kluea Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kluea Lake*  
104H/12
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Maitland Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Maitland Creek*  
104H/05
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Skelhorne Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Skelhorne Creek*  
104H/01
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Spatsizi River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Spatsizi River*  
104H
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Sweeny Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Sweeny Creek*  
104H/03
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Tahtsedle Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tahtsedle Creek*  
104H/02
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Tauton Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tauton Lake*  
104H/08
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Tumeke Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tumeke Creek*  
104H/04
- MEMPR (1978):**  
Unnamed, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Unnamed*  
104H/06
- MINFILE 104H, GRAVEL, J.L. (1992):**  
Spatsizi Mineral Occurrence Data, MINFILE Digital Jan. 1992, 30 Occurrences.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Spatsizi*  
104H
- PANTELEYEV, A. (1975):**  
Windy, Red, Chris, Sus; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 340-343.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Windy / Red / Chris / Sus / Drilling / Alteration / Mineralization / Porphyry*  
104H/12W
- PANTELEYEV, A. (1977):**  
Chris, Red, Sus, Windy; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 85-87.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Alteration / Mineralization / Pyrite / Copper*  
104H/12W

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1977):**

Red-Chris Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 71-74.  
*Economic Geology / Age Dating / Bowser Lake Group / Gypsum Stockwork / Quartz Stockwork / Alteration / Potassium-Argon / Copper 104H/12*

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1983):**

Red-Chris Deposit; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 125-127.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Gold / Chalcopyrite / Bowser Lake Group / Age Dating / Sulphides / Gypsum / Molybdenite / Red-Chris Deposit 104H/12W*

## NTS Map Sheet 104I CRY LAKE

### HOLLAND, S.S. (1940):

Placer-Gold Deposits, Wheaton (Boulder) Creek, Bulletin 2, 44 pp.  
*Placer / Gold / Wheaton Creek / Boulder Creek / Topography / Structural Geology / Lode / Regional Geology / Prospecting / Alice Shea Creek*  
104I/06

### MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1973):

Cry Lake, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Cry Lake*  
104I

### MEMPR (1978):

Beale Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Beale Lake*  
104I/14

### MEMPR (1978):

Cake Hill, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cake Hill*  
104I/04

### MEMPR (1978):

Cassiar River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cassiar River*  
104I/09

### MEMPR (1978):

Cry Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Cry Lake*  
104I

### MEMPR (1978):

Four Brothers Range, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Four Brothers Range*  
104I/16

### MEMPR (1978):

Halfmoon Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Halfmoon Lake*  
104I/12

### MEMPR (1978):

Hard Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Hard Lake*  
104I/11

### MEMPR (1978):

Joe Irwin Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Joe Irwin Lake*  
104I/13

### MEMPR (1978):

Letain Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Letain Creek*  
104I/07

### MEMPR (1978):

Rainbow Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Rainbow Lakes*  
104I/08

### MEMPR (1978):

Settea Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Settea Lake*  
104I/02

### MEMPR (1978):

Snowdrift Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Snowdrift Creek*  
104I/06

### MEMPR (1978):

Tanzilla Butte, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tanzilla Butte*  
104I/05

### MEMPR (1978):

Tucho River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tucho River*  
104I/01

### MEMPR (1978):

Two Fish Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Two Fish Creek*  
104I/10

### MEMPR (1978):

Unnamed, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Unnamed*  
104I/03

### MEMPR (1978):

Unnamed, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Unnamed*  
104I/15

### PANTELEYEV, A. (1973):

Eagle; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 540-543.  
*Economic Geology / Eagle Claims / Copper / Molybdenum / Cassiar Batholith / Structural Geology / Alteration / Pyrite*  
104I/06E 104I/11E

### PANTELEYEV, A. (1975):

Jeff; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 343-348.  
*Geochemistry / Copper / Zinc / Volcanics / Sulphides / Jeff Claims / Smrb Claims*  
104I/01W

### PANTELEYEV, A. (1978):

Gnat Pass Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 43-47.  
*Economic Geology / Drilling / Copper / Intrusions / Pyritic Zones / Quartz-Bearing Feldspar*  
104I

### PANTELEYEV, A. (1978):

Kutcho Creek Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 43.  
*Geology / Limestone / Sulphides / Volcanics / Age Dating / Sericite Schists*  
104I/01

### PANTELEYEV, A., PEARSON, D.E. (1977):

Kutcho Creek Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 75-76.  
*Geological Mapping / Structural Geology / Lithology / Sulphides / Cache Creek Group / Asitka Group*  
104I/01

### PANTELEYEV, A., PEARSON, D.E. (1977):

Kutcho Creek Map-Area; in Geology in British Columbia, 1975, pages 87-94.  
*Economic Geology / Sulphides / Kutcho Creek / Lithology / Intrusive Rocks / Structural Geology / Economic Geology / Geochemistry / Iron*  
104I/01W

### PANTELEYEV, A., PEARSON, D.E. (1983):

Kutcho Creek Map-Area; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, pages 128-135.  
*Economic Geology / Smrb Claims / Jeff Claims / Age Dating / Lithologies / Geochemistry / Kutcho Creek*  
104I/01W

### PEARSON, D.E., PANTELEYEV, A. (1976):

Cupriferous Iron Sulphide Deposits, Kutcho Creek Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 86-92.  
*Economic Geology / Stuhini Group / Laberge Group / Cassiar Batholith / Iron Sulphide Deposits / Lithologies / Structural Geology / Atlin Terrane*  
104I/01W

### RGS (1996):

Tulsequah Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 44, 1159 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Tulsequah / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
104I

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1977):**

Mineral Property Examinations; in Geological Fieldwork 1976, Paper 1977-1, pages 68-70.  
*Economic Geology / Letain Lake / Eagle Property / Ken,tom Property / Atlin / Molybdenum / Resource Assessment*  
104I/06 /07 104N/11

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Eagle; in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 136.  
*Economic Geology / Alteration / Chalcopyrite / Bornite / Molybdenite / Pyrite / Eagle Claims*  
104I/06E 104I/11E

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Kutcho Creek Property; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 179-182.  
*Economic Geology / Structural Geology / Copper / Zinc / Silver / Gold / Chalcopyrite / Pyrite / Bornite / Sphalerite*  
104I/01

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1983):**

Tom, Ken (Snowdrift); in Geology in British Columbia, 1976, page 136.  
*Economic Geology / Ken Claims / Pyrite / Malachite / Chalcopyrite / Chalcocite / Tom Claims*  
104I/05E

## NTS Map Sheet 104J DEASE LAKE

### MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1973):

Dease Lake, Land Use Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Mineral Deposits / Dease Lake*  
104J

### MCMILLAN, W.J., PANTELEYEV, A., PRETO, V.A.G. (1975):

Geochemical Sampling, Geology, and Magnetics of the Kaketsa Stock; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 63-68.  
*Geochemistry / Intrusions / Age Dating / Regional Geology / Alteration / Potassium-Argon / Mineralization / Magnetometer Survey*  
104J/04W

### MEMPR (1978):

Beatty Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Beatty Creek*  
104J/06

### MEMPR (1978):

Calata Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Calata Lake*  
104J/15

### MEMPR (1978):

Classy Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Classy Creek*  
104J/02

### MEMPR (1978):

Dease Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Dease Lake*  
104J

### MEMPR (1978):

Dease Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Dease Lake*  
104J/08

### MEMPR (1978):

Dudidoutu River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Dudidoutu River*  
104J/12

### MEMPR (1978):

Granite Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Granite Lake*  
104J/11

### MEMPR (1978):

Kawdy Creek, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kawdy Creek*  
104J/14

### MEMPR (1978):

Kennicott Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Kennicott Lake*  
104J/04

### MEMPR (1978):

Ketchum Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Ketchum Lake*  
104J/05

### MEMPR (1978):

Little Dease Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Little Dease Lake*  
104J/09

### MEMPR (1978):

Little Tuya River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Little Tuya River*  
104J/07

### MEMPR (1978):

Porter Landing, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Porter Landing*  
104J/16

### MEMPR (1978):

Prairie Lake, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Prairie Lake*  
104J/13

### MEMPR (1978):

Stikine Canyon, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Stikine Canyon*  
104J/01

### MEMPR (1978):

Tachlita Lakes, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tachlita Lakes*  
104J/10

### MEMPR (1978):

Tahltan River, Aeromagnetic Map.  
*Aeromagnetic Survey / Tahltan River*  
104J/03

### PANTELEYEV, A. (1985):

1977- Star Copper Prospect; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 175-179.  
*Economic Geology / Dick Creek Intrusions / Alteration / Mineralization*  
104J/04 104J/05

### PANTELEYEV, A., DUDAS, B.M. (1973):

Go, G; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 547-549.  
*Economic Geology / Go Claims / G Claims / Copper / Kaketsa Stock / Volcanics / Pyrite / Sulphides*  
104J/04 104J/05

### RYAN, B.D. (1991):

Geology and Potential Coal and Coalbed Methane Resource of the Tuya River Coal Basin; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 419-429.  
*Coal Geology / Tuya River / Coal Basin / Coalbed Methane / Coal Resources / Gas*  
104J/02 104J/07

## NTS Map Sheet 104K TULSEQUAH

### BRADFORD, J.A., BROWN, D.A. (1993):

Geology of the Bearskin Lake and Southern Tatsamenie Lake Map Areas, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 159-176.  
*Regional Geology / Golden Bear / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Moosehorn Batholith*  
104K/01 104K/08

### BRADFORD, J.A., BROWN, D.A. (1993):

Geology, Mineral Occurrences and Geochemistry of Bearskin and Southern Tatsamenie Lake Map Areas, Open File 1993-1.  
*Regional Mapping / Geochemistry / Mineral Occurrences / Bearskin / Southern Tatsamenie Lake*  
104K/01 104K/08

### CARMICHAEL, R.G., SHERLOCK, R.L., BARRETT, T.J. (1995):

The Geology of the Big Bull Polymetallic Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide Deposit, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 541-550.  
*Economic Geology / Big Bull / Tulsequah Chief / Volcanogenic / Massive Sulphides / Copper / Lead / Zinc / Gold / Silver / Stikine / Mount Eaton Group*  
104K/12

### CHILDE, F., MIHALYNUK, M.G. (1995):

U-Pb Geochronology of the Mount Stapler Quartz Monzonite: Evidence for Early Jurassic Magmatism in the Tulsequah Glacier Area, Northwest British Co; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 521-527.  
*Geochronology / Early Jurassic / Tulsequah Glacier / Mount Stapler Suite / Monzonite / Age / Stikine Assemblage*  
104K/13

### GUNNING, M.H. (1988):

Tulsequah Chief; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B78-83.  
*Economic Geology / Zinc / Copper / Gold / Silver / Lead / Cadmium / Bull / Tulsequah Chief Mine / Geochemistry / Volcanics / Structural Geology*  
104K/12

### MANDY, J.T. (1930):

Report on the Taku River Area, Atlin Mining Division, Northwestern Mineral Survey District, Bulletin 1930-1, 22 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Activity / Taku River / Atlin Mining Division*  
104K

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Moly-Taku; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 180-181.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Alaskite*  
104K/06W

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., MARRIOTT, C.C. (1991):

The Polaris-Taku Deposit: Geologic Setting and Recent Mineral Exploration Results; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 127-131.  
*Economic Geology / Polaris-Taku / Gold / Silver / Copper / Stikine Terrane*  
104K/12

### MIHALYNUK, M., MELDRUM, D.G., SEARS, W.A., JOHANNSON, G.G., VANCE, S., TIPPER, H.W., MONGER, J.W.H. (1995):

Geology and Geochemistry of the Stuhini Creek Map Area, Open File 1995-5.  
*Regional Geology / Stuhini Creek / Geochemistry*  
104K/11

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., MELDRUM, D., SEARS, S., JOHANNSON, G. (1995):

Geology and Mineralization of the Stuhini Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 321-342.  
*Stuhini Creek / Tulsequah / Stikine Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Laberge Group / Sloko Group / Eocene Deformation / Copper / Gold / Lead / Provenance / Ammonite Biostratigraph*  
104K/11

### MIHALYNUK, M., SMITH, M., HANCOCK, K.D., DUDKA, S., PAYNE, J. (1994):

Geology of the Tulsequah River and Glacier Creek Area, Open File 1994-3.  
*Regional Geology / Tulsequah River / Glacier Creek*  
104K/12 /13

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., SMITH, M.T., HANCOCK, K.D., DUDKA, S. (1994):

Regional and Economic Geology of the Tulsequah River and Glacier Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 171-197.  
*Regional Geology / Stikine Assemblage / Whitewater Metamorphic Suite / Boundary Ranges Metamorphic Su / Stuhini Laberge / Sloko Group / Llewellyn Fault / Tulsequah Chief / Polaris-Taku / Big Bull / Volcanogenic Massive Sul / Skarn / Copper / Zinc / Gold*  
104K/12 104K/13

### MINFILE (1988):

Tulsequah Mineral Occurrence Map (July/88), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Tulsequah / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / 116 Occurrences*  
104K

### OLIVER, J.L. (1993):

Geology of the Muddy and Tatsamenie Lakes Areas, Open File 1993-11.  
*Muddy Lake / Tatsamenie Lake*  
104K/01 104K/08

### OLIVER, J.L. (1995):

Geology of the Muddy Lake, Tatsamenie Lake District, Northwestern B.C., Open File 1995-21.  
*Regional Geology / Muddy Lake / Tatsamenie Lake*  
104K/01 /08

### OLIVER, J.L., GABITES, J.E. (1993):

Geochronology of Rocks and Polyphase Deformation, Bearskin (Muddy) and Tatsamenie Lakes District, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 177-184.  
*Geochronology / Zircons / U-Pb Dating / Tatsamenie / Sam Creek / Icy Pass*  
104K/08 104K/01

### OLIVER, J.L., HODGSON, C.J. (1989):

Geology and Mineralization, Bearskin (Muddy) and Tatsamenie Lake District (South Half), Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 443-453.  
*Economic Geology / Stikine Terrane / Golden Bear / Gold / Ore Controls / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy*  
104K

### OLIVER, J.L., HODGSON, C.J. (1990):

Geology and Mineralization, Tatsamenie Lake District, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 163-173.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Structural Geology / Stratigraphy / Stikine Terrane / Ophiolite / Mid-Triassic Unconformity*  
104K

### RGS (1988):

Sumdum - Telegraph Creek, RGS 20, 847 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Sumdum / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
104K

### SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):

Heart Peaks Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 359-365.  
*Economic Geology / Heart Peaks Formation / Level Mountain Group / Takwahoni Formation / Basalt / Structural Geology / Alteration / Mineralization*  
104K/09E

### SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):

Muddy Lake Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 353-358.  
*Economic Geology / Stikine Terrane / Structural Geology / Alteration / Mineralization / Bear Main Zone / Gold*  
104K/01W

### SCHROETER, T.G. (1986):

Muddy Lake Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 175-184.  
*Economic Geology / Regional Geology / Bear Main Zone / Fleece Bowl Zone / Totem Silica Zone / Alteration / Mineralization / Age Dating / Physiography*  
104K/01

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1987):**

Golden Bear Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 103-110.  
*Economic Geology / Bear Main Zone / Fleece Bowl Zone / Age Dating / Geochemistry / Silicic Breccia / Gold*  
104K/01

**SEBERT, C.F.B., CURTIS, K.M., BARRETT, T.J., SHERLOCK, R.L. (1995):**

Geology of the Tulsequah Chief Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide Deposit, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 529-539.  
*Economic Geology / Tulsequah Chief / Stratigraphy / Alteration / Massive Sulphides*  
104K/12

**SHERLOCK, R.L., CHILDE, F., BARRETT, T.J., MORTENSON, J.K., LEWIS, P.D.,****CHANDLER, T., McGUIGAN, P. (1994):**

Geological Investigations of the Tulsequah Chief Massive Sulphide Deposit, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 373-379.  
*Economic Geology / Tulsequah Chief / Big Bull / Massive Sulphides / Volcanogenic / Mount Eaton Group*  
104K/12

**SMITH, M.T., MIHALYNUK, M.G. (1991):**

Geologic Setting of the Maple Leaf Property, Northwestern B.C.; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 133-141.  
*Economic Geology / Maple Leaf / Gold / Silver / Copper / Lead / Zinc / Tulsequah Glacier / Glacier Light 1-4*  
104K

## **NTS Map Sheet 104L JUNEAU**

---

MATHESON, A.H. (1973):

Tulsequah, Juneau, Land Use Map.

*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Tulsequah / Juneau*

104L 104K

## NTS Map Sheet 104M SKAGWAY

### CURRIE, L.D. (1990):

Metamorphic Rocks in the Florence Range, Coast Mountains, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 197-203.  
*Regional Geology / Nisling Terrane / Boundary Ranges / Florence Range / Metamorphic Suite / Hale Mountain Granodiorite / Mount Switzer Volcanics / Wann River Gneiss*  
104M/08

### DONELICK, R.A., DICKIE, J.R. (1991):

Low-Temperature Thermal History of the Coast Plutonic Complex and Intermontane Belt, Northwest British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 139-144.  
*Geothermometry / Tagish Lake / Fission-Track Age / Apatite / Zircons / Cache Creek Terrane / Whitehorse Trough / Coast Plutonic Complex / Llewellyn Fault*  
104M 104N

### GUNNING, M.H. (1988):

Engineer Mine; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B83-87.  
*Economic Geology / Engineer Mine / Gold / Silver / Laberge Group / Cache Creek Group / Structural Geology / Mineralization / Alteration*  
104M/08

### JACKAMAN, W. (1994):

BC Regional Geochemical Survey Program: Highlights from the 1993 Release; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 201-205.  
*Geochemistry / Reconnaissance / Multi-Element / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Skagway*  
104M

### JACKSON, J.L., GEHRELS, G.E., PATCHETT, P.J. (1990):

Geologic and Isotopic Analysis of the Nisling - Northern Stikine Terrane Boundary Near Atlin, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 175-179.  
*Regional Geology / Nisling Terrane / Stikine Terrane / Stuhini Group / Laberge Group / Neodymium Isotopes*  
104M/08

### JACKSON, J.L., PATCHETT, P.J., GEHRELS, G.E. (1991):

Preliminary Nd and Sr Isotopic Analysis from the Nisling Assemblage, Northern Stikine and Northern Cache Creek Terranes, Northwestern British Columb; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 153-159.  
*Regional Geology / Geochronology Neodymium Isotope / Strontium Isotopes / Nisling Terrane / Stikine Terrane / Cache Creek Terrane / Stuhini Group / Laberge Group / Tantalus Group*  
104M 104N

### MATHESON, A.H. (1973):

Skagway, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Skagway*  
104M

### MIHALYNUK, M.G. (1989):

Geology and Geochemistry of the Warm Creek (East Half) and Fantail Lake (West Half) Map Area, Open File 1989-13.  
*Regional Geology / Geochemistry / Fantail Lake / Warm Creek*  
104M/09W 104M/10E

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., CURRIE, L.D., ARKSEY, R.L. (1989):

The Geology of the Tagish Lake Area (Fantail Lake and Warm Creek); in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 293-310.  
*Regional Geology / Boundary Ranges Metamorphic S / Nisling Terrane / Stuhini Group / Laberge Group / Coast Complex / Llewellyn Fault / Teepee Mountain / Skarn / Gold Veins*  
104M/09W 104M/10E

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., MOUNTJOY, K.J., CURRIE, L.D., LOFTHOUSE, D.L., WINDER, N. (1990):

Geology and Geochemistry of the Edgar Lake and Fantail Lake Map Area, Open File 1990-4.  
*Regional Geology / Edgar Lake / Fantail Lake / Geochemistry*  
104M/08 104M/09E

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., MOUNTJOY, K.J. (1990):

Geology of the Tagish Lake Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 181-196.  
*Regional Geology / Boundary Ranges / Metamorphic Suite / Nisling Assemblage / Stuhini Group / Laberge Group / Tagish Volcanic Suite / Coast Belt / Llewellyn Fault / Engineer Mine / Gold Veins*  
104M/08 104M/09E

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., MOUNTJOY, K.J., CURRIE, L.D., SMITH, M.T., ROUSE, J.N. (1997):

Geology of the Tagish Lake Area, Geoscience Maps 1997-1.  
*Regional Geology / Tagish Lake*  
104M/08 /09 /10E 104N/12W

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., ROUSE, J.N. (1988):

Geology and Regional Geochemical Survey of the Tutshi Lake Map Area, Open File 1988-5.  
*Geochemistry / Regional Geology / Tutshi Lake*  
104M/15

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., ROUSE, J.N. (1988):

Preliminary Geology of the Tutshi Lake Area, North-Western British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 217-232.  
*Regional Geology / Tutshi Lake / Stikine Terrane / Nisling Terrane / Cache Creek Terrane / Llewellyn Fault / Laberge Group / Stuhini Group / Boundary Ranges Metamorph*  
104M/15

### MINFILE (1988):

Skagway Mineral Occurrence Map (Dec/88), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Computer Database / Skagway / 63 Occurrences*  
104M

### MOUNTJOY, K.J. (1989):

Tp: Main Showing; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B159-B16.  
*Economic Geology / Tp / Gold / Cobalt / Skarn*  
104M/10

### RGS, JACKAMAN, W., MATYSEK, P.F. (1993):

Skagway Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS 37, 741 sites.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Skagway*  
104M

### SCHROETER, T.G. (1986):

Bennett Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 185-190.  
*Regional Geology / Gold / Silver / Structural Geology / Age Dating / Economic Geology / Quartz Veins*  
104M

## NTS Map Sheet 104N ATLIN

### ASH, C.A. (1994):

Origin and Tectonic Setting of Ophiolitic Ultramafic and Related Rocks in the Atlin Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Bulletin 94, 48 pp.  
*Tectonics / Atlin / Ophiolitic Assemblages / Geology / Structure / Atlin Ophiolitic Assemblage / Lithogeochemistry / Atlin Ultramafic Allochthon / Atlin Accretionary Complex*  
104N

### ASH, C.H., ARKSEY, R.L. (1990):

Tectonic Setting of Listwanite - Lode Gold Deposits in Northwestern BC, Open File 1990-22.  
*Economic Geology / Listwanite / Lode Gold / Tectonic Setting*  
104N/12

### ASH, C.H., ARKSEY, R.L. (1990):

The Atlin Ultramafic Allochthon: Ophiolitic Basement Within the Cache Creek Terrane; Tectonic and Metallogenic Significance; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 365-374.  
*Economic Geology / Atlin / Ophiolite / Oceanic Crust / Residual Mantle / Harzburgite / Listwanite / Lode Gold / Thrust Faults / Tectonic Melange*  
104N/12

### BLOODGOOD, M.A., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A., GERTZ, I.C., MADDISON, L. (1990):

Geology of the Dixie Lake and Teresa Island Map Area, Open File 1990-6.  
*Regional Geology / Dixie Lake Teresa Island*  
104N/05 104N/06

### BLOODGOOD, M.A., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A. (1990):

The Geology of the Atlin Area (Dixie Lake and Teressa Island); in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 205-217.  
*Regional Geology / Atlin Terrane / Stikine Terrane / Nahlin Fault / Cache Creek Group / Laberge Group / Structural Geology / Thrust Faults / Tear Faults / McKee Thrust / O'donnell Thrust / Silver Salmon Thrust / Mineralization*  
104N/06 104N/05 104N/12

### BLOODGOOD, M.A., REES, C.J., LEFEBURE, D.V. (1989):

Geology and Mineralization of the Atlin Area, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 311-322.  
*Regional Geology / Atlin / Cache Creek Group / Cretaceous Intrusions / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Lode Gold / Placer Gold*  
104N/11W 104N/12E

### BLOODGOOD, M.A., REES, C.J., LEFEBURE, D.V. (1989):

Geology, Mineral Deposits and Geochemistry of the Atlin Area, Open File 1989-15.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Deposits / Geochemistry / Atlin*  
104N/11W 104N/12E

### CARMICHAEL, H. (1910):

Report on Certain Mineral Claims in Atlin, Bella Coola, and Nanaimo Mining Divisions, Bulletins 1910-1, 14 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Atlin Mining Division / Bella Coola Mining Division / Nanaimo Mining Division / Mineral Claims*  
104N 093D 092F

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1980):

Mount Leonard Boss-Surprise Lake Batholith; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 75-79.  
*Geology / Molybdenum / Tungsten / Surprise Lake Batholith / Structural Geology / Adera Fault / Mineralization / Uranium Exploration*  
104N

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A., PINSENT, R.H. (1979):

Geology of the Ruby Creek - Boulder Creek Area (Adanac Molybdenum Deposit, Preliminary Map 52).  
*Regional Geology / Ruby Creek / Boulder Creek / Molybdenum*  
104N/11W

### LEFEBURE, D.V., GUNNING, M.H. (1988):

Yellowjacket; in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B87-94.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Yellowjacket / Atlin Terrane / Cache Creek Group / Volcanics / Nakina Formation / Alteration / Ultrabasic / Lithologies*  
104N/12

### LEFEBURE, D.V., GUNNING, M.H. (1989):

Geological Compilation Map of the Atlin Area, Open File 1989-24.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Atlin / Compilation Geology*  
104N

### LEVSON, V.M. (1992):

Quaternary Geology of the Atlin Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 375-390.  
*Economic Geology / Surficial Geology / Atlin / Placer Gold / Stratigraphy / Auriferous Gravels / Exploration*  
104N/11W 104N/12E

### LEVSON, V.M., KERR, D.E. (1992):

Surficial Geology and Placer Gold Settings of the Atlin-Surprise Lake Area, Open File 1992-7.  
*Surficial Geology / Placer Gold / Atlin / Surprise Lake*  
104N/11W 104N/12E

### MATHESON, A.H. (1973):

Atlin, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Atlin*  
104N

### MEMPR (1985):

1977- Atlin Silver (Ruffner) Mine; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 184.  
*Economic Geology / Vaughan Mountain / Chlorite Gouge / Sample Analysis / Atlin Silver Mine*  
104N/11W

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Cinbar; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 185.  
*Economic Geology / Boulder Creek / Cache Creek Group / Greenstones / Peridotite / Metadiorite / Surprise Lake Batholith*  
104N/11W

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Cy, Eng; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 182.  
*Economic Geology / Eng Claims / Alaskite / Cache Creek Group / Mineralization / Mount Weir / Cy Claims*  
104N/10W

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Mir; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 183.  
*Economic Geology / Surprise Lake Batholith / Trout Lake Graben / Sulphides / Uranium / Mir Claims*  
104N/10W

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., MOUNTJOY, K.J., McMILLAN, W.J., ASH, C.H. (1991):

Highlights of 1990 Fieldwork in the Atlin Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 145-152.  
*Regional Geology / Cache Creek Complex / Peninsula Mountain Suite / Metallogeny / Gold / Geochemistry / Rare Earth Elements / Isotopic Age / Fourth Of July Batholith / Nahlin Fault / Sloko Group / Laberge Group / Metallogeny*  
104N/12W

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., SMITH, M.T. (1992):

Geology and Geochemistry of the Atlin Map Area, Open File 1992-8.  
*Regional Mapping / Geochemistry / Atlin*  
104N/12W

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., SMITH, M.T. (1992):

Highlights of 1991 Mapping in the Atlin-West Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 221-227.  
*Regional Geology / Peninsula Mountain Suite / Table Mountain Complex / Fourth Of July Batholith / Atlin Mountain Pluton / Atlin Mountain Fault / Cache Creek Complex / Laberge Group / Sloko Group / Late Cretaceous / Carmacks Group / Nahlin Fault*  
104N/12

### MINFILE (1988):

Atlin Mineral Occurrence Map (Dec/88), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Atlin / 133 Occurrences*  
104N

**REES, C.J. (1989):**

Pictou (104N044); in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B163-B16.  
*Economic Geology / Pictou / Atlin / Listwanite / Lode Gold / Ultrabasic / Cache Creek Group / Thrust Faults / Alteration / Ore Controls*  
104N/12E

**RGS (1978):**

Cry Lake Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS NGR 28, 885 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Cry Lake / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
104N

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1905):**

Windy Arm Mineral Locations in the Atlin Mining Division, Bulletins 1905-1, 6 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Windy Arm / Mineral Occurrences*  
104N

**SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1970):**

Adera; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 29-35.  
*Exploration / Alaskite Pluton / Fourth Of July Creek Pluton / Cache Creek Group / Adera Claims / Molybdenum / Structural Geology / Mineralization*  
104N/11W

**WATSON, K.D., MATHEWS, W.H. (1944):**

The Tuya-Teslin Area, Northern British Columbia, Bulletin 19, 52 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Kawady Plateau / Oblique Creek Formation / Kedahda Formation / Teslin Formation / Nazcha Formation / Shonektaw Formation / Christmas Creek Batholith / Glundeberry Batholith / Tuya Batholith / Parallel Creek Batholith / Tuya Formation /*  
104N 104O

## **NTS Map Sheet 104 Northwest B.C.**

### **BLOODGOOD, M.A. (1990):**

Geology of the Eureka Peak and Spanish Lake Map Areas, Paper 1990-3.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Eureka Peak / Spanish Lake / Atlin*  
104

### **BREWER, W.M. (1915):**

Mineral Resources of the Atlin Mining Division, Bulletin 1915-2, 24 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Atlin Mining Division / Atlin / Mineral Resources*  
104 114

### **LEFEBURE, D.V., GUNNING, M.H. (1989):**

Geology, Lithogeochemistry and Mineral Occurrences of the Bronson Creek Area, Open File 1989-28.  
*Regional Geology / Economic Geology / Bronson Creek / Lithogeochemistry / Mineral Occurrence*  
104

### **LEFEBURE, D.V., MALOTT, M.L. (1989):**

Mines, Development Projects and Exploration Programs in Northwestern British Columbia, Open File 1989-23.  
*Regional Geology / Mining / Exploration / Mineral Occurrence / Development Projects*  
104 103 093

### **LEFEBURE, D.V., MALOTT, M.L. (1990):**

Mines, Development Projects and Exploration Programs in Northwestern BC., 1989, Open File 1990-21.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Mines / Exploration Programs / 1989*  
104 93 94

### **LEFEBURE, D.V., MALOTT, M.L. (1991):**

Mines, Development Projects and Exploration Programs in Northwest British Columbia, 1990, Open File 1991-14.  
*Mining / Review / Operating Mines / Development Projects / Exploration Programs / 1990 Data*  
104 114 103 93 94

### **NIXON, G.T., ASH, C.H., CONNELLY, J.N., CASE, G. (1989):**

Alaskan-Type Mafic-Ultramafic Rocks in British Columbia: the Gnat Lakes, Hickman and Menard Creek Complexes; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 429-442.  
*Economic Geology / Alaskan-Type Ultramafic Compl / Hickman / Menard Creek / Gnat Lakes / Pge / Geochemistry*  
104 094

### **SCHROETER, T.G., WHITE, G.V., KOO, J. (1986):**

Coal in Northwestern British Columbia - An Overview, Paper 1986-5.  
*Coal / Northwestern B.c. / Overview*  
104

### **WOJDAK, P.J., MALOTT, M.L., GARIEPY, D.S. (1993):**

Northwestern District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 23-30.  
*Exploration / Development / Statistics / Land Use / Operating Mines*  
104

## NTS Map Sheet 104O JENNINGS RIVER

### BRADFORD, J.A., GODWIN, C.I. (1988):

Midway Silver-Lead-Zinc; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 353-362.  
*Economic Geology / Midway / Mcdame Group / Skarn / Manto / Sulphides / Silver / Cassiar Platform / Zinc / Lead*  
104O/16

### CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1979):

Logtung; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 47-50.  
*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Dorsey Group / Scheelite / Quartz Veins / Lead / Silver / Zinc / Gold / Tungsten*  
104O/13E 105B/04E

### MACINTYRE, D.G. (1982):

Midway Occurrence; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 162-166.  
*Economic Geology / Cassiar Batholith / Sylvester Group / Mcdame Group / Midway / Sulphides*  
104O/16W

### MACINTYRE, D.G. (1983):

A Comparison of the Geologic Setting of Stratiform Massive Sulphide Deposits of the Galaga District with the Midway and Windy-Craggy Deposits, Nort; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 149-170.  
*Economic Geology / Galaga District / Sulphides / Driftpile Creek / Midway / Windy-Craggy / Deposit Geology / Genetic Models / Sedex / Manto / Barite / Lead*  
104O 094F 114P

### MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1973):

Jennings River, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Jennings River*  
104O

### MEMPR (1985):

1977- Logtung; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 186.  
*Economic Geology / Jam Claims / Camp Claim / Tungsten / Molybdenum / Logtung Property*  
104O/01E

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Ap; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, page 185.  
*Economic Geology / Tungsten / Garnet-Diopside Skarn Zones / Oblique Creek Formation / Ap Claims*  
104O/07E

### MINFILE (1988):

Jennings River Mineral Occurrence Map (Dec/88), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / Jennings River / 50 Occurrences*  
104O

### NELSON, J.L. (1990):

The Blue Dome Fault: the Evolution of a Transform Structure into a Thrust Fault in the Sylvester Allochthon, Cassiar Mountains, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 217-222.  
*Regional Geology / Structural Geology / Ophiolite / Blue Dome Fault / Sylvester Allochthon / Transform Faults*  
104O/09 104O/16 104P/12

### NELSON, J.L. (1992):

Mineral Potential of the Tootsie Lake Map Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-12.  
*Mineral Potential / Tootsie Lake*  
104O/16

### NELSON, J.L., BRADFORD, J.A. (1987):

Geology of the Area Around the Midway Deposit, Northern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 181-192.  
*Regional Geology / Sylvester Allochthon / Atan Group / Kechika Group / Road River Group / Mcdame Group / Cassiar Batholith / Eam Group / Tapioca Sandstone*  
104O/16

### NELSON, J.L., BRADFORD, J.A. (1987):

Geology of the Midway Area, Northern British Columbia, Open File 1987-5.  
*Regional Geology / Midway*  
104O/16

### NELSON, J.L., BRADFORD, J.A., MARSDEN, H. (1988):

Geochemical and Assay Results, Jennings River Map Area (Midway Area); in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 525-528.  
*Geochemistry / Jennings River / Midway Area / Sedex / Cassiar Batholith / Manto / Epigenetic / Midway Deposit*  
104O/16

### NELSON, J.L., BRADFORD, J.A. (1993):

Geology of the Midway-Cassiar Area Northern British Columbia, Bulletin 83, 94 pp.  
*Regional Mapping / Economic Geology / Gold / Asbestos / Erickson / Taurus / Cassiar / Silver / Lead Zinc / Midway / Cassiar Terrane / Slide Mountain Terrane / Lithogeochemistry*  
104O 104P

### ORCHARD, M.J., IRWIN, S. (1988):

Conodont Biostratigraphy, Midway Property, Northern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 249-254.  
*Stratigraphy / Conodont / Eam Group / Mcdame Group / Sylvester Allochthon / Jennings River*  
104O/16

### RGS (1979):

Atlin Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS NGR 41, 892 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Atlin / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
104O

## NTS Map Sheet 104P McDAME

### COOK, B.J., GODWIN, C.I. (1982):

Geology of the McDame Tungsten Karn Prospect; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 259-270.  
*Economic Geology / Kuhn Skarn / Cassiar Platform / Sylvester Allochthon / Cassiar Complex / McDame Synclinorium / Ingenika Group / Atan Group / Kechika Group / Regional Geology / Tungsten / Skarn*  
104P/05

### DIAKOW, L.J., PANTELEYEV, A. (1981):

Cassiar Gold Deposits, McDame Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 55-62.  
*Economic Geology / Sylvester Group / Cassiar Platform / Chlorite Veinlets / Lithologies / Folding / Faulting / Quartz Veins / Exhalites / Alteration / Gold*  
104P/04 104P/05

### GUNNING, M.H. (1988):

Cornucopia (Taurus Mine); in Exploration in British Columbia 1987, pages B95-104.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Gold / Taurus Mine / Cornucopia / Cassiar / Sylvester Allochthon / Potassium-Argon / Age Dating / Structural Geology / Alteration / Geochemistry / Pyrite*  
104P/05

### HARMS, T.A. (1989):

Geology of the Northeast Needlepoint Mountain and Erickson Mine Areas, Northern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 339-345.  
*Regional Geology / Needlepoint Mountain / Erickson Mine / Sylvester Allochthon / Vein Deposit / Structural Controls*  
104P/04

### HARMS, T.A., NELSON, J.L., BRADFORD, J.A. (1988):

Geological Transect Across the Sylvester Allochthon North of the Blue River, Northern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 245-248.  
*Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Sylvester Allochthon / Oceanic Lithology / Transect / Blue River / Structural Stacking*  
104P/12

### HARMS, T.A., NELSON, J.L. (1989):

Geology of the Needlepoint Mountain Map Area, Open File 1989-19.  
*Regional Geology / Needlepoint Mountain*  
104P/04

### MCCARTNEY, W.D. (1973):

McLeod Lake, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / McDame*  
104P

### MEMPR (1985):

1978- Atan; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 187-188.  
*Economic Geology / Lead / Zinc / Sphalerite / Galena / Atan Group / Kechika Group / Atan Claims*  
104P/01E

### MINFILE (1988):

McDame Mineral Occurrence Map (Dec/88), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / McDame / 117 Occurrences*  
104P

### NELSON, J.L. (1989):

The McDame Asbestos Orebody: Development Progress and New Geological Interpretations; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B173-B17.  
*Economic Geology / McDame / Asbestos / Ultrabasic / Thrust Faults / Sylvester Allochthon*  
104P/05

### NELSON, J.L. (1990):

Evidence for a Cryptic Intrusion Beneath the Erickson - Taurus Gold-Quartz Vein System, Near Cassiar, BC; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 229-233.  
*Economic Geology / Erickson-Taurus / Gold-Quartz Veins / Alteration / Metamorphic Facies / Sylvester Allochthon / Fluid Inclusions*  
104P/04 104P/05

### NELSON, J.L. (1992):

Mineral Potential of the Blue River Map Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-11.  
*Mineral Potential / Blue River*  
104P/12

### NELSON, J.L. (1992):

Mineral Potential of the Cassiar Area, Mineral Potentia 1992-13.  
*Mineral Potential / Cassiar*  
104P/05

### NELSON, J.L., BRADFORD, J.A., MARSDEN, H., GREEN, K.C. (1988):

Geology and Patterns of Mineralization, Blue Dome Map Area, Cassiar District; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 233-244.  
*Regional Geology / Blue Dome / Cassiar Platform / Sylvester Allochthon / Ultrabasic / Midway / Sedex / Polymetallic Veins / Platinum / Blue River / Chromite*  
104P/12

### NELSON, J.L., BRADFORD, J.A. (1989):

Geology and Metallogeny of the Cassiar and McDame Map Areas, Open File 1989-9.  
*Regional Geology / Metallogeny / Cassiar / McDame*  
104P/05 104P/03

### NELSON, J.L., BRADFORD, J.A. (1989):

Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Cassiar and McDame Map Areas, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 323-338.  
*Regional Geology / Cassiar Platform / Sylvester Allochthon / Tectonic History / Gold Veins / Asbestos / Sedex*  
104P/03 104P/05

### NELSON, J.L., HARMS, T.A., BRADFORD, J.A., GREEN, K.C. (1988):

Geology and Metallogeny, Blue Dome Map Area, Open File 1988-10.  
*Regional Geology / Metallogeny / Blue Dome*  
104P/12

### NELSON, J.L., HORA, Z.D., HARVEY-KELLY, F.E.L. (1990):

A New Rhodonite Occurrence in the Cassiar Area, Northern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 347-350.  
*Economic Geology / Industrial Minerals / Rhodonite / Sylvester Allochthon / Stratabound / Syngenetic*  
104P/05

### NELSON, J.L., KNIGHT, J., MCTAGGART, K.C., BLYTH, H.E. (1990):

Widespread Glacial Dispersal of Placer Gold From the Erickson Camp, Cassiar Mountains, British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 229-236.  
*Economic Geology / Placer Geology / Glacial Dispersion / Erickson Camp / Gold / Cassiar / Microprobe Analysis / Mercury / Fineness / Chemical Signatures*  
104P

### O'HANLEY, D.S. (1990):

The Structural Geology of the Mount McDame Area, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 223-228.  
*Structural Geology / Sylvester Allochthon / Cassiar Platform / Mount McDame / Marble Creek Fault / Cassiar Asbestos*  
104P

### PANTELEYEV, A. (1979):

Cassiar Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 51-60.  
*Regional Geology / Tungsten / Tin / Uranium / Logtung / Cassiar Batholith / Age Dating / Silt Sampling / Cassiar Stock / Potassium-Argon / Sylvester Group / Ingenika Group / Geochemistry / Molybdenum*  
104P

### PANTELEYEV, A. (1980):

Blue River Geochemical Anomalies; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 89-90.  
*Geochemistry / Kechika Group / Fluvio-glacial Debris / Regional Geology / Molybdenum*  
104P/14

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1980):**

Cassiar Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 80-88.  
*Geological Mapping / Cassiar Stock / Intrusions / Dike / Mineralization / Molybdenite / Geochemistry / Lead / Silver / Zinc / Copper*  
 104P

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1981):**

Lithogeochemical Study of the 'Cassiar Moly' Deposit, Cassiar Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 48-54.  
*Geochemistry / Molybdenum / Cassiar Batholith / Cassiar Moly / Lithogeochemistry*  
 104P

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1985):**

1980- Cassiar Map-Area; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 189-190.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Cassiar Batholith / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Cassiar Map Area*  
 104P/04 104P/05

**PANTELEYEV, A., DIAKOW, L.J. (1982):**

Cassiar Gold Deposits, McDame Map-Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 156-161.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Stratigraphy / Mineralogy / Listwanite / Age Dating / Cassiar*  
 104P/04 105

**PLINT, H.E., ERDMER, P. (1988):**

Geological Studies in the Horseranch Range, Northern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 255-262.  
*Regional Geology / Horseranch Range / Schist Complex / Cassiar Terrane / Correlation / Structural Geology*  
 104P/07 108

**PLINT, H.E., ERDMER, P. (1989):**

Structure and Metamorphism in the Horseranch Range, North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 347-351.  
*Regional Geology / Horseranch Range / Cassiar Terrane / Ingenika Group / Schist Complex / Structural Geology / Metamorphism*  
 104P/02 104P/07 104P/10

**RGS (1979):**

Jennings River Regional Geochemical Survey, RGS NGR 42, 802 sites.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Jennings River / Stream Sediment / Stream Water*  
 104P

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1980):**

Mount Reed; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 129-130.  
*Economic Geology / Property Evaluation / Tungsten / Skarn / Atan Group / Kechika Phyllites / Mineralization / Mount Reed*  
 104P/06W

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1980):**

Table Mountain; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 128.  
*Economic Geology / Table Mountain / Gold / Vollaug Vein / Erickson Creek Gold Mine / Property Evaluation*  
 104P/04E

**SINCLAIR, A.J. (1989):**

Preliminary Isotopic Study of Carbon in Gold-Quartz Veins, Total Erickson Mine, Cassiar District, British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1988, pages B169-B17.  
*Economic Geology / Erickson Mine / Gold / Sylvester Allochthon / Quartz Veins / Carbon Isotopes*  
 104P/04

**SKETCHLEY, D.A., SINCLAIR, A.J., SOMERVILLE, R. (1984):**

Preliminary Report on Wallrock Alteration, Erickson Gold Mine, Cassiar District; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 260-262.  
*Economic Geology / Erickson Mine / Wallrock Alteration / Carbonate Veins / Sylvester Group / Pyrite / Gold*  
 104P

**SKETCHLEY, D.A., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1987):**

Multielement Lithogeochemistry of Alteration Associated with Gold-Quartz Veins of the Erickson Mine, Cassiar District; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 57-64.  
*Geochemistry / Gold / Silver / Sylvester Allochthon / Exploration / Alteration*  
 104P/04

**WATERLAND, T.M. (1973):**

Cassiar Mine; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 573-577.  
*Economic Geology / Asbestos / Cassiar Batholith / Milling / Mine Geology*  
 104P/05W

## **NTS Map Sheet 114O YAKUTAT**

---

**MIHALYNUK, M.G., SMITH, M.T., MACINTYRE, D.G., TIMMERMAN, J.,  
DESCHENES, M. (1993):**

Yakutat Map Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Open File 1993-12.

*Regional Mapping / Yakutat*

114O/09 114O/10 114O/14

**SMITH, M.T., MIHALYNUK, M.G. (1993):**

Mineral Potential of the Yakutat Map Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Mineral Potentia 1993-4.

*Mineral Potential / Yakutat*

114O/09 114O/10 114O/14

## NTS Map Sheet 114P TATSHENSHINI RIVER

### MACINTYRE, D.G. (1984):

Geology of the Alsek-Tatshenshini Rivers Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 173-184.  
*Regional Geology / Windy Craggy / Stratigraphy / Structural Geology / Tats Sulphide / Rime Sulphide / Henski Creek / Pyrrhotite*  
114P

### MACINTYRE, D.G. (1986):

The Geochemistry of Basalts Hosting Massive Sulphide Deposits, Alexander Terrane, Northwest British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 197-210.  
*Geochemistry / Mount Henry Clay / Windy-Craggy / Alexander Terranes / Wrangellia Terrane / Taku Terrane / Structural Geology / Sulphides / Triassic / Volcanics / Basalt*  
114P

### MACINTYRE, D.G., SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):

Mineral Occurrences in the Mount Henry Clay Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 365-380.  
*Economic Geology / Insular Tectonic Belt / Windy-Craggy / Haines Barite / Glacier Creek / Sulphides*  
114P/07 108

### MATHESON, A.H. (1973):

Tatshenshini River & Yakutat, Land Use Map.  
*Land Use / Mineral Deposits / Yakutat / Tatshenshini River*  
114P 114O

### MEMPR (1985):

1977- Hum Bird; in Geology in British Columbia, 1977-198, pages 191-193.  
*Economic Geology / Silver / Zinc / Lead / Copper / Mush Lake Group / Mineralization / Hum Bird Claims*  
114P/10W

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., SMITH, M.T., MACINTYRE, D.G., DESCHENES, M.,

### TIMMERMAN, J. (1993):

Northwest Tatshenshini River Map Area, Northwestern BC, Open File 1993-13.  
*Regional Mapping / Tatshenshini River*  
114P/11 114P/12 114P/13

### MIHALYNUK, M.G., SMITH, M.T., MACINTYRE, D.G., DESCHENES, M. (1993):

Tatshenshini Project, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 185-229.  
*Regional Geology / Tatshenshini River / Alsek River / St. Elias Mountains / Alexander Terrane / Wrangellia Terrane / Chugach Terrane / Mineral Potential / Metallogeny / Windy Craggy / Volcanogenic Massive Sul / Litho-Geochemistry / Stratigraphy / Structu*  
114P/11 114O/09 114O/16

### PETER, J.M. (1989):

The Windy-Craggy Copper-Cobalt-Gold Massive Sulphide Deposit, Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 455-466.  
*Economic Geology / Windy Craggy / Massive Sulphides / Volcano-Sedimentary Host Rocks / Stockwork / Stringer / Hydrothermal Alteration / Copper / Cobalt / Gold*  
114P

### SCHROETER, T.G., MACINTYRE, D.G. (1986):

Tatshenshini Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 191-196.  
*Regional Geology / Gold / Mount Henry Clay / Mount McDonell / Red Mountain / Windy-Craggy / Skarns / Gold*  
114P

### SMITH, M.T., MIHALYNUK, M.G. (1992):

Mineral Potential of the Northwest Tatshenshini River Map Area, Northwestern British Columbia, Mineral Potentia 1993-5.  
*Mineral Potential / Tatshenshini River*  
114P/11 114P/12 114P/13

### WATSON, E.D. (1948):

The Squaw Creek - Rainy Hollow Area, Bulletin 25.  
*Regional Geology / Squaw Creek / Rainy Hollow / Volcanics / Economic Geology / Placer / Lode / Gold / Coal*  
114P

### WHITE, G.V. (1986):

Premiminary Report, O'Connor River Gypsum Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 279-284.  
*Industrial Minerals / Alexander Terrane / Regional Geology / Carbonate / Gypsum*  
114P/10E

## **NTS Map Sheet B.C. GENERAL RESEARCH**

### **ADDIE, G.G. (1982):**

The Use of Personal Computers and Open File Geochemical Data to Find New Exploration Targets; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 23-27.

*Geochemistry / Computers / Nelson / Grand Forks / Salmo / Silver / Trs-80 Computer / Copper / Molybdenum*  
B.C.

### **ADDIE, G.G. (1985):**

Slope Angle Correction Computer Program for a One-Man Survey; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 389-392.

*Computers / Slope Angle / Slope Corrections*

B.C.

### **AINSWORTH-JENKINS (1994):**

Market Study of Bentonite Products, Open File 1994-25.

*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Bentonite / Market Study*

B.C.

### **ARIS (1990):**

British Columbia Mineral Assessment Report Database, Information Circ 1990-16.

*Information Circular / Assessment Report Indexing Sy / Aris / Computer Database / Assessment Report Index*

B.C.

### **ASH, C.H., ARKSEY, R.L. (1990):**

The Listwanite - Lode Gold Association in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 359-364.

*Economic Geology / Listwanite / Lode Gold / Mariposite / Oceanic Terrane / Ophiolite / Ultrabasic / Deposit Modelling*

B.C.

### **ASH, C.H., MACDONALD, R.W.J., ARKSEY, R.L. (1992):**

Towards a Deposit Model for Ophiolite Related Mesothermal Gold in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 253-260.

*Economic Geology / Lode Gold / Listwanite / Mesothermal Veins / Ophiolite / Obduction / Felsic Magmatism*

B.C.

### **BASHAM, F.C., RAMAGE, D.R. (1979):**

Mineral Taxation in British Columbia, Paper 1979-5.

*Taxation / Federal Tax / Provincial Tax / Income Tax / Corporate Tax / Mining Tax*

B.C.

### **BENTZEN, A. (1987):**

Report on the Establishment of a Computer File of Radiometric Dates; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 441-442.

*Computers / Radiometric Dates / Data Storage*

B.C.

### **BERMAN, R.G., BROWN, T.H., PERKINS, E.H. (1989):**

PTA System: A Software Package for Microcomputer Calculation and Display of Activity - Temperature - Pressure Phase Diagrams; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 621-624.

*Computers / Geochemistry / Pta Systems / Phase Diagrams*

B.C.

### **BHAGWANANI, B., LETT, R.E. (1994):**

The Sequential Extraction of Copper, Silver, Molybdenum, Iron and Manganese from Geochemical Standards and Selected Samples; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 207-212.

*Applied Geochemistry / Sequential Extraction / Copper / Molybdenum / Iron / Manganese / Silver / Lake Sediments / Glaciolacustrine Sediments*

B.C.

### **BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1991):**

Earthquakes in British Columbia, Information Circ 1991-6, Brochure.

*Environmental Geology / Hazards / Earthquakes*

B.C.

### **BOBROWSKY, P.T. (1992):**

Geologic Hazards in British Columbia - Proceedings of Geologic Hazards '91 Workshop, Open File 1992-15, 141 pages.

*Geological Hazards / Earthquakes / Volcanic Eruptions / Tsunamis / Landslides / Shoreline Erosion / Flooding / Risk Assessment*

B.C.

### **BOBROWSKY, P.T., GILES, T.R., JACKAMAN, W. (1992):**

Surficial Geology Map Index of British Columbia, Open File 1992-13.

*Surficial Geology / British Columbia / Terrain Maps / Map Index*

B.C.

### **BOBROWSKY, P.T., KILBY, C.E., MANSON, G., MATYSEK, P.F. (1995):**

British Columbia Aggregate Inventory Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 361-364.

*Aggregate / Digital Database / Inventory / Potential Mapping / Sand And Gravel*

B.C.

### **BOBROWSKY, P.T., MASSEY, N.W.D., MATHESON, A.H., MATYSEK, P.F. (1996):**

British Columbia Aggregate Inventory Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 295-297.

*Aggregate / Digital Database / Inventory / Potential Mapping / Sand And Gravel*

B.C.

### **BOBROWSKY, P.T., SIBBICK, S.J.N., NEWELL, J.M., MATYSEK, P.F. (1995):**

Drift Exploration in the Canadian Cordillera, Paper 1995-2, 304 pp.

*Quaternary Geology / Geochemistry / Prospecting / Glacial Landforms / Geophysics*

B.C.

### **BROWN, D.A., COOK, S.J., DIAKOW, L.J., GILES, T.R., JACKAMAN, W., LANE, R.A., LEVSON, V.M. (1995):**

Geoscience Studies in the Interior Plateau Region: British Columbia Geological Survey 1994-95 Activities; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 167-170.

*Interior Plateau / Integrated Project / Regional Geology / Surficial Geology / Lake Sediment Geochemistry / Till Geochemistry*

B.C.

### **BUSTIN, R.M. (1981):**

Preliminary Investigations as to the Effects of Shear on Coal Quality in Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 133-148.

*Coal / Mist Mountain Formation / Washability Analysis / Proximate And Sulphur Analysis / Calorific Value / Free-Swelling Index / Petrography / Geology / Coal Quality / Shearing*

B.C.

### **BUTRENCHUK, S.B. (1991):**

Gypsum in British Columbia, Open File 1991-15, 52 pages.

*Gypsum / Wall Board / Cement / Markets*

B.C.

### **BUTRENCHUK, S. (1996):**

Phosphate Deposits in British Columbia, Bulletin 98, 126 pp.

*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Phosphate / Deposit Stratigraphy / Deposit Petrography / Deposit Mineralogy / Geochemistry / Phosphate Localities / Processing / Potential*

B.C.

### **BUTRENCHUK, S.B., HANCOCK, K.D. (1997):**

Barite in British Columbia, Open File 1997-16, 146 pp.

*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Barite*

B.C.

### **BUTRENCHUK, S.B., HORA, Z.D., WHITE, G.V., HANCOCK, K.D., MACLEAN, M.E. (1988):**

Industrial Mineral Occurrences in British Columbia, Open File 1988-13.

*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Mineral Occurrences*

B.C.

### **C.G.C. (1986):**

Report of the 1982 Advisory Committee to the Geological Branch, Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Open File 1986-8.

*Branch Report*

B.C.

### **C.G.C. (1990):**

The Future Mandate, Organizational Structure and Recommended Resource Distribution for the British Columbia Geological Survey Branch, Ministry of E, Information Circ 1990-8, 108 pages.

*Information Circular / Canadian Geoscience Council R / B.C. Geological Survey / Mandate / Activities / Structure / Recommendations*

B.C.

- CARMICHAEL, H., MOORE, C.W. (1930):**  
Placer Mining in British Columbia, with Special Reports on Atlin, Queen Charlotte, Cariboo, Quesnel and Omineca Mining Divisions, Bulletin 1930-2, 66 pp.
- Placer Geology / Gold / Placer Mining / Atlin / Cariboo / Quesnel / Omineca Mining Division / Queen Charlotte Islands*  
B.C. 104 103 093
- CARTER, N.C. (1981):**  
Porphyry Copper and Molybdenum Deposits West-Central British Columbia, Bulletin 64.
- Economic Geology / Copper / Porphyry / Molybdenum / Physiography / Age Dating / Potassium-Argon / Alice Arm Intrusions / Buckley Intrusions / Nanika Intrusions / Babine Intrusions*  
B.C.
- CATHRO, M.S. (1996):**  
Exploration and Development Highlights - South-Central Region -1995; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 53-61.
- Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Operating Mines / Land Use*  
B.C.
- CATHRO, M.S. (1997):**  
Exploration and Development Highlights South-Central British Columbia -1996; in Exploration in British Columbia 1996, pages D1-D7.
- Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Land Use / Operating Mines*  
B.C.
- CHASE, R.L., GRILL, E.V., MURRAY, J.W. (1981):**  
Pacific Ocean Minerals Project: Progress Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 195-196.
- Marine Geology / Hydrothermal / Echo Sounding / Seismic-Reflection / Magnetometry / Sediment Coring / Rock Dredging / Water Sampling / Mineralization / Geophysics*  
B.C.
- CHAUDHRY, M.A., LETT, R.E. (1992):**  
Laboratory Simulation of In Situ Neutralization of Acid Rock Drainage; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 121-131.
- Acid Rock Drainage / In Situ Neutralization*  
B.C.
- CHRISTOPHER, P.A. (1976):**  
Radioactive Occurrences in British Columbia, Preliminary Map 22.
- Geology / Radioactivity*  
B.C.
- CHURCH, B.N. (1996):**  
Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Bridge River Mining Camp, Paper 1995-3, 159 pp.
- Economic Geology / Bridge River / General Geology / Structural Geology / Geochemistry / Mineral Deposit*  
B.C.
- CHURCH, B.N. (1996):**  
Several New Industrial Mineral and Ornamental Stone Occurrences in the Okanagan - Boundary District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 123-130.
- Tertiary Outlier / Quarry / Dimension Stone / Zeolites / Agate / Diatomite*  
B.C.
- CLANCY, J., TYHURST, J. (1980):**  
Molybdenum, the British Columbia Perspective, Paper 1980-2.
- Economic Geology / Molybdenum / World Production / Market Structure / Pricing / Processing*  
B.C.
- COMO, B.A., LAUKULICH, L.M., BOMKE, A.A., ROBBINS, J.M. (1978):**  
Reclamatin of Abandoned Mine Spoils in British Columbia, 1977-1978, Paper 1978-7.
- Reclamation / Mine Spoils / Reclamation / Mining*  
B.C.
- COOK, S.J., FLETCHER, W.K. (1993):**  
Distribution and Behaviour of Platinum in Soils of the Tulameen Ultramafic Complex, Southern British Columbia, Paper 1992-6, 96 pages.
- Surficial Geology / Platinum / Tulameen Ultramafic Complex / Mineralogy / Morphology*  
B.C.
- COOK, S.J., JACKAMAN, W., MATYSEK, P.F. (1991):**  
Follow-up Investigation of Anomalous RGS Stream-Sediment Sites in Southeastern British Columbia: Guide to Potential Discoveries; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 51-59.
- Geochemistry / Stream Sediment / Rgs / Gold / Penticton / Castlegar / Lardau*  
B.C.
- CUMMINGS, J.M. (1940):**  
Saline and Hydromagnesite Deposits of British Columbia, Bulletin 4, 160 pp.
- Economic Geology / Sodium / Magnesium / Green Timber Plateau / Kamloops / Chilcotin / Soap Lake / Spence's Bridge / Cariboo / Cement / Geochemistry*  
B.C.
- CUMMINGS, J.M., MCCAMMON, J.W. (1952):**  
Clay and Shale Deposits of British Columbia, Bulletin 30.
- Industrial Minerals / Clay / Shale / Sumas Mountain / Blue Mountain / Bentonite*  
B.C.
- DAY, S.J., MATYSEK, P.F., JOHNSON, W.M. (1988):**  
The Regional Geochemical Survey: Evaluation of an ICP-ES Package; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 503-508.
- Geochemistry / Analysis Of Variance / Aa Spectroscopy / Inductively Coupled Plasma / Lake Sediments / Stream Sediment Sampling / Quality Control*
- DE ROSEN-SPENCE, A., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1987):**  
Classification of the Cretaceous Volcanic Sequences of British Columbia and Yukon; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 419-430.
- Stratigraphy / Volcanics / Alkali / Iron / Potassium / Potash / Geochemistry / Cretaceous / Gambier Group / Spences Bridge Group / Kingsvale Group / South Forks Volcanics / Kasalka Group*  
B.C.
- DE ROSEN-SPENCE, A., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1988):**  
Lower Jurassic Volcanism of the Stikine Super-Terrane; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 211-216.
- Stratigraphy / Stikine Super-Terrane / Jurassic / Quesnellia / Stikinia / Shoshonite / Calcalkaline / Volcanism / Lithogeochemistry*  
B.C.
- DESJARDINS, P.J. (1994):**  
Digital Geology Polygons; Vancouver Island Region (Matches OF 1994-6) Kootenay Region (Matches OF 1994-8) Cariboo - Chilcotin Region (Matches OF 19; DIGITAL, Open File 1994-27).
- Digital Geology Maps / Vancouver Island / Kootenay / Cariboo-Chilcotin*  
B.C.
- DIAKOW, L.J., WEBSTER, I.C.L. (1994):**  
Geology of the Fawnie Creek Map Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 15-26.
- Regional Geology / Interior Plateau / Hazelton Group / Naglico Formation / Ootsa Lake Group / Capoose Batholith / Epithermal Prospects*  
B.C./93F 3
- DICKSON, J. (1941):**  
Coals Analyses of British Columbia, Bulletin 14, 23 pp.
- Coal / Hydrogenation / Liquefaction / Vancouver Island / Tulameen / Kootenay / Peace River / Grade*  
B.C.
- ETTLINGER, A.D., RAY, G.E. (1988):**  
Gold-Enriched Skarn Deposits of British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 263-280.
- Economic Geology / Gold / Skarn / Texada Island / Banks Island / Nanaimo / Zeballos / Benson Lake / Oka / Dividend-Lakeview / Greenwood / Hedley / Teepee Peak*  
B.C.
- ETTLINGER, A.D., RAY, G.E. (1989):**  
Precious Metal Enriched Skarns in British Columbia: An Overview and Geological Study, Paper 1989-3.
- Economic Geology / Skarn / Precious Metals*  
B.C.

**FAULKNER, E.L. (1986):**

Introduction to Prospecting, Paper 1986-4.  
*Economic Geology / Prospecting / Minerals / Rock Identification / Geology / Mining / Fieldwork / Claim Staking / Geochemistry / Geophysics / Placer Deposits*  
 B.C.

**FAULKNER, E.L. (1993):**

Central District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 31-33.  
*Exploration / Quesnel Trough / Fraser Plateau / Producing Mines / Mine Development*  
 B.C.

**FAULKNER, E.L. (1994):**

Central Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1993, pages 39-41.  
*Annual Review / Economic Geology / Northern Quesnel Trough / Southern Quesnel Trough / Coast Range / Silver / Placer*  
 B.C.

**FAULKNER, E.L. (1995):**

Exploration and Development Highlights - Central Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1994, pages 37-41.  
*Annual Review / Development / Production / Statistics / Metal Mines / Coal Mines / Mine Closures / Industrial Minerals*  
 B.C.

**FAULKNER, E.L., GORDON, B.A. (1988):**

A Survey of the Placer Mining Industry in British Columbia, Open File 1988-32.  
*Economic Geology / Placer Mining*  
 B.C.

**FAULKNER, E.L., MADU, B.E. (1990):**

Central District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 41-46.  
*Exploration / Mining / Northern Quesnel Trough / Southern Quesnel Trough / Cariboo Mountains / Fraser Plateau*  
 B.C.

**FAULKNER, E.L., MADU, B.E. (1991):**

Central District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 37-40.  
*Exploration / Economic Geology / Northern Quesnel Trough / Southern Quesnel Trough / Coast Range / Silver / Placer*  
 B.C.

**FAULKNER, T., MEYERS, R.E., MALOTT, M.L., WILTON, H.P. (1992):**

1991 Producers and Potential Producers Mineral and Coal, Open File 1992-1.  
*Economic Geology / Coal / Mineral Producers*  
 B.C.

**FEHR, D. (1991):**

Reports, Maps and Geoscience Databases Issued by the British Columbia Geological Survey Branch, Information Circ 1991-4.  
*Catalogue / Information Circular / Publications / Maps / Services / Geoscience Data / Indexes / Gsb Contacts*  
 B.C.

**FEHR, D., LOGAN, C. (1991):**

Need Mining Information? We Have the Facts - A Pocket Directory, Information Circ 1991-5, 20 pages.  
*Directory / Mineral Resources Division / Contact Names / Telephone / Fax*  
 B.C.

**FISCHL, P.S. (1991):**

Wollastonite and Tremolite Occurrences in British Columbia, Open File 1991-17, 52 pages.  
*Wollastonite / Tremolite / Markets / Specifications / Global Production / Exploration / Ceramics / Reinforcement Filler*  
 B.C.

**FISCHL, P.S. (1992):**

Limestone and Dolomite Resources of British Columbia, Open File 1992-18, 158 pages.  
*Industrial Minerals / Limestone / Dolomite / Carbonate Rock / Exploration Data / Production Data / Analysis*  
 B.C.

**FISCHL, P.S., JAKOBSEN, D. (1992):**

MINFILE Data on Major Industrial Mineral Deposits in BC, Open File 1992-9.  
*Economic Geology / Minfile / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**FLETCHER, W.K. (1990):**

Dispersion and Behaviour of Gold in Stream Sediments, Open File 1990-28.  
*Geochemistry / Stream Sediment Sampling / Gold / Dispersion / Behaviour*  
 B.C.

**FLETCHER, W.K., DAY, S.J. (1988):**

Determination of Gold in Heavy-Mineral Concentrates: Fire Assay and Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (FA-AAS) Versus Instrumental Neutron Activation; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 509-510.  
*Geochemistry / Gold Analysis / Heavy Minerals / Fire Assay / A Spectroscopy / Neutron Activation / Sampling Program*  
 B.C.

**FOURNIER, M.A. (1995):**

Porphyry Deposits in British Columbia, Open File 1995-23.  
*Economic Geology / British Columbia / Porphyry Deposits*  
 B.C.

**FOYE, G. (1987):**

Silica Occurrence in British Columbia, Open File 1987-15.  
*Economic Geology / Silica / Quartzite / Mount Wilson Formation*  
 B.C.

**FRASER, T.M. (1994):**

Hydrothermal Breccias and Associated Alteration of the Mount Polley Copper-Gold Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 259-267.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry Cu-Au / Mount Polley / Hydrothermal Breccia / Alteration / Skarn / Magnetite / Albite / Garnet / Actinolite*  
 B.C./93A 12

**G.S.B. (1989):**

British Columbia Geological Survey - Providing Geological Data for Mineral Resource Development and Management, Information Circ 1989-23.  
*Geological Survey / Color Brochure*  
 B.C.

**G.S.B. (1989):**

Industrial Minerals in British Columbia, Information Circ 1989-2, 11 pages.  
*Industrial Minerals / Information Circular / Publications / Industrial Mineral Projects / Information Sources*  
 B.C.

**G.S.B. (1990):**

B.C. Geological Survey Branch 1990-1991 Project Inventory, Information Circ 1990-12.  
*Information Circular / Geological Survey Branch / Project Inventory*  
 B.C.

**G.S.B. (1991):**

British Columbia Mineral Exploration Review 1990, Information Circ 1991-1, 80 pages.  
*Economic Geology / Information Circular / Annual / Exploration Activity / Development Activity / Mine Development Review Process / Northwestern District / Central District / South Central District / Kootenay District / Minerals / Coal / Industrial Mineral*  
 B.C.

**GALLOWAY, J.D. (1929):**

Summary of Mining Operations for Six Months Ended June 30, 1929, in the Province of British Columbia, Bulletin 1929-1, 68 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mining / Mineral Occurrence / Production*  
 B.C.

**GALLOWAY, J.D. (1930):**

Preliminary Review and Summary of Mining Operations for the Year 1930, in the Province of British Columbia, Bulletin 1930-3, 77 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Mining Activity*  
 B.C.

**GALLOWAY, J.D. (1931):**

Placer Mining in British Columbia, Bulletin 1931-1, 107 pp.  
*Placer Geology / Gold / Placer Mining*  
 B.C.

**GALLOWAY, J.D. (1932):**

Lode Gold Developments in British Columbia During 1932, Bulletin 1932-3, 37 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Lode / Gold / Mining Divisions*  
 B.C.

**GALLOWAY, J.D. (1932):**

Lode-Gold Deposits of British Columbia, Bulletin 1932-1, 147 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Lode Gold / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**GALLOWAY, J.D. (1933):**

Placer Mining in British Columbia, Bulletin 1933-1, 59 pp.  
*Placer Geology / Gold*  
 B.C.

**GALLOWAY, J.D. (1933):**

Preliminary Report on the Mineral Industry of British Columbia for the Year 1933, Bulletin 1933-3, 48 pp.  
*Mining / Mineral Production / Mining Activity*  
 B.C.

**GALLOWAY, J.D. (1933):**

Summary and Review of the Mineral Industry of British Columbia for the Six Months Ended June 30, 1933, Bulletin 1933-2, 31 pp.  
*Mining / British Columbia / Mineral Activity / Mines / Production*  
 B.C.

**GILES, T.R., LEVSON, V.M. (1994):**

Surficial Geology and Drift Exploration Studies in the Fawnie Creek Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 27-37.  
*Surficial Geology / Drift Exploration / Till / Glaciocluvial Outwash / Glaciolacustrine Sediments / Applied Geochemistry / Mineral Dispersion / Dispersal Trains*  
 B.C./93F 3

**GODWIN, C.I., GABITES, J.E. (1987):**

Galena Lead Isotope Research on Mineral Deposits at the University of British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 443-446.  
*Age Dating / Galena / Lead / Metallogeny / Lead Isotopes*  
 B.C.

**GODWIN, C.I., GABITES, J.E. (1988):**

Galena Lead Isotope Research at the University of British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 529-530.  
*Age Dating / Canadian Cordillera / Metallogeny / Deposit Modelling / Lead Isotopes*  
 B.C.

**GODWIN, C.I., GABITES, J.E., ANDREW, A. (1988):**

Leadable: A Galena Lead Isotope Data Base for the Canadian Cordillera with a Guide to its Use by Explorationists, Paper 1988-4.  
*Economic Geology / Galena-Lead Isotopes / Age Dating / Canadian Cordillera / Exploration Applications*  
 B.C.

**GODWIN, C.I., SINCLAIR, A.J., RYAN, B.D. (1980):**

Preliminary Interpretation of Lead Isotopes in Galena-Lead From British Columbia Mineral Deposits; in Geological Fieldwork 1979, Paper 1980-1, pages 171-182.  
*Assitic Geology / Metallogenesis / Sample Analysis / Insular Belt / Coast Crystalline Belt / Intermontane Belt / Eastern Marginal Belt / Lead*  
 B.C.

**GOLDSMITH, L.B., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1984):**

Triangular Graphs as an Aid to Metallogenetic Studies of Polymetallic Vein Deposits; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 240-245.  
*Economic Geology / Geochemistry / Copper / Molybdenum / Gold / Silver / Polymetallic / Trout Lake / Ainsworth / Slocan / Slocan City / Sandon / Vein Deposit / Metallogeny / Triangular Graphs*  
 B.C.

**GOLDSMITH, L.B., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1985):**

Multiple Regression, a Useful Quantitative Approach in Evaluation Production Data From Vein-Type Mining Camps, Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 411-418.  
*Economic Geology / Vein Deposit / Silver / Gold / Zinc / Lead / Slocan / Ainsworth / Slocan City / Trout Lake / Zeballos / Statistics*

**GRANT, B. (1987):**

Magnesite, Brucite and Hydromagnesite Occurrences in British Columbia, Open File 1987-13.  
*Economic Geology / Magnesite / Brucite / Hydromagnesite*  
 B.C.

**GRANT, B. (1988):**

MINFILE Coding Manual, Information Circ Version 3.1, 100 pages.  
*Minfile / Coding Manual / Computer Database / Mineral Occurrences / Standards*  
 B.C.

**GRANT, B. (1991):**

NTS Location & Author Index, Information Circ 1991-7, 304 pages.  
*Publications Index / Author Index / Geological Survey Publicatio / Nts Publications Index / Computer Database / Gsb References / British Columbia / Geological Fieldwork Index / Exploration In Bc Index*  
 B.C.

**GRANT, B., LOGAN, C. (1994):**

Digital Bibliographic Index of BC Geological Survey Branch Publications 1874-1993, Open File 1994-13, 2390 Records.  
*Nts Index / Gsb Publications / British Columbia / Digital File / 1874 To 1993 / 2391 Records / Update To Ic1991-7 / Open File Diskette*  
 B.C.

**GRANT, B., NEWELL, J.M. (1992):**

British Columbia Geological Survey Branch Style Guide, Information Circ 1992-7, 132 pages.  
*Style Guide / Guide To Authors / Publications / Editing / Map Preparation / Manuscript Preparation / Printing / Computer Standards / Map Standards / Peer Review / Grammar / Conventions / Geological Symbols / Geological Conventions / Geoscience Publicat / B.C. Geological Survey Branch Style Guide*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A. (1989):**

British Columbia Coal Quality Catalog, Information Circ 1989-22, 40 pages.  
*Coal Geology / Information Circular / Coal Quality / B.c. Coal Fields / Coal Analysis*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A. (1990):**

British Columbia Coal Specifications, Information Circ 1990-5.  
*Coal Geology / Coal Specifications / Quality / Marketing / Resources*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A. (1992):**

British Columbia Coal Quality Catalog, Information Circ 1992-20.  
*Coal / Coal Quality*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A. (1992):**

British Columbia Coals - Quality and Resources, Information Circ 1992-18, Brochure.  
*Coal / Coal Quality*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A. (1992):**

Phosphorus in British Columbia Coking Coals, Open File 1992-20, 25 pages.  
*Coal / Phosphorus / Coking Coal / Coal Quality*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A. (1992):**

Relationships Between Coal Quality Parameters in British Columbia Coals; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 397-404.  
*Coal Quality / British Columbia / Vitrinite Reflectance / Volatile Matter / Hydrogen/carbon Ratio / Rheology / Calorific Value / Ash Content*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A., GOODARZI, F. (1994):**

Trace elements in Coals of the East Kootenay and Peace River Coalfields, British Columbia, Open File 1994-15.  
*Coal / East Kootenay / Peace River / Trace Elements*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A., HOLUSZKO, M.E. (1991):**

Trace Elements, Mineral Matter and Phosphorus in British Columbia Coals; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 361-370.  
*Coal Geology / Coal Quality / Low-Temperature Ash / Mineral Matter / Chlorine / Fluorine / Mercury / Phosphorus*  
 B.C.

**GRIEVE, D.A., HOLUSZKO, M.E., GOODARZI, F. (1996):**

British Columbia Coal Quality Survey, Bulletin 96, 118 pp.  
*Coal Quality / British Columbia / Coal Petrography / Astm Rank / Proximate Analyses / Ultimate Analyses / Calorific Value / Mineral Matter / Ash Chemistry / Phosphorous Concentration / Trace Elements / Caking Power*  
 B.C.

**GROVE, E.W. (1979):**

General Review; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 109-110.  
*Fame / Prospectors / Mineral Exploration Incentiv*  
 B.C.

**GROVE, E.W. (1981):**

Summary Statement; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 93-96.  
*Fame / Mineral Exploration Incentive / Geothermal Investigations / Core Storage / Land-Use Studies*  
 B.C.

**GRUNSKY, E.C. (1995):**

Grade and Tonnage for British Columbia Mineral Deposit Models; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 417-423.  
*Mineral Deposits / Grade / Tonnage / Resource Assessment*  
 B.C.

**GRUNSKY, E.C., KILBY, W.E. (1996):**

Mineral Resource Estimation: An Evaluation of Responses From Northeast British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 309-318.  
*Mineral Resource Assessment / Estimator Evaluation / Northeast British Columbia*  
 B.C.

**GRUNSKY, E.C., MACINTYRE, D.G., RICHARDS, T.A. (1992):**

Resource Assessment Using a Geographical Information System: A Pilot Study in the Smithers Area; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 489-492.  
*Geographic Information System / Mineral Resource Assessment / Land Information Strategic P / Knowledge-Based Systems / Multivariate Data*  
 B.C.

**GUNNING, D.F. (1994):**

Perlite Market Study for British Columbia, Open File 1994-21.  
*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Perlite / Market Study*  
 B.C.

**HANCOCK, K.D. (1988):**

Magnetite Occurrences in British Columbia, Open File 1988-28.  
*Economic Geology / Magnetite / Tailings / Carbonatites / Skarn / Vancouver Island / Texada Island / Queen Charlotte Islands / Greenwood / Rossland / Iron Mask Batholith / Tullameen Ultramafic Co*  
 B.C.

**HANCOCK, K.D. (1990):**

Ultramafic Associated Chromite, Nickel and Platinum Occurrences in British Columbia, Open File 1990-27.  
*Economic Geology / Chromite / Nickel / Platinum / Mineral Occurrence / Ultrabasic*  
 B.C.

**HARRIS, M., IONIDES, G.N., TEMANEX CONSULTING, , (1994):**

Update of a Market Study for Talc., Open File 1994-24.  
*Indusrial Minerals / British Columbia / Talc / Market Study*  
 B.C.

**HARROP, J.C., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1986):**

Lithochem: an Integrated Geological Database for Microcomputers; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 285-288.  
*Computers / Development Criteria / Data Structures / Alogorithms / Graphics / Statistics / Lithochem / Database*  
 B.C.

**HARVEY-KELLY, F. (1995):**

Asbestos Occurrences in British Columbia, Open File 1995-25.  
*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Asbestos / Occurrences*  
 B.C.

**HEDLEY, M.S. (1980):**

Mining in British Columbia - 1975-1980 (Volume 1); in Mining in British Columbia, 1975-1980.  
*Mining / Metal Mines / Economic Geology / Non-Metallic Mines / Quarry / Coal / Metal Production*  
 B.C.

**HEDLEY, M.S., WATSON, K.D. (1945):**

Lode Gold Deposits, Central Southern British Columbia, Bulletin 20 - PART 3, 27 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Lode / Franklin Camp / Greenwood / Kettle River / Similkameen River / Tulameen River / Monashee / Okanagan / Stump Lake / Kamloops / Windpass / Carmi - Beaverdell / Granby River / Paulson*  
 B.C.

**HOLLAND, S.S. (1942):**

Dragline Dredging Methods, Bulletin 16, 36 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Dragline Dredging / Gravel / Floating Plants / Jasper Mine / Stacey Mine / Excavating / Fraser River / Placer*  
 B.C.

**HOLLAND, S.S. (1942):**

Hydraulic Mining Methods, Bulletin 15, 76 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Hydraulic Mining / Sluice-Boxes / Riffles / Gold / Platinum / Amalgam*  
 B.C.

**HOLLAND, S.S. (1944):**

Lode Gold Deposits, North-Eastern British Columbia and Cariboo and Hobson Creek Areas, Bulletin 20 - PART 6, 19 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Gold / Lode / Cariboo / Hobson Creek / Rocky Mountain Trench / Structural Geology / Prospecting*  
 B.C.

**HOLLAND, S.S. (1950):**

Placer Gold Production of British Columbia, Bulletin 28.  
*Placer / Gold / Economic Geology / History / Production / Mining Divisions*  
 B.C.

**HOLLAND, S.S. (1964):**

Landforms of British Columbia, a Physiographic Outline, Bulletin 48.  
*Regional Geology / Coastal Trough / Coast Mountains / Yukon Plateau / Liard Plain / Stikine Plateau / Skeena Mountains / Nass Basin / Hazelton Mountains / Cassiar Mountains / Omineca Mountains / Mackenzie Mountains / Rocky Mountains / Insular Mountains /*  
 B.C.

**HOLUSZKO, M.E. (1992):**

Washability of Peace River and East Kootenay Coals; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 405-417.  
*Coal Geology / Coal Quality / Washability / Degree Of Washing / Washability Number / Liberation Characteristics / Coal Petrography / Mineral Matter / Lithotypes*  
 B.C.

**HOLUSZKO, M.E. (1994):**

Washability Characteristics of BC Coals, Paper 1994-2, 36 pp.  
*Coal Quality / British Columbia / Washability / Geologic Setting / Technological Applications*  
 B.C.

**HOLUSZKO, M.E., GRIEVE, D.A. (1991):**

Washability Characteristics of British Columbia Coals; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 371-379.  
*Coal Geology / Washability / Coal Quality / Sink-And-Float Tests / Degree Of Washing / Washability Number / Mineral Matter / Lithotypes*  
 B.C.

**HOLUSZKO, M.E., MATHESON, A.H., GRIEVE, D.A. (1993):**

Pyrite Occurrences in Telkwa and Quinsam Coal Seams; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 527-546.  
*Coal Geology / Sulphur Pyrite / Telkwa / Quinsam / Coal Cleaning*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D. (1982):**

Mapping of Silica Occurrences in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1981, Paper 1982-1, pages 9-11.  
*Industrial Minerals / White Elephant / Fairview / Susie / Snowdrift / Loumark / Rice / Quartz / Cariboo / Monashee Quartzites / Quartzite Range Formation / Gold / Silica*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D. (1983):**

Mapping of Silica Occurrences in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 196-200.  
*Industrial Minerals / Quartzite / Ek / Win / Nonda Quartzite / Roundtop Mountain / Yanks Peak / Marysville / Swan / Fs / Campania Island / Banks Island / Glacier Creek / Morris Summit / Maple Bay / Silica*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D. (1986):**

New Developments in Industrial Minerals; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 239-240.  
*Industrial Minerals / Red Lake / Benson Lake / Baker Creek / Bonanza Lake / Bowron River / Grand Forks / Cost Creek / Redrocky Creek*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D. (1988):**

Sand and Gravel Study 1985, Transportation Corridors and Populated Areas, Open File 1988-27.  
*Industrial Minerals / Sand / Gravel / Inventory / Thompson Basin / Okanagan Basin / Kootenay River / Peace River / Skeena Valley / Kitimat Valley / Quarry*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D., BASHAM, F.C. (1980):**

Sand and Gravel, 1980 (British Columbia Lower Mainland), Paper 1980-10.  
*Industrial Minerals / Sand / Gravel / Lower Mainland / Aggregate*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D., HAMILTON, W.N., GRANT, B., KELLY, P.D. (1992):**

Industrial Minerals of Alberta and British Columbia, Canad Proceedings 27th Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals, Open File 1991-23, 214 pages.  
*Industrial Minerals / Alberta / British Columbia / Diamonds / Talc / Garnet / Kaolin / Magnesite / Phosphates / Rare Earth Elements / Sulphur / Barite / Minfile / Gsis*  
 B.C. ALTA

**HORA, Z.D., HANCOCK, K.D. (1993):**

Some New Dimension Stone Properties in British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 107-116.  
*Industrial Minerals / Dimension Stone / Petrography*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D., HANCOCK, K.D. (1995):**

Quesnel Area - Industrial Minerals Assessment; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 395-407.  
*Industrial Minerals / Tertiary / Diatomite / Pozzolan / Clay / Pre-Miocene Deep Weathering / Residual Clays*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D., HANCOCK, K.D. (1995):**

Some New Dimension Stone Properties in British Columbia II; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 365-369.  
*Industrial Minerals / Dimension Stone / Building Stone / Granite*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D., HUNTER, N.M. (1981):**

Sand and Gravel Inventory; in Geological Fieldwork 1980, Paper 1981-1, pages 63-64.  
*Industrial Minerals / Construction Aggregate / Granular Deposits / Reserve Estimation / Gravel / Sand*  
 B.C.

**HORA, Z.D., KWONG, Y.T.J. (1985):**

Titanium in Tailings of Porphyry Deposits in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 381-388.  
*Industrial Minerals / Rutile / Ilmenite / Sphene / Titania / Porphyry / Copper / Molybdenum / Analysis / Titanium*  
 B.C.

**HOY, T., DUNNE, K.P.E. (1997):**

Late Jurassic Rossland Group, Bulletin 102, 124 pp.  
*Geology / Regional Geology / Rossland Group / Stratigraphy / Tectonics / Archibald Formation / Elise Formation / Hall Formation / Plutonic Rocks*  
 B.C.

**HOY, T., PIGHIN, D.L., RANSOM, P.W. (1995):**

Volcanism in the Middle Aldridge Formation, Purcell Supergroup. Southeastern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 73-83.  
*Purcell Supergroup / Aldridge Formation / Volcanism / Volcaniclastics / St. Joe Tuff / Fragmentals*  
 B.C.

**HUBBARD, W.F., BELL, M.A.M. (1977):**

Reclamation of Lands Disturbed by Mining in Mountainous and Northern Areas (A Selected Bibliography and Review Relevant to British Columbia and Adj. Paper 1977-5).  
*Reclamation / Mining*  
 B.C.

**JACKAMAN, W. (1993):**

1992 Regional Geochemical Survey Program: Review of Activities; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 401-405.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Reconnaissance / Multi-Element / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Mount Waddington / Taseko Lakes / Bonaparte Lake / Skagway / Yakutat / Tatshenshini / Hope / Ashcroft / Pemberton*  
 B.C.

**JACKAMAN, W., COOK, S.J., LETT, R.E., SIBICK, S.J., MATYSEK, P.F. (1996):**

1995 Regional Geochemical Survey Program: Review of Activities; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 181-183.  
*Geochemistry / Reconnaissance / Multi-Element / Stream Sediment / Lake Sediment / Stream Water / Gataga / Nass River / Terrace / Prince Rupert / Cry Lake / Pinchi Lake*  
 B.C.

**JACKAMAN, W., MATYSEK, P.F., COOK, S.J. (1992):**

The Regional Geochemical Survey Program: Summary of Activities; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 307-318.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Reconnaissance / Multi-Element / Stream Sediment / Stream Water / Anomalies / Claim Status / Mount Washington / Hope / Ashcroft / Pemberton / Taseko Lakes / Bonaparte Lake*  
 B.C.

**JACKSON, E.V. (1967):**

Generalized Geological Map of the Canadian Cordillera, Map A.  
*Regional Geology / Canadian Cordillera*  
 B.C.

**JOHNSON, W.M. (1984):**

British Columbia Geochemical Reconnaissance Survey Data Summary; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 185-210.  
*Regional Geochemical Survey / Geochemistry / Copper / Nickel / Cobalt / Manganese / Arsenic / Molybdenum / Mercury / Uranium / Lead*  
 B.C.

**JONES, L.D. (1989):**

The Search-and-Report Power of MINFILE/pc; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 613-617.  
*Economic Geology / Minfile / Minfile/pc / Computers / Commodity / Golden Bear / Tulsequah / Query / Database*  
 B.C.

- JONES, L.D. (1990):**  
Uranium and Thorium Occurrences in British Columbia, Open File 1990-32.  
*Economic Geology / Uranium / Thorium / Mineral Occurrence*  
B.C.
- JONES, L.D. (1994):**  
Mineral Inventory Systems Training Handbook, Open File 1994-20.  
*Mineral Inventory / Computer Systems*  
B.C.
- KALNINS, T.E., WILCOX, A.F. (1990):**  
Assessment Reports - A Source of Valuable Current and Historic Mineral Exploration Data; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 175-178.  
*Statistics / Assessment Reports / 1990 Data / Annual Trends*  
B.C.
- KALNINS, T.E., WILCOX, A.F. (1990):**  
Assessment Reports - A Source of Valuable Information; in Exploration in British Columbia 1989, pages 237-240.  
*Statistics / Assessment Reports / 1989 Data / Annual Trends*  
B.C.
- KALNINS, T.E., WILCOX, A.F. (1991):**  
Assessment Reports: A Source of Valuable Current and Historic Mineral Exploration Data; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 149-152.  
*Assessment Reports / Mineral Exploration / Statistics / 1991 Data / Annual Trends*  
B.C.
- KALNINS, T.E., WILCOX, A.F. (1992):**  
Assessment Reports: A Source of Valuable Current and Historic Mineral Exploration Data; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 133-136.  
*Exploration / Assessment Reports / Statistics*  
B.C.
- KALNINS, T.E., WILCOX, A.F. (1994):**  
Assessment Reports: A Source of Valuable Current and Historic Mineral Exploration Data; in Exploration in British Columbia 1993, pages 61-64.  
*Economic Geology / Assessment Reports / Assessment Report Indexing*  
S.B.C.
- KALNINS, T.E., WILCOX, A.F. (1995):**  
Assessment Reports: A Source of Valuable Current and Historic Mineral Exploration Data; in Exploration in British Columbia 1994, pages 73-75.  
*Economic Geology / Assessment Reports / Statistics*  
B.C.
- KENYON, C.E. (1985):**  
Coalfile; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 399-402.  
*Coal / Coalfile / History / Computers / Exploration / Coalfile*  
B.C.
- KENYON, C.E. (1986):**  
Coalfile; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 235-236.  
*Coal / Project Review / Revisions / Status / Computers / Database / Coalfile*  
B.C.
- KENYON, C.E. (1987):**  
Coalfile; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 431-432.  
*Coal / Coalfile / Database / Computers*  
B.C.
- KILBY, W.E. (1984):**  
A Useful Microcomputer Program; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 113-116.  
*Computers / Thick Program / Mean Orientation Calculation / Busk Techniques / Stratigraphic Thickness / Electronic Notebooks*  
B.C.
- KILBY, W.E. (1985):**  
Secton - A Micro-Computer Program; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 279-284.  
*Computers / Geological Sections / Coal*  
B.C.
- KILBY, W.E. (1995):**  
Mineral Potential Project - Overview; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 411-416.  
*Land Use / Resource Assessment / Probability Estimates / Monte Carlo Simulation / Digital Geology Maps*  
B.C.
- KILBY, W.E. (1996):**  
Mineral Potential Assessment Projects - An Update; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 301-308.  
*Mineral Resource Assessment / Geology Compilation / Expert Estimation / World Wide Web*  
B.C.
- KLIPARCHUK, K., VON GAZA, P. (1992):**  
Detection and Mapping of Regional-Scale Lineaments Using NOAA AVHRR Satellite Imagery; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 481-487.  
*Regional Geology / Satellite Imagery / Regional-Scale Lineaments / Remote Sensing*  
B.C.
- LANE, B. (1997):**  
1996 Exploration and Development Highlights for the Northeast-Central Region of British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1996, pages C1-C14.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Land Use / Operating Mines*  
B.C.
- LEFEBURE, D.V. (1995):**  
Two Intriguing Mineral Deposit Profiles for British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 491-499.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Deposits / Models / British Columbia / Metallic / Iron Oxide / Kiruna Type / Olympic Dam Type / Shale Hosted Sulphides*  
B.C.
- LEFEBURE, D.V., ALDRICK, D.J., SIMANDL, G.J., RAY, G.E. (1995):**  
British Columbia Deposit Profiles; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 469-490.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Deposits / Mineral Potential Models / British Columbia / Metallic / Industrial Minerals / Coal / Gemstones / Gold Skarn*  
B.C.
- LEFEBURE, D.V., ALDRICK, D.J., SIMANDL, G.J. (1995):**  
Mineral Deposit Profile Table Listed by Association and Lithological Affinity, Open File 1995-8.  
*Economic Geology / Deposit Profiles / Lithological Data / Associations*  
B.C.
- LEFEBURE, D.V., HOY, T. (1996):**  
Selected British Columbia Mineral Deposit Profiles - Volume 2, More Metallic Deposits, Open File 1996-13.  
*Deposit Profiles / British Columbia / Metallic*  
B.C.
- LEFEBURE, D.V., MALOTT, M.L. (1990):**  
Northwestern District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 23-40.  
*Regional Geology / Mining / Exploration / Tatshenshini / Atlin / Cassiar / Eskay Creek / Tulsequah River / Dease Lake / Galore / Forest Kerr / Newmont Lake / Iskut / Sulphurets / Stewart / Whitesail*  
B.C.
- LEFEBURE, D.V., RAY, G.E. (1995):**  
Selected British Columbia Mineral Deposit Profiles, Volume 1, Metallics and Coal, Open File 1995-20.  
*Economic Geology / Deposit Profiles / Metallic / Coal*  
B.C.
- LEVISON, V.M. (1992):**  
Pioneering Geology in the Canadian Cordillera, Open File 1992-19, 88 pages.  
*Geological Survey Branch / Cordillera / History / Evolution Of Geologic Thought / Geological Survey Of Canada / Research / Earthquake Studies / Britannia / Engineering Geology / Marine Geology / Paleontology / Fossils / Mapping Techniques / Petroleum Exp*  
B.C.

- LEVSON, V.M., GILES, T.R., COOK, S.J., JACKAMAN, W. (1994):**  
Till Geochemistry of the Fawnie Creek Map Area, Open File 1994-18.  
*Geochemistry / Fawnie Creek / Till*  
B.C.
- LUECK, B.A., RUSSELL, J.K. (1994):**  
Silica-Undersaturated, Zoned, Alkaline Intrusions Within the British Columbia Cordillera; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 311-315.  
*Petrology / Pyroxenite / Syenite / Alkaline / Silica Undersaturated / Melanite / Cumulates*  
B.C.
- MACDONALD, K.F. (1996):**  
Exploration and Development Highlights - Central Region -1995; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 43-51.  
*Annual Review / Economic Geology / Northern Quesnel Trough / Southern Quesnel Trough / Coast Range / Silver / Placer*  
B.C.
- MACLEAN, M.E. (1988):**  
Talc and Pyrophyllite in British Columbia, Open File 1988-19.  
*Economic Geology / Talc / Pyrophyllite / Alteration / Ultrabasic / Schists / Dolomite / Magnesite / Volcanics / Island Copper*  
B.C.
- MACLEAN, M.E., WHITE, G.V. (1991):**  
Feldspathic Mineral Deposits in British Columbia, Open File 1991-10, 94 pages.  
*Economic Geology / Feldspathic Minerals / Mineralogy / Chemical Composition / Processing Tests / Market Potential / Consumption Trends*  
B.C.
- MALOTT, M.L., CRUX-PROSSER, J. (1991):**  
Northwestern District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 23-36.  
*Exploration / Mine Production / Economic Geology / Cassiar / Tulsequah / Mount Edziza / Forrest Kerr / Galore / Iskut / Eskay Creek / Sulphurets / Stewart / Toodoggone River / Whitesail / Babine*  
B.C.
- MARKS, K.E., BLOODGOOD, M.A., PANTELEYEV, A. (1987):**  
Near Shore Mineral Resources, Deep Sea Ridge Systems and Metal Deposits, Open File 1987-20.  
*Marine Geology / Economic Geology / Near Shore / Deep Sea Ridges / Metal Deposits*  
B.C.
- MATHESON, A.H. (1989):**  
Producing and Developing Thermal Coal Properties in British Columbia, Open File 1988-23, 36 pages.  
*Coal Geology / Thermal Coal / Markets / Potential Markets / Coal Quality / Infrastructure / Reserves*  
B.C.
- MATHESON, A., GRIEVE, D.A., GOODARZI, F., HOLUSZKO, M.E. (1994):**  
Selected Thermal Coal Basins of British Columbia, Paper 1994-3, 47 pp.  
*Coal / Thermal Coal / Comox Coalfield / Telkwa Coalfield / Bowron River / Merritt / Coal Quality*  
B.C.
- MATHESON, A., MASSEY, N.W.D., BOBROWSKY, P.T., KILBY, C.E., MANSON, G. (1996):**  
Aggregate Inventory of British Columbia - Private Pits, Open File 1996-5.  
*Aggregate / British Columbia / Inventory / Private Pits*  
B.C.
- MATHEWS, W.H., MCCAMMON, J.W. (1957):**  
Calcareous Deposits of Southwestern British Columbia, Bulletin 40.  
*Economic Geology / Calcareous Deposits / Structural Geology / Industrial Minerals / Quarry / Limestone / Geochemistry / Stratigraphy / Triassic*  
B.C.
- MATYSEK, P.F. (1987):**  
A New Look for Regional Geochemical Survey Data; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 387-394.  
*Geochemistry / Regional Surveys / Reconnaissance Mapping / Uranium*  
B.C.

- MATYSEK, P.F. (1988):**  
Applied Geochemistry Subsection, Overview of the First Two Years; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 481-488.  
*Geochemistry / Gold / Rgs / Sampling Program / Analytical Methods / Orientation Surveys / Platinum*
- MATYSEK, P.F., DAY, S.J., GRAVEL, J.L. (1989):**  
Applied Geochemistry Subsection: Highlights of 1988 Activities; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 579-583.  
*Geochemistry / Rgs / Orientation Surveys / Sampling Program / Data Analysis*
- MATYSEK, P.F., HEYDEN, P. (1994):**  
1993-94 Update: Interior Plateau Program; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 9-14.  
*Interior Plateau / Regional Geology / Surficial Geology / Economic Geology / Lake Sediment / Geochemistry / Biogeochemistry / Airborne Geophysics / Ground Geophysics*
- MATYSEK, P.F., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1984):**  
Statistical Evaluation of Duplicate Samples, Regional Sediment Surveys, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1983, Paper 1984-1, pages 263.  
*Geochemistry / Statistics / Bias Test / Analysis Of Variance / Thompson & Howarth Method / Geochemistry*  
B.C.
- MAYNARD, D.E. (1988):**  
Peatland Inventory of British Columbia, Open File 1988-33.  
*Industrial Minerals / Peat*  
B.C.
- MCMILLAN, W.J., HOY, T., MACINTYRE, D.G., NELSON, J.L. (1992):**  
Ore Deposits, Tectonics and Metallogeny in the Canadian Cordillera, Paper 1991-4, 275 pages.  
*Economic Geology / Deposit Models / Canadian Cordillera / Tectonic Evolution / Sedex Mineralization Lead/zinc / Volcanogenic Massive Sulphide / Metallogeny / Ultramafic/mafic / Gold / Skarns / Prophyry*
- MCMILLAN, W.J., STRUICK, L.C. (1996):**  
Natmap: Nechako Project, Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 3-9.  
*Natmap / British Columbia / Multidisciplinary Studies / Bedrock / Surficial / Geochemical / Geophysical / Biostratigraphy / Paleontology / Gis / Multi-Agency Collaborati*
- MCNEAL & ASSOC. CONS, GUNNING, D.F. (1995):**  
Market Study for British Columbia Mica, Open File 1995-26, pages 1-63.  
*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Mica / Market Study*  
B.C.
- MEMPR (1943):**  
An Introduction to Metal Mining in British Columbia, Bulletin 17, 26 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mining / Milling / Smelting / Gold / Silver / Lead / Zinc / Copper / Antimony / Platinum / Tungsten / Arsenic / Bismuth / Cadmium / Tin*  
B.C.
- MEMPR (1946):**  
Notes on Placer Mining in British Columbia, Bulletin 21, 43 pp.  
*Placer / Gold / Economic Geology / History / Okanagan / Vancouver Island / Fraser River / Cariboo / Omineca / Graham Island / Cassiar / Atlin / Peace River / Liard River / Similkameen River / Tulameen River*
- MEMPR (1949):**  
Specimens and Samples, their Treatment and Use, Bulletin 18, 27 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Sampling Program / Lode / Placer / Gold / Laboratory Research / Spectrography / Radioactivity*  
B.C.

**MEMPR (1967):**

Faults, Tectonic Belts, and Thermal Springs of the Canadian Cordillera, Map D.  
*Regional Geology / Faults / Tectonic Belts / Thermal Springs / Canadian Cordillera*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1971):**

Coal Mines Regulation Act: Regulations, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Coal / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1971):**

Mines Regulation Act, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1972):**

Coal Mines Regulation Act, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Coal / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1973):**

Mines Regulation Act, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1974):**

Coal Mines Regulation Act, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Coal / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1974):**

Mineral Act Regulations, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Minerals*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1974):**

Mines Regulation Act, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1974):**

Mining in British Columbia - 1974; in Mining in British Columbia, 1974.  
*Mining / Accidents / Environmental Geology / Mine Rescue / First Aid / Open Pit Mines / Quarry*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1974):**

Sand and Gravel; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 552-563.  
*Industrial Minerals / Sand / Gravel*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1975):**

Coal Mines Regulation Act.  
*Regulations / Coal / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1975):**

Coal Mines Regulation Act 1975, Regulations.  
*Coal / Regulations*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1975):**

Mineral Act Regulations 1975, Regulations.  
*Geology / Regulations*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1975):**

Regulations Governing Assessment Work Under the Mineral Act, Regulations.  
*Economic Geology / Regulations / Assessments / Mineral Act / Geology / Reports / Geophysics / Geochemistry / Drilling Reports / Prospecting*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1975):**

Reports on Metal Mines; in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 27-31.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Properties*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1975):**

Survival - Mine Rescue Manual, Paper 1975-1.  
*Mine Rescue / Survival / Mine Safety*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1977):**

General Underground Mine Rescue Manual, Paper 1977-2.  
*Mine Rescue / Underground / Mine Gases / Protective Equipment / Ventilation*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1977):**

Guidelines for Coal and Mineral Exploration, Guidelines.  
*Economic Geology / Coal / Exploration / Legislation / Reclamation*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1977):**

Mineral Act Regulations, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Mineral Act / Mineral Claims / Exploration / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1977):**

Reclamation of Lands Disturbed by Mining (Proceedings of the British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium, Vernon, B.C., March 16-18, 1977), Paper 1977-4.  
*Reclamation / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1977):**

Surface Mine Rescue Manual, Paper 1977-1.  
*Mine Rescue / Surface / Mine Gases / Breathing Apparatus / Protective Equipment*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1978):**

Metallic Mineral Potential of British Columbia, Map.  
*Economic Geology / Metallic Minerals*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1978):**

Reclamation of Lands Disturbed by Mining (Proceedings of Second Annual British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium, Vernon, B.C., March 1-3 1978, Paper 1978-4).  
*Reclamation / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1978):**

Revegetation of Disturbances in the Northeast Coal Block, Current Activities and State-of-the-Art, 1977, Paper 1978-6.  
*Reclamation / Revegetation / Coal*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1979):**

A Brief Submitted to the Royal Commission of Inquiry, Health and Environmental Protection, Uranium Mining, Paper 1979-6.  
*Health And Environmental Protec / British Columbia / Uranium Mining / Royal Commission*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1979):**

Coal Mines Regulation Act, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Coal / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1979):**

Reclamation of Lands Disturbed by Mining ( Proceedings of the Third Annual British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium, Vernon, B.C., March 7-9, 19, Paper 1979-4).  
*Reclamation / Mining / Economic Geology / Environmental Geology / Exploration / Sage Creek / Sukunka / Reconnaissance / Isolation Ridge / Kutcho Creek / Coal / Bluebell Mine / Pinchi Lake Mine / Peace River Coalfield / Island Copper*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

A Brief Submitted to the Royal Commission of Inquiry, Health and Environmental Protection, Environmental Impact, Paper 1980-8.  
*Mining / Environmental Geology / Health / Environmental Geology / Mine Reclamation*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

A Brief Submitted to the Royal Commission of Inquiry, Health and Environmental Protection, Exploration, Paper 1980-4.  
*Exploration / Environmental Geology / Royal Commission*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

A Brief Submitted to the Royal Commission of Inquiry, Health and Environmental Protection, Milling and Chemical Extraction, Paper 1980-6.  
*Mining / Chemical Extraction / Milling / Environmental Geology / Health In Mining*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

A Brief Submitted to the Royal Commission of Inquiry, Health and Environmental Protection, Mining, Paper 1980-5.  
*Mining / Environmental Geology*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

A Brief Submitted to the Royal Commission of Inquiry, Health and Environmental Protection, Public and Worker Health, Paper 1980-9.  
*Mining / Reclamation / Environmental Geology / Health / Inspection*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

A Brief Submitted to the Royal Commission of Inquiry, Health and Environmental Protection, Waste Disposal, Paper 1980-7.  
*Reclamation / Uranium / Waste Disposal*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

British Columbia Copper Smelting and Refining Technologies Seminar, Paper 1981-5.  
*Economic Geology / Copper / Smelting / Inco Oxygen Flash / Noranda / Outokumpu Flash*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

Mining in British Columbia - 1975-1980 (Volume 2); in Mining in British Columbia, 1975-1980.  
*Mining / Accidents / Environmental Geology / Mine Rescue / First Aid / Mineral Development*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1980):**

Reclamation of Lands Disturbed by Mining (Proceedings of the Fourth Annual British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium, Vernon, B.C., March 5-7, 1, Paper 1980-11).  
*Reclamation / Mining / Economic Geology / Fertilizers / Waste Dumps / Erosion / Fording River / Irrigation / Vegetation*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1981):**

Surface Mine Rescue Manual, Paper 1981-4.  
*Mine Rescue / Surface*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1982):**

Guide to Locating, Recording and Maintaining Mineral Claims and 2 Post Claims Under the Mineral Act, Guidelines.  
*Economic Geology / Guidelines / Mineral Claims / Mineral Act / Mining Divisions*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1982):**

Guide to Placer Staking, Guidelines.  
*Economic Geology / Guidelines / Placer / Mining Law / Mining / Permits*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1982):**

Guidelines for Coal Exploration, Guidelines.  
*Coal / Exploration / Environmental Geology / Reclamation / Peace River / Crowsnest*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1982):**

Guidelines for Mineral Exploration, Guidelines.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Legislation / Road Construction / Clearing / Reclamation*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1982):**

Reclamation of Mountainous Areas (Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Canadian Land Reclamation Association and The Fifth Annual British Columbia Mine, Paper 1982-2).  
*Reclamation / Mining / Environmental Geology / Erosion*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1983):**

Areas Alienated Or Restricted From Mining in British Columbia, Map.  
*Economic Geology / Mining / Restrictions*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1983):**

Geothermal Potential Map of British Columbia, Map.  
*Geophysics / Geothermal Potential*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1983):**

Reclamation of Lands Disturbed by Mining (Proceedings of the Sixth Annual British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium), Paper 1983-2.  
*Reclamation / Mining / Reforestation / Hinton / Water Management / Sunshine Village*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1984):**

An Overview of the Placer Mining Industry in Atlin Mining Division - Placer Reprint, Paper 1984-2.  
*Placer / Economic Geology / Mining / Atlin Mining Division*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1985):**

Guide Lines for Construction and Cleanup of Roads, Leases, and Seismic Lines in Petroleum Exploration Areas, Guidelines.  
*Guidelines / Petroleum / Exploration / Construction / Leases / Seismic Profiles*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1986):**

1986 Producers and Potential Producers, Mineral and Coal, Preliminary Map 65.  
*Economic Geology / Producers / Minerals / Coal*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1986):**

Coal in British Columbia, Paper 1986-3.  
*Coal / Coalfields / Coke / Coal Rank / Calorific Value / Liquefaction / Mining / Economic Geology / Environmental Geology / Technology / Markets*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1986):**

Guide to Legislation and Approvals in Placer Mining, Guidelines.  
*Mining / Placer / Legislation / Reclamation / Mines Act / Water Management*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1987):**

Discovery Methods for Metal Mines Producing in British Columbia Between 1965 and 1986, Preliminary Map 66.  
*Economic Geology / Mining / Metals / Discovery Methods*  
 B.C.

**MEMPR (1988):**

Mineral Tenure Act, Regulations.  
*Regulations / Mineral Tenure Act / Mineral Act / Placer Act / Mining Act*  
 B.C.

**MEYERS, R.E. (1993):**

British Columbia Mining Exploration and Developments Highlights and Initiatives -1992; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 1-22.  
*Exploration / Development / Production / Statistics / Metal Mines / Coal Mines / Mine Closures / Industrial Minerals*  
 B.C.

**MEYERS, R.E. (1993):**

South-Central District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1992, pages 35-44.  
*Exploration / Development / Statistics / Operating Mines / Land Use*  
 B.C.

**MEYERS, R.E. (1994):**

South-Central Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1993, pages 46.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Operating Mines / Land Use*  
 B.C.

**MEYERS, R.E., ARKSEY, R.L. (1991):**

South-Central District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 41-47.  
*Exploration / Economic Geology / Revelstoke / Siwash-Aspen Grove / Adams Lake*  
 B.C.

**MEYERS, R.E., HUBNER, T.B. (1990):**

South Central District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 47-60.  
*Exploration / Mining*  
 B.C.

**MIHALYNUK, M.G., McMILLAN, W.J., MORTENSON, J.K., CHILDE, F.C., ORCHARD, M.J. (1996):**

Age of Host Strata Versus Mineralization at Erickson-Ashby : A Skarn Deposit; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 175-179.  
*Erickson-Ashby / Skarn / Tulsequah / Massive Sulphide / Zinc / Lead / Radiogenic Isotopes / Uranium / Geochronology / Conodont / Biochronology*  
 B.C.

**MINFILE (1991):**

British Columbia Mineral Occurrence Map (Jan/91), MINFILE Map.  
*Minfile / Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrence / Computer Database / British Columbia / 10,400 + Occurrences*  
 B.C.

**MINFILE (1991):**

MINFILE Coding Manual - Version 3.31, Information Circ 1991-3.  
*Minfile / Computer Database / Coding Manual / Mineral Occurrences*  
 B.C.

**MINFILE (1995):**

MINFILE Reserves and Resources Inventory, Open File 1995-19.  
*Minfile / Reserves / Resources*  
 B.C.

**MINFILE (1996):**

MINFILE Reserves/Resources Inventory, Open File 1996-8, 180 pp.  
*Minfile / British Columbia / Reserves / Resources / 1995 Data*  
 B.C.

**MINFILE (1997):**

MINFILE: BC Reserves & Resources Inventory, Open File 1997-4, 160 pp.  
*Minfile / British Columbia / Reserves / Resources / Inventory*  
 B.C.

**MORIN, L., LAMOTHE, J.M. (1991):**

Testing on Perlite and Vermiculite Samples From British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1990, Paper 1991-1, pages 265-268.  
*Industrial Minerals / Perlite / Vermiculite / Thermogravimetric Balance / Softening-Point Temperature / Bulk Density / Exfoliation Tests*  
 B.C.

**NELSON, J., BELLEFONTAINE, K.A. (1996):**

The Geology and Mineral Deposits of North-Central Quesnellia; Tezzeron Lake to Discovery Creek, Central British Columbia, Bulletin 99, 112 pp.  
*Regional Geology / Tezzeron Lake / Discovery Creek / North Central Quesnellia / Stratigraphy / Intrusive Units / Petrochemistry / Structural Geology / Metamorphism / Economic Geology / Mineral Potential*  
 B.C.

**NESBITT, B.E. (1988):**

Reconnaissance Study of 34S Values of Sulphides From Mesothermal Gold Deposits of the Eastern Canadian Cordillera; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 543-548.  
*Geochemistry / Economic Geology / Genetic Models / Exploration / Sulphur Isotopes*  
 B.C.

**NIXON, G.T. (1990):**

Geology and Precious Metal Potential of Mafic-Ultramafic Rocks in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 353-358.  
*Economic Geology / Ophiolite / Listwanite / Alaskan-Type Ultramafic Complex / Polaris / Wrede Creek / Johanson / Shulaps / Structural Geology / Geochemistry / Gold / Pge*  
 B.C.

**NIXON, G.T., HAMMACK, J.L., ASH, C.A., CABRI, L.J., CASE, G., CONNELLY, J.N., HEAMAN, L.M. (1997):**

Geology and Platinum-Group-Element Mineralization of Alaskan-Type Ultramafic-Mafic Complexes in British Columbia, Bulletin 93, 146 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Platinum Ore / Pge Mineralization / Tectonic Setting / Geochemistry / Alaskan-Type Ultramafic Complex / Hickman / Gnat Lakes / Lunar Creek / Menard Creek / Wrede Creek / Johanson Lake / Polaris / Tulameen Complex*  
 B.C.

**NORTHCOTE, K.E., SMYTH, W.R., SCHMITT, H.R. (1983):**

Recent Mineral Resource Assessment Studies in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 201-226.  
*Economic Geology / Mineralization / Gold / Skarn / Kakwa Planning Area / Mineral Potential / Lead-Zinc / Sulphides / Industrial Minerals / Energy Resources / Flournills Planning Area / South Moresby Planning / Land Use / Resource Assessment / Chilko Lake*  
 B.C.

**O'BRIEN, E.K., BROSTER, B.E., GILES, T.R., LEVSON, V.M. (1995):**

Till Geochemical Sampling: CH, Blackwater-Davidson and Uduk Lake Properties, British Columbia: Report of Activities; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 207-211.  
*Geochemistry / Dispersal Trains / Glacial Geology / Mineralization / Soils / Till / Nechako*  
 B.C.

**OWSIACKI, G. (1993):**

1992 Operating Mines and Projects in the Mine Development Assessment Process in B.C., Open File 1993-20.  
*Mine Development Assessment Pro / Operating Mines / Development Projects / 1992 Data*  
 B.C.

**OWSIACKI, G. (1994):**

1993 Operating Mines and Exploration Highlights in B.C., Open File 1994-1.  
*Mining / Review / Operating Mines / Exploration Programs / 1993 Data*  
 B.C.

**OWSIACKI, G., CATHRO, M., WOJDAK, P., PINSENT, R., WILTON, P., LANE, B. (1997):**

1996 Operating Mines and Exploration and Development Projects in BC, Open File 1997-1.  
*Mining / British Columbia / Review / Operating Mines / Development Projects / Exploration Activity / 1996 Data*  
 B.C.

**OWSIACKI, G., SCHROETER, T., WOJDAK, P., PINSENT, R., SMITH, M., WILTON, P. (1995):**  
 1994 Operating Mines and Projects in Mine Development Assessment Processes in B.C., Open File 1995-1.  
*Mining / British Columbia / Mining Activity / Operating Mines / Mine Development Assessment Pro / 1994 Data*  
 B.C.

**OWSIACKI, G., SCHROETER, T., WOJDAK, P., PINSENT, R., WILTON, P., MACDONALD, K. (1996):**  
 1995 Operating Mines and Exploration and Development Projects in BC, Open File 1996-1.  
*Mining / Operating Mines / Mining Activity / Exploration Activity*  
 B.C.

**PAGE, J.W. (1992):**  
 Stream-Sediment Petrography Using the Coarse Fraction of Stream Sediments; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 301-306.  
*Economic Geology / Petrography / Stream-Sediments / Alteration*  
 B.C.

**PANTELEYEV, A. (1992):**  
 Copper-Gold-Silver Deposits Transitional Between Subvolcanic Porphyry and Epithermal Environments; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 231-234.  
*Economic Geology / Porphyry Copper / Epithermal / Copper / Gold / Silver / Magmatic / Hydrothermal / Acid-Sulphate / High Sulphidation / Advanced Argillic / Steam Heated / Alunite / Kaolinite / Pyrophyllite / Enargite*  
 B.C.

**PANTELEYEV, A., BAILEY, D.G., BLOODGOOD, M.A., HANCOCK, K.D. (1996):**  
 Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Quesnel River - Horsefly Map Area, Central Quesnel Trough, British Columbia, Bulletin 97, 156 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Quesnel River / Horsefly / Regional Geology / Central Quesnel Belt / Geochronology / Paleontology / Petrochemistry / Structure / Metamorphism / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**PANTELEYEV, A., BOBROWSKY, P.T., NIXON, G.T., SIBBICK, S.J. (1994):**  
 Northern Vancouver Island Integrated Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 59-62.  
*Northern Vancouver Island / Regional Geology / Surficial Geology / Drift Exploration / Economic Geology / Hydrothermal Alteration / Mineral Deposits / Exploration Geochemistry*  
 B.C.

**PANTELEYEV, A., BOBROWSKY, P.T., NIXON, G.T., SIBBICK, S.J. (1996):**  
 Northern Vancouver Island Integrated Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 57-59.  
*100 Mile House / Regional Geology / Surficial Geology / Drift Exploration / Economic Geology / Hydrothermal Alteration / Mineral Deposits / Exploration Geochemistry*  
 B.C.

**PANTELEYEV, A., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1994):**  
 Advanced Argillic Alteration in Bonanza Volcanic Rocks, Northern Vancouver Island - Lithologic and Permeability Controls; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 101-110.  
*Economic Geology / Bonanza Volcanics / Porphyry Copper / Copper-Gold / Epithermal / Advanced Argillic / Acid Sulphate / Alunite / Kaolinite / Hydrothermal Alteration / Mineral Deposits / Mineralization*  
 B.C.

**PANTELEYEV, A., SIBBICK, S.J., KOYANAGI, V.M. (1996):**  
 Natural Acid Rock-Drainage in Northern Vancouver Island - Its Place in Geoenvironmental Ore Deposits Models; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 61-66.  
*Acid Rock Drainage / Ph / Dissolved Metals / Northern Vancouver Island / Geoenvironmental Ore Deposit Mo / Acidic Water Geochemistry / Advanced Argillic Alteration*  
 B.C.

**PELL, J. (1987):**  
 Alkaline Ultrabasic Rocks in British Columbia: Carbonatites, Nepheline Syenites, Kimberlites, Ultramafic Lamprophyres and Related Rocks, Open File 1987-17.  
*Economic Geology / Carbonatites / Nepheline Syenites / Kimberlite / Lamprophyre Dikes / Rocky Mountains / Omineca Belt / Frenchman Cap Dome / Williston Lake / Golden / Columbia Icefields / Bull River / Elk River*  
 B.C.

**PELL, J. (1988):**  
 The Industrial Mineral Potential of Kyanite and Garnet in British Columbia, Open File 1988-26, 43 pages.  
*Industrial Minerals / Kyanite / Garnet / Production / Aluminosilicate Minerals / Bibliography / References*  
 B.C.

**PELL, J. (1992):**  
 Fluorspar and Fluorine in British Columbia, Open File 1992-16, 82 pages.  
*Industrial Minerals / Fluorspar / Rgs / Sampling / Statistics*  
 B.C.

**PELL, J. (1994):**  
 Carbonatites, Nepheline Syenites, Kimberlites and Related Rocks in B.C., Bulletin 88, 140 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Carbonatites / Nepheline Syenite / Kimberlite / Petrology*  
 B.C.

**PELL, J., FONTAINE, J. (1989):**  
 Flourspar in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 469-482.  
*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Fluorite / Rock Candy Mine / Rock Canyon Creek / Deep Purple / Birch Island / Rexpar / Eaglet / Liard*  
 B.C.

**PELL, J., HORA, Z.D. (1990):**  
 High-Tech Metals in British Columbia, Information Circ 1990-19, 27 pages.  
*Industrial Minerals / Information Circular / Rare Earth Metals / Non-Ferrous Metals / Economic Geology / Beryllium / Gallium / Germanium / Niobium / Tantalum / Yttrium / Zirconium / Hafnium / Geological Setting*  
 B.C.

**PERRY, J.H., AINSWORTH, B. (1994):**  
 A Study on the Feasibility of Peat Production in the Province of British Columbia, Open File 1994-22.  
*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Peat / Feasibility*  
 B.C.

**PINSENT, R.H. (1994):**  
 Southwestern Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1993, pages 59.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Operating Mines / Land Use*  
 B.C.

**PINSENT, R.H. (1995):**  
 Exploration and Development Highlights - Southwestern Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1994, pages 65-72.  
*Annual Review / Development / Production / Statistics / Metal Mines / Coal Mines / Mine Closures / Industrial Minerals*  
 B.C.

**PINSENT, R.H. (1996):**  
 Exploration and Development Highlights - Southwestern British Columbia 1995; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 71-81.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Land Use*  
 B.C.

**PINSENT, R.H. (1997):**  
 Exploration and Development Highlights Southwestern British Columbia 1996; in Exploration in British Columbia 1996, pages F1-F14.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Land Use / Operating Mines*  
 B.C.

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1990):**  
 British Columbia Exploration and Development Highlights for 1990; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 1-21.  
*Economic Geology / Massive Sulphide Deposits / Epithermal Deposits / Porphyry Deposits / Mesothermal Veins / Transitional Deposits*  
 B.C.

**PRETO, V.A.G. (1991):**

British Columbia Exploration and Development Highlights for 1991; in Exploration in British Columbia 1991, pages 1-22.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Porphyry Copper / Gold / Massive Sulphide Deposits / Transitional Deposits / Vein Deposits*  
 B.C.

**RADLOWSKI, Z.A., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1989):**

Lithchem-Geological Database System: Recent Developments; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 619-620.  
*Computers / Lithchem / Database / Graphics / Search Routines / Record Structure / Whole-Rock Chemistry / Volcanic Rocks*  
 B.C.

**RAMAGE, D.R. (1979):**

MINSIM, A Metal Mine Simulation Model, Stage 1 Report, Paper 1979-2.  
*Mining / Minsim / Simulation Model*  
 B.C.

**RATEL, A. (1985):**

Mineral Resource Assessments - Activities of the Land Use Office; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 393-396.  
*Land Use Planning / South Moresby / Slocan Valley / Chilko Lake Park Proposal / Mining / Resource Assessment*  
 B.C.

**RATEL, A., FONTAINE, J. (1983):**

Areas Alienated Or Restricted From Mining in British Columbia, Preliminary Map 55.  
*Regional Geology / Mining / Restrictions*  
 B.C.

**RAY, G.E., DAWSON, G.L. (1994):**

The Geology and Mineral Deposits of the Hedley Gold Skarn District, Bulletin 87, 160 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Hedley / Skarn / Gold Skarn / Similkameen / Mineral Deposits / Regional Geology*  
 B.C.

**RAY, G.E., ETTLINGER, A.D., MEINERT, L.D. (1990):**

Gold Skarns: Their Distribution, Characteristics and Problems in Classification; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 237-246.  
*Economic Geology / Gold Skarn / Pme Skarn / Back Arc Basin / Proterozoic Mobile Belt / Skarn Classification / Bismuth Tellurides / Porphyry Copper Districts*  
 B.C.

**RAY, G.E., WEBSTER, I.C.L. (1995):**

The Geochemistry of Mineralized Skarns in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 371-383.  
*Economic Geology / Skarns / Geochemistry / Metal Ratios*  
 B.C.

**RAY, R.A., WEBSTER, I.C.L. (1997):**

Skarns in British Columbia, Bulletin 101, 260 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Skarns / Genetic Models / Deposit Profiles / Occurrences / Production / Assay Data / Metal Ratios / Skarn Mineralogy / Mineral Chemistry / Mapping*  
 B.C.

**READ, P.B. (1994):**

Kaolin Potential of the Comox Sub-Basin, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Open File 1994-16.  
*Industrial Minerals / Comox / Kaolin*  
 B.C.

**READ, P.B. (1996):**

Industrial Mineral Potential of the Tertiary Rocks, Vernon and Adjacent Map Areas; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 207-218.  
*Industrial Minerals / Kamloops Group / Penticton Group / Diatomite / Precious / Opal*  
 B.C.

**RICHMOND, A.M. (1934):**

Summary and Review of the Mineral Industry of British Columbia for the Six Months Ended June 30, 1934, Bulletin 1934-1, 47 pp.  
*Mining / Mineral Production / Mineral Activity*  
 B.C.

**RIDDELL, J.M. (1990):**

Information Motherlode! Geological Source Material for B.C., Information Circ 1990-15.  
*Geology Information / Services / Resources / Books / Museums / Geology Guidebooks*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1913):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1912, Bulletins 1913-1, 29 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Preliminary Review / Resources / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1914):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1913, Bulletin 1914-1, 35 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Preliminary Review*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1915):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1914, Bulletins 1915-1, 42 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Preliminary Review / Resources / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1916):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1915, Bulletins 1916-1, 50 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Preliminary Review / Resources / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1917):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1916, Bulletins 1917-1, 43 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Preliminary Review / Resources / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1918):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, Bulletin 1918-1, 46 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Review / Preliminary*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1919):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1918, Bulletins 1919-1, 63 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Preliminary Review / Resources / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1920):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1919, Bulletins 1920-1, 62 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Preliminary Review / Resources / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1921):**

Preliminary Review and Estimate of Mineral Production, 1920, Bulletin 1921-1, 64 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Production / Resources / Mineral Deposits*  
 B.C.

**ROBERTSON, W.F. (1929):**

Preliminary Review and Summary of Mining Operations for the Year 1929, in the Province of B.C., Bulletins 1929-2, 84 pp.  
*Economic Geology / Mineral Occurrences / Mining Activity*  
 B.C.

**RUBLEE, V.J. (1986):**

Occurrence and Distribution of Platinum - Group Elements in British Columbia, Open File 1986-7.  
*Economic Geology / Platinum*  
 B.C.

**RYAN, B.D. (1992):**

An Equation for Estimation of Maximum Coalbed-Methane Resource Potential; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 393-396.  
*Coalbed Methane / Resource Estimation / Equations / Computer Calculations / Relationships / Coalification Gradient*  
 B.C.

**RYAN, B.D., DAWSON, M.F. (1994):**

Coalbed Methane Canister Desorption Techniques; in Geological Fieldwork 1993, Paper 1994-1, pages 245-256.  
*Methane Desorption / Lost Gas Corrections / Dead Space Corrections / Moisture Corrections / Desorption Curve Fitting / Diffusion Constants / Quinsam Mine*  
 B.C.

**RYAN, B.D., GRIEVE, D.A. (1996):**

Source and Distribution of Phosphorus in British Columbia Coal Seams; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 277-294.  
*Phosphorous / Coal / Steel / Macerals / Maceral Porosity / Phosphorous Strip Logs*  
 B.C.

**RYAN, B.D., PRICE, J.T. (1993):**

The Predicted Coke Strength After Reaction Values of British Columbia Coals, With Comparisons to International Coals; in Geological Fieldwork 1992, Paper 1993-1, pages 507-516.  
*Coal Quality / Coke Strength After Reaction / Coke Reactivity Index (cri) / Ash Chemistry / Base-Acid Ratio (bar) / Pulverized Coal Injection (pci) / Blending*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1975):**

Northwestern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 78-84.  
*Economic Geology / Berg / Smoke / Sam Goosly / Silver Queen / Dungate Creek / Big Onion / Cronin Mine / Summit / French Peak / Hot / Skutsil Knob / Molybdenum / Bear / District Reports*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1976):**

North-Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1975, Paper 1976-1, pages 66-70.  
*Economic Geology / Deception Lake / Cronin Mine / Big Onion / Den / Toodoggone River / Chappelle / Lawyers / Property Evaluation*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1978):**

West-Central and Northwest British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1977, Paper 1978-1, pages 64-72.  
*Economic Geology / Poplar / Silver Queen / Grouse / Lakeview / Ascot / Summit / Snowshoe / Logtung / Hum Bird / Sam Goosly*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1979):**

West Central and Northwest British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1978, Paper 1979-1, pages 99-108.  
*Economic Geology / New Moon / Bob Creek / Telkwa Coal / Crater / Max / Victoria Mine / Shas / Captain Swannell / Silbak Premier Mine / Big Missouri-Unicorn / Mir / Ykr / Ap / Atan / Coal*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1985):**

Mineral and Coal Potential, Northwestern British Columbia, Preliminary Map 58.  
*Regional Geology / Mineral Potential / Coal*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1987):**

Brief Studies of Selected Gold Deposits in Southern British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 15-22.  
*Economic Geology / Geochemistry / Gold / Abo(ex-Rn) / Blackdome / Bralorne / Hedley / Grand Forks / Tillicum / Willa (aylwin Creek) Depo / Greenwood / Bridge River*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1994):**

British Columbia Mining, Development and Exploration 1993 Highlights; in Exploration in British Columbia 1993, pages 1-31.  
*Annual Review / Development / Production / Statistics / Metal Mines / Coal Mines / Mine Closures / Industrial Minerals*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1995):**

British Columbia Mining, Development and Exploration 1994 Highlights; in Exploration in British Columbia 1994, pages 1-24.  
*Annual Review / Development / Production / Statistics / Metal Mines / Coal Mines / Mine Closures / Industrial Minerals*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1996):**

British Columbia Mining, Development and Exploration -1995 Overview; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 1-28.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Porphyry Copper / Gold / Massive Sulphide Deposits / Transitional Deposits / Vein Deposits*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G. (1997):**

British Columbia Mining, Development and Exploration - 1996 Overview; in Exploration in British Columbia 1996, pages A1-A34.  
*Economic Geology / Exploration / Porphyry Copper / Gold / Massive Sulphide Deposits / Transitional Deposits / Vein Deposits*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G., LANE, R.A. (1991):**

A Century of Gold Production and Reserves in British Columbia, Open File 1991-19, 42 pages.  
*Gold Deposits / Production Statistics / Reserve Statistics / Porphyries / Veins / Massive Sulphides / Skarns / Transitionals / Placer Gold / Lode Gold / Eskay Creek*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G., LUND, C., CARTER, G. (1989):**

Gold Production and Reserves in British Columbia, Open File 1989-22.  
*Economic Geology / Gold Production / Gold Reserves*  
 B.C.

**SCHROETER, T.G., PANTELEYEV, A. (1986):**

Gold in British Columbia, Preliminary Map 64.  
*Regional Geology / Gold / Economic Geology*  
 B.C.

**SERAPHIM, R.H., HOLLISTER, V.F., JACKSON, E.V., PILCHER, S.H., MCDOUGALL, J.J. (1976):**

Faults, Porphyry Deposits and Showings, and Tectonic Belts of the Canadian Cordillera, Map C.  
*Regional Geology / Faults / Porphyry / Showings / Tectonic Belts / Canadian Cordillera*  
 B.C.

**SIMANDL, G.J., CHURCH, B.N., HODGSON, W. (1996):**

Perlite from Terrace Mountain, Vernon Area: Possible Industrial Applications; in Geological Fieldwork 1995, Paper 1996-1, pages 223-226.  
*Industrial Minerals / Perlite / Obsidian / Terrace Mountain / Acoustic And Thermal Insulation / Non-Expanding Applications*  
 B.C.

**SIMANDL, G.J., HANCOCK, K.D. (1992):**

Geology of Dolomite-Hosted Magnesite Deposits of the Brisco and Driftwood Creek Areas, British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 461-478.  
*Economic Geology / Industrial Minerals / Magnesite / Mount Nelson Formation / Evaporites / Precambrian*  
 B.C.

**SIMANDL, G.J., HANCOCK, K.D., CHURCH, B.N., WOODSWORTH, G.J. (1995):**

Andalusite in British Columbia - New Exploration Targets; in Geological Fieldwork 1994, Paper 1995-1, pages 385-394.  
*Andalusite / Industrial Minerals / Low-P / High-T Metamorphism / Refractories / Coast Belt / Omineca Belt / Bridge River / Leech River / Lillooet*  
 B.C.

**SINCLAIR, A.J., BENTZEN, A. (1983):**

A Computer-Based Procedure for Quantifying Geological Data for Resource Assessment; in Geological Fieldwork 1982, Paper 1983-1, pages 285-290.

*Computers / Digitizing Data / Quantitative Estimates / Guichon Creek Batholith / Geology / Resource Assessment*  
B.C.

**SINCLAIR, A.J., WYNNE-EDWARDS, H.R., SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1978):**

An Analysis of Distribution of Mineral Occurrences in British Columbia, Bulletin 68.

*Economic Geology / Computers / Mineral Commodity / Resource Potential / Metallogeny / Tectonics*  
B.C.

**SKETCHLEY, D.A., SINCLAIR, A.J. (1987):**

Gains and Losses of Elements Resulting From Wallrock Alteration, a Quantitative Basis for Evaluation Lithogeochemical Samples; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 413-418.

*Geochemistry / Lithogeochemistry / Metasomatism / Greisens / Alteration / Icp / Eg Jennie Vein*  
B.C.

**SMITH, M.T., CATHRO, M.S. (1995):**

Exploration and Development Highlights - South-Central Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1994, pages 43-55.

*Annual Review / Development / Production / Statistics / Metal Mines / Coal Mines / Mine Closures / Industrial Minerals*  
B.C.

**SPENCE, A. (1985):**

Shoshonites and Associated Rocks of Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 426-442.

*Geochemistry / Alkaline Potassic Suites / Shoshonite Association / Shoshonite / Volcanics / Toodoggone / Penticton Group / Talka Group / Nicola Group / Horsefly Group / Kamloops Group*  
B.C.

**STANFIELD, A. (1919):**

The Commercial Feasibility of the Electric Smelting of Iron Ores in B.C., Bulletin 1919-2, 95 pp.

*Engineering / Iron Ore / Smelting / Electricity / Iron*  
B.C.

**STEVENSON, J.S. (1940):**

Mercury Deposits of British Columbia, Bulletin 5, 93 pp.

*Economic Geology / Mercury / Cinnabar / Metallurgy / Pinchi Lake / Kamloops Lake / Yalakom River / Bridge River / Alberni Canal*  
B.C.

**STEVENSON, J.S. (1940):**

Molybdenum Deposits of British Columbia, Bulletin 9, 96 pp.

*Economic Geology / Molybdenum / Ashcroft / Fort Fraser / Grand Forks / Kamloops / Lac La Hache / Nelson / New Westminster / Portland Canal / Revelstoke / Vancouver Island*  
B.C.

**STEVENSON, J.S. (1943):**

Tungsten Deposits of British Columbia, Bulletin 10, 174 pp.

*Economic Geology / Tungsten / Atlin / Stikine / Portland Canal / Coast Area / Terrace / Telkwa / Hazelton / Topley / Fraser River / Cariboo / Bridge River / Merritt / Big Bend / Revelstoke*  
B.C.

**STEVENSON, J.S. (1947):**

Lode-Gold Deposits, South-Western British Columbia, Bulletin 20 - PART 4, 41 pp.

*Economic Geology / Gold / Lode / Quadra Island / Texada Island / Lasqueti Island / Siwash Creek / Coquihalla River / Skagit River / Anderson Lake / Tatla Lake / Kamloops / Vidette Lake / Lower Mainland*  
B.C.

**SUTHERLAND BROWN, A. (1975):**

General Review of Exploration and Metal Mining: in Geology, Exploration and Mining in Br, pages 14-26.

*Economic Geology / Mining / Exploration / Smelting / Refining / Development*  
B.C.

**TEMANEX CONSULTING (1994):**

Industrial Minerals Opportunities in Pulp and Paper in British Columbia to the Year 2003, Open File 1994-23.

*Industrial Minerals / British Columbia / Pulp And Paper / Opportunities*  
B.C.

**THOMPSON, B.J. (1986):**

Canada-British Columbia Coal Data Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 237-238.

*Coal / Resource Assessment / Data Collection / Data Exchange / Computers*  
B.C.

**THOMPSON, B.J., MATHESON, A.H. (1985):**

Canada-British Columbia Coal Data Project; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 403-404.

*Computers / Coal / Coalfile / Resource Assessment*  
B.C.

**VAN DEN BUSSCHE, B.G., GRIEVE, D.A. (1990):**

Phosphorus in British Columbia Coking Coals; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 427-430.

*Coal Geology / Coal Quality / Coking Coal / Phosphorus / Coal Sampling / Coal Petrology / Low-Temperature Ash*  
B.C.

**VAN DER FLIER-KELLER, E., McMILLAN, W.J. (1987):**

The Identification of Common Rocks, Information Circ 1987-5, 17 pages.  
*Petrology / Mineralogy / Rock Identification / Color Plates / Classification*  
B.C.

**WEBSTER, I.C.L., RAY, G.E., PETTIPAS, A.R. (1992):**

An Investigation of Selected Mineralized Skarns in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1991, Paper 1992-1, pages 235-252.

*Economic Geology / Skarn / Metallogeny / Geochemistry / Mineralogy / Wriggite*  
B.C.

**WHITE, G.P.E. (1975):**

South Central British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1974, Paper 1975-2, pages 69-72.

*Economic Geology / Carmi / Doneen / Fx-Fc / Marji / Homestake / Idaho Gold / District Reports*  
B.C.

**WHITE, G.V. (1986):**

Dimension Stone Quarries in British Columbia; in Exploration in British Columbia 1985, pages B20-B29.

*Industrial Minerals / Dimension Stone / Marble / Texada Island / Haddington Island / Beaverdell / Okanagan Sunset Quarry*  
B.C.

**WHITE, G.V. (1987):**

Dimension Stone Quarries in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 309-344.

*Economic Geology / Dimension Stone / Kootenay / Interior / Coast / Jervis Inlet / Marble-Nootka Sound / Industrial Minerals / Quarry*  
B.C.

**WHITE, G.V. (1989):**

Feldspar and Nepheline Syenite Potential in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 483-487.

*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Feldspar / Pegmatite / Feldspathic Sand / Nepheline Syenite / Phonolite*  
B.C.

**WHITE, G.V. (1989):**

Wollastonite Occurrences in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1988, Paper 1989-1, pages 489-496.

*Industrial Minerals / Economic Geology / Wollastonite / Calc-silicate Skarn / Metasomatic / Filler*  
B.C.

**WHITE, G.V. (1990):**

Perlite and Vermiculite Occurrences in British Columbia; in Geological Fieldwork 1989, Paper 1990-1, pages 481-487.

*Industrial Minerals / Perlite / Vermiculite / Frenier / Francois Lake / Nechako Plateau / Port Clements / Joseph Lake / Sowchea Creek*  
B.C.

**WHITE, G.V., HORA, Z.D. (1988):**

British Columbia Dimension Stone, Information Circ 1988-6, 32 pages.  
*Industrial Minerals / Dimension Stone / Information Circular*  
 B.C.

**WILCOX, A.F. (1988):**

New Minfile - A Mainframe and Personal Computer Based Mineral Inventory Database; in Geological Fieldwork 1987, Paper 1988-1, pages 549-556.  
*Computers / Minfile-Pc / Database / User's Guide / Mineral Deposits / Geology*  
 B.C.

**WILCOX, A.F., BORSHOLM, C.B. (1986):**

Minfile; in Geological Fieldwork 1985, Paper 1986-1, pages 231-234.  
*Computers / Redesign Objectives / Redesign Advantages / Hardware / Software / Ultrabasic / Mantis / Database*  
 B.C.

**WILCOX, A.F., BORSHOLM, C.B. (1987):**

Minfile-Redesign and Progress Report; in Geological Fieldwork 1986, Paper 1987-1, pages 433-440.  
*Computers / Minfile / Database Design / Cincom Systems / Ultrabasic / Data Collection / Data Retrieval / Research / Geology*  
 B.C.

**WILCOX, A.F., GARDINER, M., STURKO, C. (1985):**

Assessment Reports; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 397-398.  
*Assessment Reports / Assessment Report Index / Portable Assessment Credits / Coal Assessment Reports / Coal Act / Pac / Database*  
 B.C.

**WILCOX, A.F., KALNINS, T.E. (1996):**

Assessment Reports: A Source of Valuable Current and Historic Mineral Exploration Data; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 83-85.  
*Economic Geology / Assessment Reports / Assessment Report Index*  
 B.C.

**WILCOX, A.F., RITCHIE, C. (1985):**

Minfile- Past, Present, and Future; in Geological Fieldwork 1984, Paper 1985-1, pages 405-410.  
*Computers / Mindep / Minfile / Minfile / Vax Mini-Computer / Database*  
 B.C.

**WILTON, H.P. (1994):**

Kootenay Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1993, pages 47-51.  
*Annual Review / Development / Operating Mines / Land Use*  
 B.C.

**WILTON, H.P. (1995):**

Exploration Trends and Highlights - Kootenay Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1994, pages 57-63.  
*Annual Review / Development / Production / Statistics / Metal Mines / Coal Mines / Mine Closures / Industrial Minerals*  
 B.C.

**WILTON, H.P. (1996):**

Exploration and Development Highlights - Kootenay Region -1995; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 63-70.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Operating Mines / Land Use*  
 B.C.

**WILTON, H.P. (1997):**

Exploration and Development Highlight Kootenay Region -1996; in Exploration in British Columbia 1996, pages E1-E6.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Land Use / Operating Mines*  
 B.C.

**WILTON, H.P., PFUETZENREUTER, S.N. (1990):**

Southwestern District; in Exploration in British Columbia 1990, pages 69-73.  
*Exploration / Mining*  
 B.C.

**WOJDAK, P.J. (1994):**

Northwestern Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1993, pages 31-38.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Land Use / Operating Mines*  
 B.C.

**WOJDAK, P.J. (1995):**

Exploration and Development Highlights - Northwestern Region; in Exploration in British Columbia 1994, pages 25-36.  
*Annual Review / Development / Production / Statistics / Metal Mines / Coal Mines / Mine Closures / Industrial Minerals*  
 B.C.

**WOJDAK, P. (1996):**

Babs- Unusual Copper Mineralization in a Southern Extension of the Babine Porphyry Camp; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 117-121.  
*Economic Geology / Babine Porphyry Belt / Babine Intrusions / Copper / Babs*  
 B.C.

**WOJDAK, P.J. (1996):**

Exploration and Development Highlights - Northwestern British Columbia -1995; in Exploration in British Columbia 1995, pages 29-42.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Land Use / Operating Mines*  
 B.C.

**WOJDAK, P.J. (1997):**

Mine and Exploration Highlights - Northwest British Columbia - 1996; in Exploration in British Columbia 1996, pages B1-B15.  
*Annual Review / Development / Statistics / Land Use / Operating Mines*  
 B.C.

**WOJDAK, P.J., MALOTT, M.L. (1993):**

Mines, Development Projects and Exploration Programs in Northwestern British Columbia - 1992, Open File 1993-15.  
*Mines / Exploration / Development*  
 B.C.